

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2011**

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Price: KSh. 1000

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

**2011**

***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics***

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 2011

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

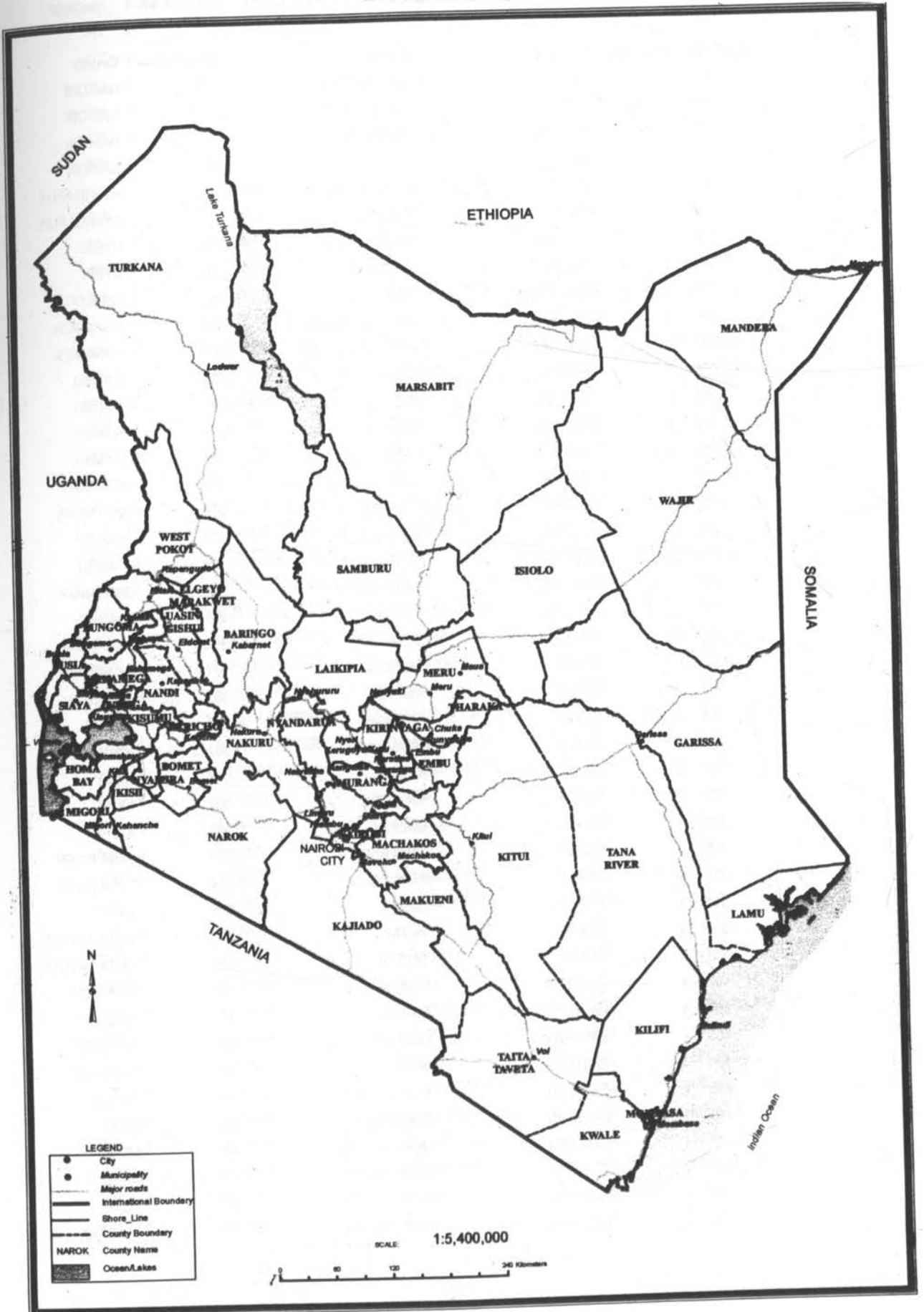
**Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)**  
**All rights reserved**

*(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)*

***Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.***

**ISBN: 9966-767-27-4**

**KENYA COUNTIES**



## ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
101	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
102	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
103	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
104	1	NAIROBI	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
201	2	CENTRAL	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
202	2	CENTRAL	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
203	2	CENTRAL	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
204	2	CENTRAL	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
205	2	CENTRAL	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
206	2	CENTRAL	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
207	2	CENTRAL	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
208	2	CENTRAL	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
209	2	CENTRAL	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
210	2	CENTRAL	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
211	2	CENTRAL	LARI	205	KIAMBU
212	2	CENTRAL	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
213	2	CENTRAL	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
214	2	CENTRAL	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
215	2	CENTRAL	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
216	2	CENTRAL	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
217	2	CENTRAL	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
301	3	COAST	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
302	3	COAST	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
303	3	COAST	KWALE	302	KWALE
304	3	COAST	KINANGO	302	KWALE
305	3	COAST	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
306	3	COAST	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
307	3	COAST	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
308	3	COAST	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
309	3	COAST	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
310	3	COAST	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
311	3	COAST	LAMU	305	LAMU
312	3	COAST	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
313	3	COAST	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
401	4	EASTERN	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
402	4	EASTERN	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
403	4	EASTERN	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
404	4	EASTERN	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
405	4	EASTERN	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
406	4	EASTERN	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
407	4	EASTERN	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
408	4	EASTERN	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
409	4	EASTERN	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
410	4	EASTERN	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
411	4	EASTERN	MAARA	404	THARAKA
412	4	EASTERN	IGEMBE	403	MERU
413	4	EASTERN	TIGANIA	403	MERU
414	4	EASTERN	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
415	4	EASTERN	EMBU	405	EMBU
416	4	EASTERN	MBEERE	405	EMBU
417	4	EASTERN	KITUI	406	KITUI
418	4	EASTERN	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
419	4	EASTERN	MWINGI	406	KITUI
420	4	EASTERN	KYUSO	406	KITUI
421	4	EASTERN	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
422	4	EASTERN	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
423	4	EASTERN	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
424	4	EASTERN	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
425	4	EASTERN	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
426	4	EASTERN	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
427	4	EASTERN	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
428	4	EASTERN	NZAU	408	MAKUENI
501	5	NORTH EASTERN	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
502	5	NORTH EASTERN	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
503	5	NORTH EASTERN	FAFI	501	GARISSA
504	5	NORTH EASTERN	IJARA	501	GARISSA
505	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
506	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
507	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
508	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
509	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
510	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
511	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
601	6	NYANZA	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
602	6	NYANZA	BONDO	601	SIAYA
603	6	NYANZA	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
604	6	NYANZA	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
605	6	NYANZA	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
606	6	NYANZA	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
607	6	NYANZA	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
608	6	NYANZA	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
609	6	NYANZA	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
610	6	NYANZA	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
611	6	NYANZA	RONGO	603	MIGORI
612	6	NYANZA	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
613	6	NYANZA	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
614	6	NYANZA	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
615	6	NYANZA	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII
616	6	NYANZA	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
617	6	NYANZA	GUCHA	605	KISII

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
618	6	NYANZA	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
619	6	NYANZA	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
620	6	NYANZA	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
621	6	NYANZA	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
701	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
702	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
703	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
704	7	RIFT VALLEY	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
705	7	RIFT VALLEY	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
706	7	RIFT VALLEY	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
707	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
708	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
709	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
710	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
711	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
712	7	RIFT VALLEY	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
713	7	RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
714	7	RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
715	7	RIFT VALLEY	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
716	7	RIFT VALLEY	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
717	7	RIFT VALLEY	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
718	7	RIFT VALLEY	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
719	7	RIFT VALLEY	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
720	7	RIFT VALLEY	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
721	7	RIFT VALLEY	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
722	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
723	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
724	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
725	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
726	7	RIFT VALLEY	TINDERET	708	NANDI
727	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
728	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
729	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
730	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
731	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
732	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
733	7	RIFT VALLEY	MOLO	710	NAKURU
734	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
735	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
736	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
737	7	RIFT VALLEY	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO
738	7	RIFT VALLEY	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
739	7	RIFT VALLEY	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
740	7	RIFT VALLEY	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
741	7	RIFT VALLEY	BURET	714	BOMET
742	7	RIFT VALLEY	SOTIK	714	BOMET

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
743	7	RIFT VALLEY	BOMET	714	BOMET
744	7	RIFT VALLEY	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
801	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
802	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
803	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
804	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
805	8	WESTERN	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
806	8	WESTERN	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
807	8	WESTERN	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
808	8	WESTERN	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
809	8	WESTERN	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
810	8	WESTERN	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
811	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
812	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
813	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
814	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
815	8	WESTERN	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
816	8	WESTERN	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
817	8	WESTERN	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
818	8	WESTERN	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
819	8	WESTERN	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
820	8	WESTERN	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

## **Foreword**

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

## **Vision**

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

## **Mission**

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database"

## **The Organization**

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics  
Strategy and Development  
Finance and Administration  
Macro- Economic Statistics  
Population and Social Statistics  
Information Communication and Technology

## **Teamwork**

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

**Director General**  
**Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**

## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR GENERAL  
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
P.O. BOX 30266-00100  
NAIROBI**

**TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651**

**FAX: +254-2-315977**

**E-Mail: [directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke)**

**Website: [www.knbs.or.ke](http://www.knbs.or.ke)**

## SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"\_ " Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:* - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.



## Table of Contents

	Table No	Page No.
<b>CONSTITUTION</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
The President	1	1
National Assembly	1	2
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 13 <sup>th</sup> October, 2011)	1	3
<b>LAND AND CLIMATE</b>		
Land and Water Area, Province And District, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
<b>POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>Population</b>		
<b>Population Census, 2009:</b>		
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District	4	5-8
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County	4(a)	9
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency	4(b)	10 -14
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	15
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed	6	16
Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Reached	6a	17
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's	7(a)	18-22
<b>VITAL STATISTICS</b>		
Coverage Rates for Births and Deaths by Province, 2005-2010	7(b)	23
Reported Births and Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2005-2010	7(c)	23-24
Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010	8(a)	24
Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010	8(b)	24
<b>MIGRATION AND TOURISM</b>		
Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose, 2002-2010	9	28
Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2002 – 2010	10	28
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2002 – 2010	11	28
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2007 – 2010	12	29
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2005 - 2010	13	30
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2006 - 2010	14(a)	31
Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2006 - 2010	14(b)	32
Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence <sup>1</sup> , 2007 – 2010	15	33
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2001 - 2010	16	34
Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2004 - 2010	17	35-36
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2009	18(a-b)	37-38
Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence 2010	19(a-d)	39-42
Hotel bed occupancy, 2007 – 2010	20	43
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2007 -2010	21	43
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2009-2010	22	44
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2003 – 2010	23	45
Game lodge* occupancy, 2008 - 2010	24	45
<b>NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2006- 2010	25	50 – 51
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010 (Current prices)	26(a)	52

	Table No	Page No.
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2006-2010 (Current prices)	26(b)	53
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2006- 2010 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	27	54
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2006- 2010 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(a)	55
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2006- 2010 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(b)	56
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2006 - 2010	29	57
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2006 – 2010	30	58
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2006 – 2010	31(a)	59
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	31(b)	59
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2006-2010	31(c)	59
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2006 – 2010	32(a)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	32(b)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2006 – 2010	33(a)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	33(b)	60
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2006 – 2010	34(a)	61
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	34(b)	61
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2006 – 2010	35	61
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2007-2010	36	64
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2001- 2010	37	65
Volume and balance of trade, 2001- 2010	38(a)	66
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 2001 - 2010	38(b)	66
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2008-2010	39	67-69
<b>Exports</b>		
<b>Domestic Exports:</b>		
Value of principal commodities, 2003-2010	40(a)	70-71
Quantity of principal commodities, 2003-2010	40(b)	72
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 2003 - 2010	40(c)	73
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2010	41	74
Value by country of destination, 2004-2010	42	75-76
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2010	43	77
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2003-2010	44	78
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2004-2010	45	79-80
<b>Imports</b>		
Value of principal articles, 2006 - 2010	46(a)	81 – 82
Quantity of principal articles, 2006 - 2010	46(b)	83 – 84
Value by country of origin, 2006 - 2010	47	85 – 86
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2005 - 2010	48	87 – 88
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division, 1999- 2010	49	89
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2010	50	90
Total Imports, 2003 - 2010	51	91
Price Indices 2003-2010	52	92
Quantum indices, 2006 - 2010	53	93
Domestic export prices, 2006 - 2010	54	93
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2006 - 2010	55	94
<b>SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>		
Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2010	56(a)	96 -99

	Table No	Page No.
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2010	56(b)	100-103
Businesses opening and closing, 2005-2010	57	104
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
Categories of agricultural land	58	106
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2004-2010	59(a)	107
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices, 2004 -2010	59(b)	108
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2005 -2010	59(c)	109
Agricultural Value Added, 2005-2010	59(d)	109
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2005 -2010	60	110
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2005-2010	61	110
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2005-2010	62	110
Dairy production, 2000-2010	63	111
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2000 – 2010	64	111
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2005-2010	65	112
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2005-2010	66	112
Irrigation schemes 2003/04 - 2009/2010	67	113
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2004-2010	68	114
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2004-2010	69	114
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2003-2010	70(a)	115
Total Share Capital , 2003 - 2010	70(b)	116
<b>FORESTRY AND FISHING</b>		
Status of Forests in Kenya, Category of forest cover type, 2006- 2010	71	116
Forest plantation area Stocking , 2006-2010	72	117
Recorded Sale of Forest Products ,2006-2010	73	117
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2006 -2010	74	118
Wildlife Population estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2006-2010	75	119
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2006-2010	76(a)	121
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2006-2010	76(b)	122
All firms and establishments, 2006-2010, large scale and manufacturing sector	77a-77(d)	123-126
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2002-2010	78(a-b)	127
Production of important foodstuffs, 2004-2010	79	128
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2004-2010	80	128
<b>BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION</b>		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2006-2010	81(a-e)	129
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2004-2010	82	130
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2009	83(a)	131
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2010	83(b)	131
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2009	84(a)	132
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2010	84(b)	132
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2005-2010	85	133
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2005-2010	86	134-135
<b>National Housing Corporation</b>		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2006 - 2010	87(a)	136

	Table No	Page No.
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2002 - 2010	87(b)	136
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2002 - 2010	87(c)	136
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2002 - 2010	88	137
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2002 - 2010	89	137
Cement production and consumption, 2004 - 2010	90	138
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2003/04 - 2009/2010	91	138
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(a)	139
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(b)	140
Buildings - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(c)	141
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(d)	142
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(e)	143-144
<b>Mining</b>		
Mineral production: quantity, 2006 - 2010	93(a)	146
Mineral production: value of sales, 2006 - 2010	93(b)	146
<b>FUEL AND POWER</b>		
<b>Electricity</b>		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2002 - 2010	94	147
Generation by type of Power and imports, 2002 - 2010	95	147
Sales by area, 2002 - 2010	96	147
Sales by type of user, 2002 -2010 and by type of user and area, 2009/10	97	148
<b>Fuel</b>		
Fuel sales, 2002 - 2010	98	149
Lubricant sales, 2001 - 2010	99	150
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2001 - 2010	100	150
<b>FINANCIAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>Currency and Banking</b>		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2004 - 2010	101	153
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2005 - 2008	102	154
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2006-2010	103	155
Foreign exchange rates, 2002 - 2010	104	156
Principal interest rates, 2005 - 2010	105	157
Commercial Banks: Assets 2005-2010	106(a)	158
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2005-2010	106(b)	158
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 2000-2010	106(c)	159
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2004 - 2010	106(d)	159
Money and quasi-money supply 2006 - 2010	107	160
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2005 - 2010	108	161
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2003 - 2010	109(a)	162
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1999 - 2010	109(b)	162
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2000 - 2010	110	163
<b>Insurance</b>		
Life insurance-Assets, 2002 - 2010	111(a)	164
Life insurance-Liabilities, 2002 - 2010	111(b)	164
Consolidated Non-life insurance-Assets, 2005 - 2010	112(a)	165
Consolidated Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2005 - 2010	112(b)	165
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2005 - 2010	113(a)	166

	Table No	Page No.
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2005 - 2010	113(b)	166
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2005 - 2010	114(a)	167
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2005 - 2010	114(b)	167
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2005 - 2010	114(c)	168
<b>Financial Intermediaries</b>		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2005 - 2010	115	169
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2010	116	170
<b>Stock Exchange</b>		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1996 - 2010	117	171
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Value of Output, 2005 - 2010	118	174
Earnings from road traffic, 2005 - 2010	119	174
Earnings from rail traffic; 2005/06 - 2010/11	120	174
<b>Railways</b>		
Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2005 - 2010	121	175
Revenue, 2005 - 2010	122	175
Expenditure, 2005 - 2010	123	175
Railway Traffic, 2005 - 2010	124	176
Capital expenditure, 2005 - 2010	125	176
Stocks for transport equipment, 2005 - 2010	126	176
<b>Road Transport</b>		
Registered Vehicles, 2005-2010	127	177
New Registration, 2005-2010	128	177
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2005-2010	129	177
Traffic accidents, 2005-2010	130	178
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 2005-2010	131 (a)	179
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 2000 -2010	131 (b)	179
Roads Network 2006 - 2010	132	180
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2009/10 -2010/11	133	180
<b>Shipping</b>		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2005-2010	134	181
Port cargo Traffic 2005-2010	135	181
Principal Commodities shipped 2003-2010	136	182
<b>Air Transport</b>		
Traffic handled at main airports, 2005-2010	137	183
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2005-2010: Arrivals	138	184
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2005-2010: Departures	139	185
<b>Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications</b>		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2005-2010	140	186
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2005-2010	141	186
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2005-2010	142	187
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2005-2010	143	187
Postal: Money Orders, 2005-2010	144	188
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2005-2010	145	188

	Table No	Page No.
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
Schools by type, 2002 – 2010	146	190
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 2002 – 2010	147	190
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2002 – 2010	148	190
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2005-2010	149	191 – 192
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2007-2010	150	193
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2005-2010	151	193
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2009-2010	152	194
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2005-2010	153	195
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2005/06 -2010/11	154	196
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2005/06 -2010/11	155	196
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2005/06 -2010/11	156	197
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	157	197
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2005/06 -2010/11	158	198– 199
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(a)	200
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(b)	200
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(c)	201
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(d)	201
Student Distribution by Faculty, Maseno University, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(e)	200
Student enrolment in Public Universities, 2005/06-2010/2011	160(a)	202
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2005/06-2010/2011	160(b)	202
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>		
Medical personnel, 2006 - 2010	161	203
Out-patient morbidity statistics by Province, 2005 -2008	162(a-d)	204-208
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2009	162 (e)(1)	209
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2009	162 (e)(2)	210
Morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2010	162(f)(1)	211
Morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2010	162(f)(2)	212
<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2004/05-2008/09	163	214
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2004/05-2008/09	164	214
Statement of Government operations 2006/07-2010/11	165	215
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2006 – 2010	166	215
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07- 2010/11	167(a)	216
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2006/07- 2010/11	167(b)	217
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2006/07- 2010/11	168(a)	218
Capital Expenditure : Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2006/07- 2010/11	168(b)	219
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2006/07- 2010/11	169	220
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07- 2010/11	170	221
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2008/09- 2010/11	171	222
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2008/09 Actuals	172(a)	223
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2008/09 Actuals	172(b)	224
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2005/06- 2010/11	173	225
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2006-2010	174	226
Analysis of Public Funded Debt (Local Issues) at Book Value by Holders	175	227

	Table No	Page No.
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2006 – 2010	176	227
<b>Local Authorities</b>		
Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11-	177	228
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11	178(a)	229
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11	178(b)	229
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11	179(a)	230-231
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11	179(b)	232-233
Town and County Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11	180(a)	234
Town and County Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2006/07 - 2010/11	180(b)	234
Town and County Councils ,Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11	181(a &b)	235
<b>LABOUR</b>		
Wage employment by sector, 2005 – 2010	182(a-b)	237
Wage employment by industry, 2006 – 2010	183	238-241
Wage employment by industry, 2006 – 2010	184	242-244
Wage employment by province , 2006 – 2010	185	245
Wage employment by province and main towns, 2006 - 2010	186	246
Wage employment by industry and selected towns, 2009 - 2010	187(a-b)	247-248
Earnings by sector, 2006 – 2010	188	249
Earnings by industry, 2006 – 2010	189	250-252
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2006 - 2010	190	253-254
Earnings by province , 2005 – 2010	191	255
Earnings by province and main towns , 2006 - 2010	192	256
Earnings by industry and selected towns, 2008-2010	193	257-259
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly) groups 2007-2010	194	260
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2009-2010	195(a-b)	261-264
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups -2007-2010	196	265
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, -2009-2010	197(a-b)	266-267
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2010(Municipalities)	198(a)	268
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2010 (Townships)	198(b)	268
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2005-2010	199	269
National Social Security Fund, 2004/05 – 2009/10	200	269
Trade test passes, 2005 – 2010	201	270-272
<b>RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE</b>		
Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)	202(a)	273
Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100)	202(b)	273
Item Weights in the CPI Basket	203	274-277
Consumer Price Index	204(a-d)	278-283
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2001 - 2010	207	284
<b>GOVERNANCE</b>		
Prison population, 2004 - 2010	208	285
Penal code cases, 2004 - 2010	209	285
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2006-2010	210	286-290
Convicted prisoners by type of offences , 2005 – 2010	211	292
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2005 -2010	212	293
Number of offenders serving community service order by gender and offence, 2006 – 2010	213	294

	Table No	Page No.
Number of offenders serving community aftercare rehabilitation by gender and offence, 2005 – 2010	214	295
Convicted prison population by age and gender, 2004 – 2010	215	296
Cases disposed of by various magistrates' courts, 2004 – 2010	216	297
Persons reported to police to have committed offences against morality and other offences against persons by gender, 2005 – 2010	217	298
Number of persons reported to police to have committed offences by gender, 2005 – 2010*	218	299
Number of registered voters by province and gender, 2003 – 2010	219	300
Applications sent from the stations to headquarters by provinces, 2006 – 2010	220	301
Applications processed at the headquarters and received in the stations as identity cards by province, 2006 - 2010	221	302
Identity cards collected by the owners from the stations by province, 2006-2010	222	303
Identity cards uncollected by the owners from the stations by province, 2006-2010	223	304

## CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THIS SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY:

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.28 OF 1964,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 38 OF 1964,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.14 OF 1965,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1966,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.17 OF 1966,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACTS NO.18 OF 1966,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO.40 OF 1966,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.4 OF 1967,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1968,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT)(NO.2) ACTS NO.45 OF 1968,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.5 OF 1969,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.2 OF 1974,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.10 OF 1974,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.10 OF 1975,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.14 OF 1975,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.13 OF 1977,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1979,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.7 OF 1982,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1974,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1985,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.14 OF 1986,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.20 OF 1987,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1990,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.10 OF 1991,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.12 OF 1991,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1992,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.9 OF 1997,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 1999 and  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 2008,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.11 OF 2008,  
 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA PROMULGATED ON 27<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2010.

As per the old Constitution as saved under Section 3 of the Sixth Schedule of the New Constitution, Parliament consists of president and the national assembly.

### (a) The President:

Is the Head of State and Commander-in -Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the of the constitution. (Act.No.28 of 1964, however provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12<sup>th</sup> December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.6 of 1992 provided that the candidates for President who is elected as a member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for president and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.3 of 2008 provides for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

**b) The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No.4 Act 40 of 1996 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio- The Speaker and the Attorney –General.....	2
Elected Members.....	210
Nominated members.....	12

**The Vice-President**

Is appointed by the President from among the elected members of the National Assembly

**The Cabinet**

Consists of the President, The Vice President, Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

**The Prime Minister**.....1

Is appointed by the President from amongst the elected Members of the National Assembly who is the Parliamentary leader of:

- i. The political party that has the largest number of Members in the Assembly or
- ii. A coalition of political parties, pursuant to the National Accord and Reconciliation Act, 2008.

**Deputy Prime Minister** .....2  
(Each member of the coalition nominates one person from the elected Members to be appointed a Deputy Prime Minister)

**Ministers**.....39  
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

**Assistant Ministers**.....51  
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

**Nominated Members**.....12  
Are appointed by the President among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

**Ex-Officio Members**.....2  
Are not entitled to vote (except that the speaker has a casting vote)

**MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 13<sup>th</sup> October, 2011)**

**Table 1**

Speaker (Ex-Officio Members of the National Assembly).....	1
The Attorney General (Ex-Officio with Ministerial status).....	1
Elected Members .....	209
Nominated Members.....	12
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>224</b>

**NOTE:**

In the New Constitution promulgated on 27<sup>th</sup> August 2010 Parliament will now comprise of two Houses, the Senate and the National Assembly with a membership of 418. In addition, Cabinet Secretaries will be appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President will no longer be Members of Parliament. Some provisions of Chapters 8 and 9 relating to the Executive and the Legislature are suspended as provided in Section 2 of the Sixth Schedule.



KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District  
Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
GARBATULLA	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
MERU CENTRAL	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
IMENTI NORTH	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
IMENTI SOUTH	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
MERU SOUTH	62,177	65,930	128,107	33,259	624.0	205
MAARA	53,387	53,738	107,125	28,151	465.3	230
IGEMBE	238,958	243,798	482,756	99,290	2,819.0	171
TIGANIA	141,177	152,049	293,226	62,620	1,124.9	261
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
EMBU	146,043	150,949	296,992	80,138	725.5	409
MBEERE	108,260	110,960	219,220	51,545	2,092.5	105
KITUI	214,254	233,359	447,613	94,780	7,616.0	59
MUTOMO	86,170	93,978	180,148	32,896	12,834.7	14
MWINGI	115,671	129,310	244,981	50,967	5,224.3	47
KYUSO	65,187	74,780	139,967	26,848	4,821.4	29
MACHAKOS	223,521	219,409	442,930	117,873	1,975.5	224
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
YATTA	132,444	141,075	273,519	60,212	2,460.1	111
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
MAKUENI	122,443	130,873	253,316	52,004	1,710.2	148
MBOONI	84,788	93,044	177,832	37,302	894.6	199
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NZAU	100,410	104,265	204,675	44,193	1,418.6	144
<b>NORTH EASTERN</b>	<b>1,258,648</b>	<b>1,052,109</b>	<b>2,310,757</b>	<b>312,661</b>	<b>126,852.3</b>	<b>18</b>
GARISSA	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA*	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR EAST*	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
MANDERA CENTRAL*	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST*	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
MANDERA WEST*	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
<b>NYANZA</b>	<b>2,617,734</b>	<b>2,824,977</b>	<b>5,442,711</b>	<b>1,188,287</b>	<b>12,612.9</b>	<b>432</b>
SIAYA	257,711	292,513	550,224	130,705	1,534.0	359
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU EAST	235,676	237,973	473,649	115,502	559.2	847
KISUMU WEST	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	170,270	180,083	350,353	78,225	1,168.0	300
HOMABAY	174,306	192,314	366,620	79,540	1,169.9	313
SUBA	105,181	109,282	214,463	45,320	1,062.7	202

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

\* Anomalies observed with figures

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District  
Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	182,967	199,744	382,711	81,395	950.7	403
MIGORI	161,083	174,790	335,873	70,516	1,167.7	288
RONGO	157,335	167,876	325,211	67,895	846.1	384
KURIA WEST	85,690	88,563	174,253	28,287	394.7	442
KURIA EAST	40,248	41,585	81,833	13,513	188.0	435
KISII CENTRAL	175,403	190,342	365,745	81,426	362.5	1,009
KISII SOUTH	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
MASABA	110,136	123,211	233,347	50,786	303.4	769
GUCHA	186,260	204,543	390,803	81,576	461.9	846
GUCHA SOUTH	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
NYAMIRA	155,808	169,882	325,690	69,939	398.3	818
MANGA	41,678	46,181	87,859	19,295	111.3	789
BORABU	37,079	36,347	73,426	17,151	248.3	296
<b>RIFT VALLEY</b>	<b>5,026,462</b>	<b>4,980,343</b>	<b>10,006,805</b>	<b>2,137,136</b>	<b>183,383.2</b>	<b>55</b>
TURKANA CENTRAL*	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA NORTH*	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA SOUTH*	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
WEST POKOT	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
POKOT NORTH	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
POKOT CENTRAL	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU CENTRAL	51,525	53,527	105,052	22,820	3,937.5	27
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
SAMBURU NORTH	31,471	28,330	59,801	11,699	7,035.1	9
TRANS NZOIA WEST	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
TRANS NZOIA EAST	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
BARINGO	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
EAST POKOT	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
KOIBATEK	83,052	83,180	166,232	34,686	2,317.1	72
ELDORET WEST	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
WARENG	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET	92,889	94,234	187,123	39,497	1,588.9	118
KEIYO	90,849	92,026	182,875	38,058	1,440.9	127
NANDI NORTH	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
NANDI CENTRAL	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
NANDI EAST	62,693	59,766	122,459	28,371	537.1	228
NANDI SOUTH	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
TINDERET	39,109	37,946	77,055	14,489	379.7	203
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,928	15,834	32,762	6,733	2,600.2	13
LAIKIPIA EAST	71,648	70,386	142,034	40,676	2,970.4	48
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
NAKURU	239,230	234,058	473,288	129,841	1,495.3	317

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

\* Anomalies observed with figures



KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District  
Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
NAKURU NORTH	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
MOLO	271,954	270,149	542,103	123,453	2,371.9	229
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
TRANS MARA	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
LOITOKITOK	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
KERICHO	195,008	189,092	384,100	85,271	1,050.6	366
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
BURET	155,186	151,577	306,763	63,656	1,200.1	256
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
BOMET	194,862	202,242	397,104	75,322	1,051.6	378
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
<b>WESTERN</b>	<b>2,091,375</b>	<b>2,242,907</b>	<b>4,334,282</b>	<b>904,075</b>	<b>8,309.3</b>	<b>522</b>
KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
KAKAMEGA SOUTH	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
KAKAMEGA NORTH	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
KAKAMEGA EAST	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
VIHIGA	105,111	116,183	221,294	48,221	201.0	1,101
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MUMIAS	173,019	186,362	359,381	78,685	590.2	609
BUTERE	115,082	127,333	242,415	54,441	356.1	681
BUNGOMA SOUTH	198,713	209,885	408,598	83,295	666.4	613
BUNGOMA NORTH	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
BUNGOMA EAST	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
BUNGOMA WEST	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
BUSIA	156,090	171,762	327,852	68,781	681.0	481
TESO NORTH	57,418	60,529	117,947	23,432	261.0	452
SAMIA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUNYALA	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354
TESO SOUTH	66,629	71,295	137,924	27,372	299.6	460

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County

Table 4a

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097	8,767,954	581,313.2	66
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MOMBASA	486,924	452,446	939,370	268,700	218.9	4,292
KWALE	315,997	333,934	649,931	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,526	574,209	1,109,735	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,853	120,222	240,075	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,334	139,323	284,657	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR	363,766	298,175	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA	559,943	465,813	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,112	140,054	291,166	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,694	69,600	143,294	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,656	685,645	1,356,301	319,616	6,936.2	196
THARAKA	178,451	186,879	365,330	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,303	261,909	516,212	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	543,139	555,445	1,098,584	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,710	453,817	884,527	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,155	304,113	596,268	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,725	353,833	693,558	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,864	484,717	942,581	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,609	820,673	1,623,282	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	445,069	410,330	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,827	257,863	512,690	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	112,007	111,940	223,947	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,172	411,585	818,757	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,994	445,185	894,179	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,738	186,260	369,998	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,488	376,477	752,965	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,081	276,480	555,561	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,625	200,602	399,227	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,582	798,743	1,603,325	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	429,026	421,894	850,920	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	345,146	342,166	687,312	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	359,727	364,459	724,186	142,361	2,471.3	293
KERICHO	381,980	376,359	758,339	160,134	2,479.0	306
KAKAMEGA	800,989	859,662	1,660,651	355,679	3,051.2	544
VIHIGA	262,716	291,906	554,622	123,347	530.9	1,045
BUNGOMA	671,548	703,515	1,375,063	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	356,122	387,824	743,946	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,652	443,652	842,304	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,760	494,149	968,909	226,719	2,085.9	465
HOMA BAY	462,454	501,340	963,794	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,356	472,814	917,170	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,464	601,818	1,152,282	245,029	1,317.5	875
NYAMIRA	287,048	311,204	598,252	131,039	899.3	665

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>19,192,458</b>	<b>19,417,639</b>	<b>38,610,097</b>	<b>8,767,954</b>	<b>581,313.2</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>NAIROBI</b>	<b>1,605,230</b>	<b>1,533,139</b>	<b>3,138,369</b>	<b>985,016</b>	<b>695.1</b>	<b>4,515</b>
MAKADARA	114,457	104,184	218,641	72,924	23.1	9,485
KAMUKUNJI	136,920	124,935	261,855	75,555	12.1	21,605
STAREHE	142,097	132,510	274,607	87,519	10.7	25,640
LANG'ATA	185,836	169,352	355,188	108,477	223.2	1,592
DAGORETTI	166,391	163,186	329,577	103,818	38.6	8,534
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
KASARANI	266,684	258,940	525,624	164,354	86.4	6,082
EMBAKASI	468,097	457,678	925,775	296,942	203.6	4,546
<b>CENTRAL</b>	<b>2,152,983</b>	<b>2,230,760</b>	<b>4,383,743</b>	<b>1,224,742</b>	<b>13,163.7</b>	<b>333</b>
KINANGOP	94,331	98,048	192,379	45,141	939.4	205
KIPIPIRI	46,313	49,025	95,338	22,141	543.7	175
OL KALOU	106,282	109,643	215,925	52,980	1,108.5	195
NDARAGWA	45,229	47,397	92,626	23,617	653.6	142
TETU	37,773	40,547	78,320	21,623	217.6	360
KIENI	88,270	87,542	175,812	51,304	1,440.4	122
MATHIRA	71,851	76,996	148,847	44,304	846.5	176
OTHAYA	41,696	45,678	87,374	24,017	174.5	501
MUKURWE-INI	40,382	43,550	83,932	24,043	178.6	470
NYERI TOWN	59,753	59,520	119,273	36,412	479.6	249
MWEA	95,898	94,614	190,512	55,841	542.6	351
GICHUGU	61,129	63,543	124,672	36,088	229.3	544
NDIA	48,323	51,192	99,515	29,491	210.8	472
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,280	58,075	113,355	32,800	496.4	228
KANGEMA	36,906	40,082	76,988	21,814	173.6	443
MATHIOYA	42,126	46,093	88,219	24,755	351.3	251
KIHARU	87,490	93,586	181,076	51,132	409.8	442
KIGUMO	59,807	63,959	123,766	33,150	242.1	511
MARAGWA	74,712	77,560	152,272	40,194	547.2	278
KANDARA	75,836	80,827	156,663	41,234	235.9	664
GATANGA	80,987	82,610	163,597	43,417	599.0	273
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,995	59,185	114,180	29,911	192.4	593
GATUNDU NORTH	48,727	51,884	100,611	25,805	286.0	352
JUJA	244,051	242,070	486,121	154,470	745.5	652
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KABETE	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
LIMURU	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
<b>COAST</b>	<b>1,656,679</b>	<b>1,668,628</b>	<b>3,325,307</b>	<b>731,199</b>	<b>82,892.8</b>	<b>40</b>
CHANGAMWE	147,991	134,288	282,279	86,528	54.1	5,214
KISAUNI	209,293	196,637	405,930	112,331	114.5	3,545
LIKONI	92,672	83,754	176,426	53,447	43.2	4,083
MVITA	36,968	37,767	74,735	16,394	7.0	10,672

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency  
Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
MATUGA	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
BAHARI	157,736	165,873	323,609	64,199	986.8	328
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
GANZE	60,750	71,938	132,688	19,543	2,938.6	45
MALINDI	123,689	125,666	249,355	50,009	5,374.3	46
MAGARINI	72,992	78,167	151,159	23,321	2,417.9	63
GARSEŃ	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
GALOLE	29,467	31,399	60,866	12,137	9,631.4	6
BURA	41,686	40,859	82,545	16,487	13,191.5	6
LAMU EAST	9,614	9,227	18,841	3,562	2,319.6	8
LAMU WEST	43,431	39,267	82,698	18,622	3,953.6	21
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
WUNDANYI	28,063	27,958	56,021	13,663	701.3	80
MWATATE	35,801	35,712	71,513	18,466	1,855.2	39
VOI	46,451	43,007	89,458	22,603	11,025.7	8
<b>EASTERN</b>	<b>2,783,347</b>	<b>2,884,776</b>	<b>5,668,123</b>	<b>1,284,838</b>	<b>153,403.9</b>	<b>37</b>
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
NORTH HERR	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
SAKU	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
ISIOLO NORTH	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
IGEMBE	125,915	126,970	252,885	54,797	1,505.2	168
NTONYIRI	113,043	116,828	229,871	44,493	1,313.8	175
TIGANIA WEST	64,981	70,999	135,980	29,810	455.0	299
TIGANIA EAST	76,196	81,050	157,246	32,810	670.0	235
NORTH IMENTI	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
SOUTH IMENTI	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
NITHI	115,564	119,668	235,232	61,410	1,089.3	216
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
MANYATTA	76,073	78,559	154,632	42,717	434.2	356
RUNYENJES	69,970	72,390	142,360	37,421	291.3	489
GACHOKA	65,524	64,661	130,185	30,581	1,321.5	99
SIKAGO	42,736	46,299	89,035	20,964	771.0	115
MWINGI NORTH	96,231	108,701	204,932	40,350	5,777.8	35
MWINGI SOUTH	84,627	95,389	180,016	37,465	4,268.0	42
KITUI WEST	75,852	83,515	159,367	34,123	1,865.2	85
KITUI CENTRAL	84,425	91,208	175,633	38,377	1,028.3	171
MUTITO	60,648	66,063	126,711	24,714	5,120.8	25
KITUI SOUTH	79,499	86,551	166,050	30,462	12,436.5	13
MASINGA	61,106	64,834	125,940	27,050	1,402.8	90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per)
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
<b>NORTH EASTERN</b>	<b>1,258,648</b>	<b>1,052,109</b>	<b>2,310,757</b>	<b>312,661</b>	<b>126,852.3</b>	<b>18</b>
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
<b>NYANZA</b>	<b>2,617,734</b>	<b>2,824,977</b>	<b>5,442,711</b>	<b>1,188,287</b>	<b>12,612.9</b>	<b>432</b>
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
MBITA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per)
KURIA	125,938	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORABU	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
<b>RIFT VALLEY</b>	<b>5,026,462</b>	<b>4,980,343</b>	<b>10,006,805</b>	<b>2,137,136</b>	<b>183,383.2</b>	<b>55</b>
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per)
MOLO	150,618	152,000	302,618	72,368	1,180.8	256
RONGAI	82,665	81,199	163,864	38,731	1,198.1	137
SUBUKIA	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
KILGORIS	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
BOMET	115,498	117,773	233,271	44,718	515.8	452
CHEPALUNGU	79,364	84,469	163,833	30,604	535.8	306
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
KONOI	72,083	67,031	139,114	31,103	879.0	158
83,103	84,546	167,649	32,553	321.1	522	
BELGUT	102,886	99,705	202,591	44,790	516.6	392
AINAMOI	92,122	89,387	181,509	40,481	534.0	340
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
<b>WESTERN</b>	<b>2,091,375</b>	<b>2,242,907</b>	<b>4,334,282</b>	<b>904,075</b>	<b>8,309.3</b>	<b>522</b>
MALAVA	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
MUMIAS	102,491	110,327	212,818	47,814	314.4	677
MATUNGU	70,528	76,035	146,563	30,871	275.8	531
LURAMBI	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
SHINYALU	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
IKOLOMANI	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
BUTERE	66,669	73,111	139,780	30,867	210.5	664
KHWISERO	48,413	54,222	102,635	23,574	145.6	705
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
SABATIA	61,439	68,239	129,678	27,742	110.8	1,170
VIHIGA	43,672	47,944	91,616	20,479	90.2	1,016
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
KIMILILI	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
WEBUYE	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
SIRISIA	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
KANDUYI	112,485	117,216	229,701	48,361	318.5	721
BUMULA	86,228	92,669	178,897	34,934	347.8	514
AMAGORO	124,047	131,824	255,871	50,804	560.6	456
NAMBALE	99,065	106,917	205,982	42,828	433.9	475
BUTULA	57,025	64,845	121,870	25,953	247.1	493
FUNYULA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUDALANGI	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
HHs: Households

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097				
0.....	616,843	605,094	1,221,937	40 .. ..	279,503	287,743	567,246
1.....	535,669	522,409	1,058,078	41 .. ..	120,396	111,398	231,794
2.....	627,496	615,292	1,242,788	42 .. ..	141,166	133,262	274,428
3.....	602,260	596,431	1,198,691	43 .. ..	104,889	105,089	209,978
4.....	618,171	599,641	1,217,812	44 .. ..	97,640	95,083	192,723
<b>0-4.....</b>	<b>3,000,439</b>	<b>2,938,867</b>	<b>5,939,306</b>	<b>40-44</b>	<b>743,594</b>	<b>732,575</b>	<b>1,476,169</b>
5.....	600,714	579,082	1,179,796	45 .. ..	188,301	192,067	380,368
6.....	590,310	577,107	1,167,417	46 .. ..	119,888	116,652	236,540
7.....	541,370	528,350	1,069,720	47 .. ..	108,445	108,866	217,311
8.....	561,120	553,788	1,114,908	48 .. ..	110,739	116,301	227,040
9.....	539,155	526,720	1,065,875	49 .. ..	107,903	103,583	211,486
<b>5-9.....</b>	<b>2,832,869</b>	<b>2,765,047</b>	<b>5,597,916</b>	<b>45-49</b>	<b>635,276</b>	<b>637,469</b>	<b>1,272,745</b>
10.....	612,711	585,911	1,198,622	50 .. ..	170,470	185,523	355,993
11.....	418,412	424,178	842,590	51 .. ..	80,645	76,227	156,872
12.....	567,671	532,930	1,100,601	52 .. ..	89,270	81,674	170,944
13.....	487,708	475,577	963,285	53 .. ..	69,376	67,200	136,576
14.....	478,811	450,946	929,757	54 .. ..	68,585	67,236	135,821
<b>10-14.....</b>	<b>2,565,313</b>	<b>2,469,542</b>	<b>5,034,855</b>	<b>50-54</b>	<b>478,346</b>	<b>477,860</b>	<b>956,206</b>
15.....	459,517	436,317	895,834	55 .. ..	99,547	100,599	200,146
16.....	434,776	421,622	856,398	56 .. ..	70,552	66,347	136,899
17.....	423,615	400,013	823,628	57 .. ..	80,332	77,247	157,579
18.....	456,815	430,878	887,693	58 .. ..	50,542	48,628	99,170
19.....	348,930	357,060	705,990	59 .. ..	58,493	59,666	118,159
<b>15-19.....</b>	<b>2,123,853</b>	<b>2,045,890</b>	<b>4,169,743</b>	<b>55-59</b>	<b>359,466</b>	<b>352,487</b>	<b>711,953</b>
20.....	449,030	518,139	967,169	60 .. ..	112,911	124,523	237,434
21.....	304,475	338,394	642,869	61 .. ..	51,923	49,182	101,105
22.....	353,807	415,489	769,296	62 .. ..	47,456	41,301	88,757
23.....	327,503	382,716	710,219	63 .. ..	42,033	39,274	81,307
24.....	319,290	366,260	685,550	64 .. ..	40,874	44,301	85,175
<b>20-24.....</b>	<b>1,754,105</b>	<b>2,020,998</b>	<b>3,775,103</b>	<b>60-64</b>	<b>295,197</b>	<b>298,581</b>	<b>593,778</b>
25.....	403,688	460,708	864,396	65 .. ..	56,003	63,662	119,665
26.....	287,628	318,801	606,429	66 .. ..	30,045	36,258	66,303
27.....	301,149	307,594	608,743	67 .. ..	39,141	38,843	77,984
28.....	284,397	325,692	610,089	68 .. ..	27,433	29,276	56,709
29.....	252,254	259,315	511,569	69 .. ..	30,529	39,573	70,102
<b>25-29.....</b>	<b>1,529,116</b>	<b>1,672,110</b>	<b>3,201,226</b>	<b>65-69</b>	<b>183,151</b>	<b>207,612</b>	<b>390,763</b>
30.....	408,767	436,575	845,342	70 .. ..	65,778	82,043	147,821
31.....	209,824	192,856	402,680	71 .. ..	22,028	24,074	46,102
32.....	258,945	263,059	522,004	72 .. ..	26,080	24,619	50,699
33.....	182,163	179,514	361,677	73 .. ..	24,407	23,525	47,932
34.....	197,336	190,467	387,803	74 .. ..	22,008	24,739	46,747
<b>30-34.....</b>	<b>1,257,035</b>	<b>1,262,471</b>	<b>2,519,506</b>	<b>70-74</b>	<b>160,301</b>	<b>179,000</b>	<b>339,301</b>
35.....	322,130	317,533	639,663	75 .. ..	29,187	34,777	63,964
36.....	179,097	180,115	359,212	76 .. ..	17,740	18,245	35,985
37.....	172,970	166,333	339,303	77 .. ..	18,039	19,062	37,101
38.....	174,949	188,033	362,982	78 .. ..	16,423	19,001	35,424
39.....	155,215	152,257	307,472	79 .. ..	18,444	27,590	46,034
<b>35-39.....</b>	<b>1,004,361</b>	<b>1,004,271</b>	<b>2,008,632</b>	<b>75-79</b>	<b>99,833</b>	<b>118,675</b>	<b>218,508</b>
				<b>80 +</b>	<b>159,125</b>	<b>224,576</b>	<b>383,701</b>
				<b>Age NS</b>	<b>11,478</b>	<b>9,608</b>	<b>21,086</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.  
NS - Not Stated.

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

## Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	University	Total
3-4	Male..	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
	Female..	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>1,428,061</b>	<b>954,263</b>	<b>34,179</b>	-	-	<b>2,416,503</b>
5-9	Male..	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
	Female..	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>1,038,453</b>	<b>2,380,253</b>	<b>2,178,953</b>	-	-	<b>5,597,659</b>
10-14	Male..	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
	Female..	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>531,788</b>	<b>131,824</b>	<b>4,331,415</b>	<b>33,413</b>	-	<b>5,028,440</b>
15-19	Male..	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
	Female..	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>444,669</b>	<b>18,852</b>	<b>2,520,530</b>	<b>1,155,965</b>	-	<b>4,140,016</b>
20-24	Male..	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
	Female..	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>430,442</b>	<b>11,550</b>	<b>1,737,065</b>	<b>1,379,549</b>	<b>31,662</b>	<b>3,590,268</b>
25-29	Male..	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
	Female..	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>371,421</b>	<b>10,095</b>	<b>1,545,959</b>	<b>948,885</b>	<b>72,634</b>	<b>2,948,994</b>
30-34	Male..	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
	Female..	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>323,933</b>	<b>6,583</b>	<b>1,222,448</b>	<b>711,769</b>	<b>60,345</b>	<b>2,325,078</b>
35-39	Male..	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female..	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>286,923</b>	<b>4,356</b>	<b>937,808</b>	<b>585,481</b>	<b>55,330</b>	<b>1,869,898</b>
40-44	Male..	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female..	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>274,902</b>	<b>3,258</b>	<b>634,710</b>	<b>415,968</b>	<b>46,468</b>	<b>1,375,306</b>
45-49	Male..	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female..	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>258,882</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>555,442</b>	<b>344,170</b>	<b>29,994</b>	<b>1,192,189</b>
50-54	Male..	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female..	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>281,637</b>	<b>3,598</b>	<b>398,769</b>	<b>199,046</b>	<b>19,098</b>	<b>902,148</b>
55-59	Male..	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female..	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>230,295</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>317,618</b>	<b>112,352</b>	<b>12,137</b>	<b>675,622</b>
60+	Male..	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female..	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>1,043,130</b>	<b>18,403</b>	<b>667,767</b>	<b>127,263</b>	<b>15,388</b>	<b>1,871,951</b>
Age NS	Male..	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
	Female..	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>10,548</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>20,560</b>
All Ages	Male..	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
	Female..	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>6,955,084</b>	<b>3,550,992</b>	<b>17,088,146</b>	<b>6,016,958</b>	<b>343,452</b>	<b>33,954,632</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*\* Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

## Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Province	Sex	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary**	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male..	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female..	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>2,247,071</b>	<b>9,425,390</b>	<b>1,796,467</b>	<b>290,476</b>	<b>198,119</b>	<b>13,957,523</b>
NAIROBI	Male..	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female..	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>155,936</b>	<b>490,314</b>	<b>176,837</b>	<b>73,143</b>	<b>69,345</b>	<b>965,575</b>
CENTRAL	Male..	113,627	501,596	134,203	19,440	14,355	783,221
	Female..	106,994	485,752	131,678	23,198	10,966	758,588
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>220,621</b>	<b>987,348</b>	<b>265,881</b>	<b>42,638</b>	<b>25,321</b>	<b>1,541,809</b>
COAST	Male..	127,660	390,540	60,443	10,028	5,320	593,991
	Female..	122,720	367,522	47,958	10,806	3,621	552,627
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>250,380</b>	<b>758,062</b>	<b>108,401</b>	<b>20,834</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>1,146,618</b>
EASTERN	Male..	133,192	768,567	137,927	11,780	8,104	1,059,570
	Female..	124,498	740,959	130,824	16,075	5,541	1,017,897
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>257,690</b>	<b>1,509,526</b>	<b>268,751</b>	<b>27,855</b>	<b>13,645</b>	<b>2,077,467</b>
NORTH EASTERN	Male..	12,782	244,365	40,770	1,857	1,861	301,635
	Female..	11,601	170,176	19,363	984	570	202,694
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>414,541</b>	<b>60,133</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>2,431</b>	<b>504,329</b>
NYANZA	Male..	216,486	774,455	174,561	16,071	12,045	1,193,618
	Female..	209,560	739,497	134,569	16,697	6,314	1,106,637
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>426,046</b>	<b>1,513,952</b>	<b>309,130</b>	<b>32,768</b>	<b>18,359</b>	<b>2,300,255</b>
RIFT VALLEY	Male..	330,743	1,273,579	221,293	33,294	28,772	1,887,681
	Female..	309,301	1,201,773	190,123	38,519	20,289	1,760,005
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>640,044</b>	<b>2,475,352</b>	<b>411,416</b>	<b>71,813</b>	<b>49,061</b>	<b>3,647,686</b>
WESTERN	Male..	137,951	644,073	105,578	8,113	7,002	902,717
	Female..	134,020	632,222	90,340	10,471	4,014	871,067
	<b>Total..</b>	<b>271,971</b>	<b>1,276,295</b>	<b>195,918</b>	<b>18,584</b>	<b>11,016</b>	<b>1,773,784</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*\* Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a)						
NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/North/West/anc	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIambu	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikipia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikipia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO/TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,148	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzau	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzau/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	ML Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1,808	1,893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1,847	1,823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,698	1,885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1,611	1,893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,585	1,864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,633	1,794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1,690	1,712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1,598	1,767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,548	1,809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1,559	1,609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1,551	1,599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1,529	1,599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,429	1,620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1,484	1,420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,419	1,412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1,395	1,415	2,810	99
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1,340	1,453	2,793	92
SIKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1,319	1,375	2,694	96
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1,373	1,316	2,689	104
LAISAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1,370	1,273	2,643	108
MOGONGA	Gucha	Other Center	1,268	1,277	2,545	99
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1,223	1,299	2,522	94
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center	1,310	1,195	2,505	110
MASII	Mwala	Other Center	1,188	1,313	2,501	90
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center	1,142	1,177	2,319	97
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center	1,105	1,110	2,215	100
OLENGURUONE	Molo	Other Center	1,096	1,023	2,119	107
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center	1,026	1,007	2,033	102

POPULATION  
VITAL STATISTICS  
COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 2006-2010  
TABLE 7(b)

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS FOR ALL PROVINCES 2006 - 2010

PROVINCE	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	67.6	87.9	75.8	90.0	76.4	75.5	85.4	75.2	85.6	86.8	68.65	
Coast	33.0	77.5	74.9	48.18	66.2	47.1	55.6	42	39.2	37.6	68.1	
North Eastern	8.3	8.9	9.7	5.9	24.6	6.1	25.3	6.3	32.99	21.25	6.43	
Eastern	49.7	46.7	69.2	58.8	45	55.5	47.4	53.7	36.44	52.27	32.7	
Central	27.1	42.2	66.9	78.7	74.6	79.8	72.6	71.8	73.36	68.99	30.8	
Western	37.4	55.3	46.8	58.7	40.9	43.9	43.3	49.2	40.15	59.78	46.1	
Nyanza	31.8	45.8	30.5	50	30.8	40.8	37.8	47.2	31.9	41.75	33.6	
Rift Valley	40.1	61.9	33.3	49.1	32.9	46.1	34.2	44.2	32.6	35.25	38.6	
NAT. AV.C.R.	36.9	53.3	42.0	57.6	44.9	47.9	46.7	48.4	51.5	55.1	47.2	

Source: Civil Registration Department

NAT. AV.C.R.: National Average Coverage Rate

Note: Data for 2006 upto 2009 are revised

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2005-2010  
TABLE 7(c)

REPORTED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2005-2010

PROVINCE	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
Nairobi	661	31,759	0	69,034	0	69,336	0	79,791	0	89,123	547	84,668
Coast	30,801	29,086	37,413	33,326	34,829	31,528	27,680	32,443	31,293	25,031	28,658	27,394
North Eastern	2,229	3,129	2,068	2,176	3,322	8,131	6,263	9,764	7,009	12,601	8,584	14,108
Eastern	27,602	52,481	28,839	48,395	36,472	63,638	29,871	66,466	30,854	58,678	39,194	69,131
Central	16,923	66,484	17,869	212,759	14,997	59,804	15,640	83,411	11,451	79,666	10,520	79,924
Western	46,718	22,417	52,286	23,973	45,648	26,430	42,559	26,052	29,676	18,296	69,441	49,020
Nyanza	26,830	31,824	31,251	32,410	33,401	35,454	36,645	48,017	32,466	44,406	47,821	59,845
Rift Valley	47,272	87,658	50,999	75,069	50,970	74,644	52,297	78,514	58,390	92,716	56,962	103,876
Sub-Total	198,036	324,838	220,725	497,142	219,639	368,965	210,955	424,458	201,139	420,517	281,727	487,966
TOTAL	523,874		717,867		588,604		635,413		621,656		749,693	

Source: Civil Registration Department

Note: Data includes children born at Home and Health Institution only



POPULATION  
VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 7(c) (Cont.)

PROVINCE	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
Nairobi	0	22,500	0	24,428	0	20,481	0	21,250	0	22,207	0	20,449
Coast	13,437	13,551	14,159	13,438	11,993	12,569	13,150	13,628	9,436	11,702	14,936	11,796
North Eastern	27,289	7,409	23,845	7,231	18,681	6,634	19,009	6,029	11,302	13,454	13,427	11,548
Eastern	8,048	8,568	8,721	10,117	7,617	8,118	6,861	7,487	6,219	6,004	7,475	6,059
Central	28,809	12,981	30,046	15,045	23,297	12,936	27,486	16,745	16,472	19,276	17,442	15,331
Western	18,068	12,781	15,295	12,958	15,075	13,270	14,191	13,136	12,988	15,302	14,515	11,852
Nyanza	14,823	17,295	15,307	18,505	13,433	15,927	14,903	20,076	13,751	16,345	16,231	13,596
Rift Valley	1,488	325	479	338	318	418	338	329	523	331	688	415
Sub-Total	111,962	95,410	107,852	102,060	90,414	90,353	95,938	98,680	70,691	104,621	84,714	91,046
TOTAL	207,372		209,912		180,767		194,618		175,312		175,760	

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 8 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985		1985-1990		1990-1995		1995-2000		2000-2005		2005-2010	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Without HIV	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2	63.2	64.2	63.2	64.2	63.2	64.2
With HIV	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1	70.2	71.1	70.2	71.1	70.2	71.1
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7	51.4	55.7	51.4	55.7	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61	55.5	61	55.5	61	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 8 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01

Table 8 (b) Cont'd: Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	2010
HIV Rate	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- an in-transit pass; or
- a visitor's pass; or
- a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

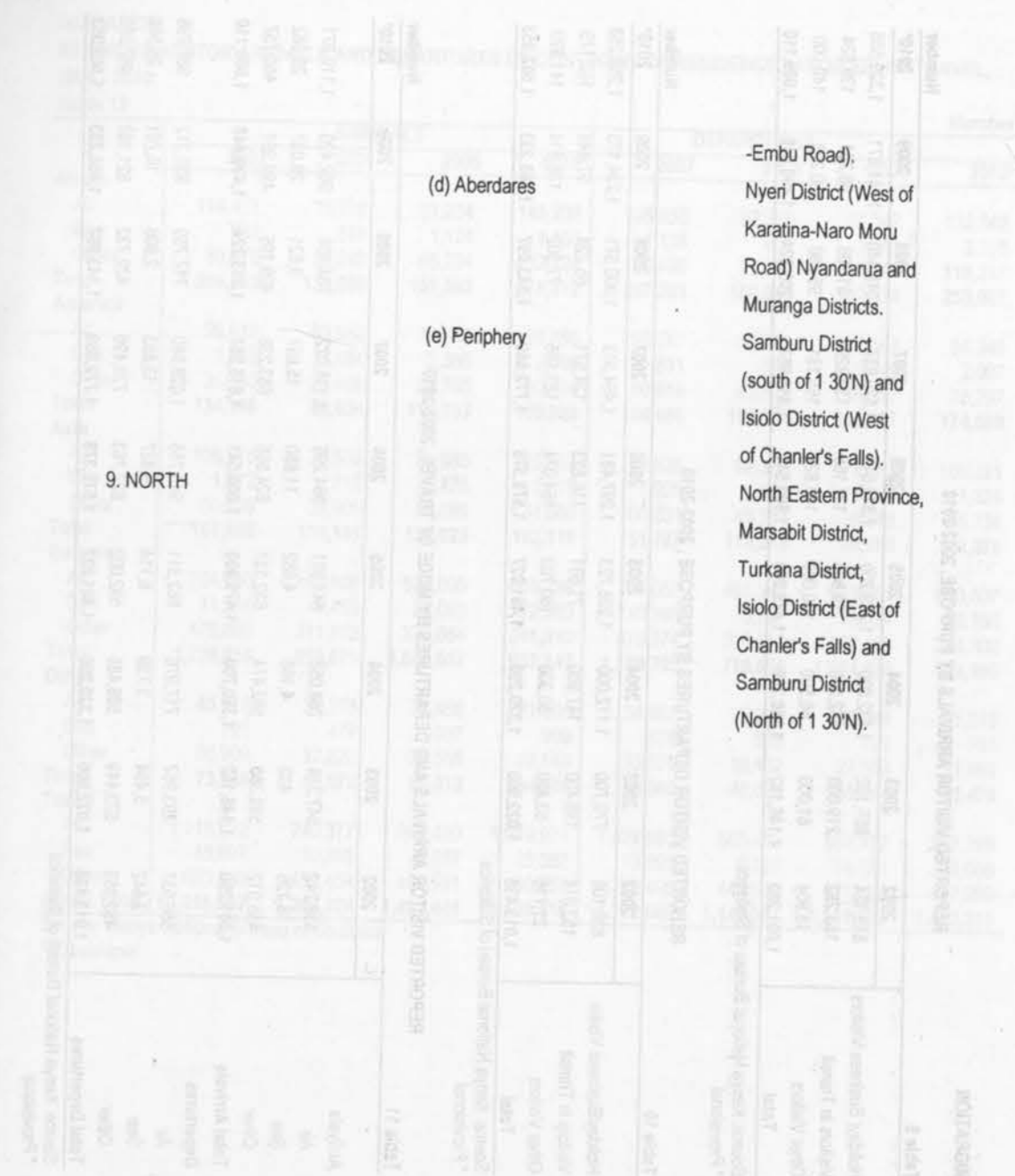
Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH	(a) South (b) North Mombasa (c) Kilifi/Watamu (d) Malindi/Lamu	Coastal strip up to 1km inland:- South of Likoni ferry. Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge. Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point. Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands. The Island.
3. MOMBASA	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East (b) West	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road) Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru (b) Naivasha (c) Mount Kenya	Nakuru Town and Lake. Naivasha Town and Lake. Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru



MIGRATION

Table 9 REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2002-2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Holiday/Business Visitors	819,124	856,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871	1,329,586
Visitors in Transit	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354	139,524
Other Visitors	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223	140,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,001,280</b>	<b>1,146,102</b>	<b>1,360,700</b>	<b>1,479,000</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,609,110</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

Table 10 REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE, 2002-2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Holiday/Business Visitor	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173	1,258,258
Visitors in Transit	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446	102,175
Other Visitors	21,716	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614	141,920
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,013,438</b>	<b>1,022,900</b>	<b>1,320,200</b>	<b>1,461,027</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>	<b>1,502,353</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

Table 11 REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2002-2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Arrivals</b>									
Air	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420	1,119,971
Sea	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037	28,382
Other	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991	460,757
<b>Total Arrivals</b>	<b>1,001,280</b>	<b>1,146,102</b>	<b>1,360,700</b>	<b>1,479,000</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,609,110</b>
<b>Departures</b>									
Air	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312	987,798
Sea	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761	26,566
Other	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160	487,989
<b>Total Departures</b>	<b>1,013,438</b>	<b>1,022,900</b>	<b>1,320,200</b>	<b>1,461,027</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>	<b>1,502,353</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

MIGRATION  
REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL,  
2007 - 2010

Table 12

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Number
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*	
<b>Africa</b>									
Air	114,431	75,778	91,234	145,236	105,955	82,226	97,342	132,342	
Sea	862	571	1,124	1,456	1,108	860	1,645	3,318	
Other	89,470	59,249	65,234	132,120	100,198	77,759	83,247	118,247	
<b>Total</b>	<b>204,763</b>	<b>135,598</b>	<b>157,592</b>	<b>278,812</b>	<b>207,261</b>	<b>160,845</b>	<b>182,234</b>	<b>253,907</b>	
<b>America</b>									
Air	96,618	63,982	78,653	98,756	93,241	65,205	72,349	94,349	
Sea	1,788	1,184	2,365	2,068	811	567	1,045	2,007	
Other	35,740	23,668	29,765	30,104	60,814	42,528	56,237	78,237	
<b>Total</b>	<b>134,146</b>	<b>88,834</b>	<b>110,783</b>	<b>130,928</b>	<b>154,866</b>	<b>108,300</b>	<b>129,631</b>	<b>174,593</b>	
<b>Asia</b>									
Air	106,515	70,536	75,985	125,863	90,828	68,395	79,321	109,321	
Sea	1,072	710	1,478	1,576	928	699	1,324	1,324	
Other	60,259	39,905	44,560	34,680	60,031	45,204	5,648	35,734	
<b>Total</b>	<b>167,846</b>	<b>111,151</b>	<b>122,023</b>	<b>162,119</b>	<b>151,787</b>	<b>114,298</b>	<b>86,293</b>	<b>146,379</b>	
<b>Europe</b>									
Air	754,740	499,806	678,090	668,750	704,053	457,344	653,951	620,537	
Sea	11,254	7,453	22,083	22,283	10,368	5,597	12,024	19,156	
Other	470,860	311,812	339,864	241,310	475,374	256,617	348,459	224,302	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,236,854</b>	<b>819,071</b>	<b>1,040,037</b>	<b>932,343</b>	<b>1,189,795</b>	<b>719,558</b>	<b>1,014,434</b>	<b>863,995</b>	
<b>Other</b>									
Air	45,718	30,275	38,458	81,366	34,603	20,296	27,349	31,249	
Sea	721	477	987	999	678	398	723	761	
Other	26,909	17,820	20,568	22,543	33,079	19,402	27,569	31,469	
<b>Total</b>	<b>73,348</b>	<b>48,572</b>	<b>60,013</b>	<b>104,908</b>	<b>68,360</b>	<b>40,096</b>	<b>55,641</b>	<b>63,479</b>	
<b>Totals</b>									
Air	1,118,022	740,377	962,420	1,119,971	1,028,680	693,466	930,312	987,798	
Sea	15,697	10,395	28,037	28,382	13,893	8,121	16,761	26,566	
Other	683,238	452,454	499,991	460,757	729,496	441,510	521,160	487,989	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,609,110</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>	<b>1,502,353</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional







**TOURISM**

**HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2007 - 2010**

Year/Qt.	NAIROBI												COASTAL												Other												Total Beds Occupied	
	High Class				Other				Beach				Other				Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Foreign Residents	Total								
	E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents		Foreign Residents											
	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents	Resi-	dents						
2007*	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6															
1st Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2															
2nd Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2															
3rd Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3															
4th Qr.	79.7	38.1	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4															
2008	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8															
1st Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4															
2nd Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4															
3rd Qr.	354.6	80.8	32.0	89.7	1,083.6	162.9	13.2	35.9	26.2	49.3	106.3	22.6	6.9	65.1	13.3	84.3	30.9	113.5	6.8	0.9	1,673.8	705.0	2,378.8															
4th Qr.	225.3	81.2	27.3	94.3	317.2	87.9	11.8	29.5	28.7	19.4	47.0	19.8	6.6	57.4	8.2	73.5	11.8	85.5	2.9	0.9	886.9	549.6	1,236.4															
2009	200.1	69.8	44.3	97.0	476.2	162.7	10.8	20.2	27.4	23.3	65.6	10.8	4.7	39.8	15.5	77.4	15.6	42.3	0.8	0.4	861.0	543.5	1,404.5															
1st Qr.	180.1	67.1	32.6	80.8	477.0	149.1	10.7	20.4	12.7	23.9	33.4	7.3	7.5	25.3	3.9	42.9	11.8	36.0	0.4	0.1	770.1	452.9	1,223.1															
2nd Qr.	180.1	57.9	27.1	61.4	664.0	97.8	7.6	23.5	28.1	8.6	76.4	16.5	6.0	55.5	3.7	63.6	21.6	71.4	2.6	1.2	1,017.2	457.4	1,474.6															
3rd Qr.	163.1	47.7	26.3	73.0	261.6	134.7	7.7	22.3	14.0	10.7	52.7	22.7	6.6	57.5	4.5	68.0	21.6	81.9	2.7	1.6	560.9	520.2	1,081.1															
4th Qr.	269.1	81.2	40.5	89.7	971.6	246.4	17.1	37.3	19.0	17.5	160.1	31.6	12.6	90.3	14.2	110.4	40.6	106.4	1.4	0.2	1,546.1	810.9	2,357.0															
Provisional	242.4	82.2	25.1	67.6	625.6	241.3	9.3	26.2	9.5	12.4	87.4	25.1	9.1	63.7	19.2	80.3	29.5	90.6	2.7	0.4	1,059.8	689.8	1,749.6															

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\*Provisional

**TOURISM**  
Table 18 (a)

**HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2009**

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY Residents of Tanzania and Uganda				Bed Room	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate	Occupancy Rate	
NAIROBI-											
High Class	24	1,624.6	880.6	2,515.5	1,164.1	861.7	53.4	245.4	3.6	46.3	54.2
Other	54	1,070.6	351.1	1,620.1	498.1	135.5	52.9	306.9	0.8	30.7	32.8
Total	78	2,695	1,232	4,136	1,662	997	106	552	4	77	87
COAST BEACH	142	3,454.7	1,642.5	6,856.3	3,011.4	2,348.4	33.6	623.8	5.6	43.9	47.5
MOMBASA ISLAND	19	477.0	128.4	546.5	152.5	44.8	13.4	92.7	1.7	27.9	26.9
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	178.1	62.8	257.3	78.6	7.1	0.1	71.1	0.3	30.5	35.3
West	23	267.5	71.1	495.1	132.3	108.5	0.5	23.3	0.0	26.7	26.6
Total	44	446	134	752	211	116	1	94	0	57	62
MAASAILAND-											
East	16	151.7	39.3	244.5	47.0	8.5	1.2	36.1	1.1	19.2	25.9
West	36	317.2	97.9	569.0	171.3	242.5	0.7	22.4	0.1	30.1	30.9
Total	52	469	137	814	218	251	2	59	1	49	57
NYANZA BASIN	90	677.9	178.1	912.4	213.2	24.4	5.3	182.2	1.2	23.4	26.3
WESTERN	77	1,070.2	288.8	1,718.8	319.0	33.7	6.4	271.7	7.2	18.6	27.0
CENTRAL	123	999.0	269.1	1,300.6	347.5	71.1	4.5	272.8	8.2	26.7	26.9
NORTH KENYA	13	46.6	7.2	88.4	13.3	10.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	15.0	15.4
Grand Total	638	10,335	4,017	17,125	6,148	3,897	172	2,151	30	36	39

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.  
\* For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

**TOURISM**  
Table 18 (b)  
HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2010

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	'000 Bed-Nights Room	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants			
NAIROBI-												
High Class	28	1,543.1	925.5	2,487.2	1,123.6	852.1	50.6	218.4	2.5	45.2	60.0	
Other	61	823.7	329.4	1,236.3	410.7	111.2	25.6	266.1	7.7	33.2	40.0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>100</b>	
COAST BEACH	163	3,737.4	1,727.6	7,294.2	3,243.0	2,516.6	28.3	692.0	6.2	44.5	46.2	
MOMBASA ISLAND	21	273.4	115.7	441.6	151.1	39.6	12.1	97.2	2.1	34.2	42.3	
COAST HINTERLAND-												
East	21	126.3	51.7	230.0	80.3	67.1	0.1	13.1	0.0	34.9	40.9	
West	23	77.8	33.5	109.2	39.3	2.2	0.1	35.8	1.3	36.0	43.1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>84</b>	
MAASAILAND-												
East	27	206.6	68.9	382.1	116.7	96.1	0.7	19.9	0.0	30.5	33.4	
West	48	463.9	224.2	831.8	355.9	278.7	0.5	74.9	1.8	42.8	48.3	
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>82</b>	
NYANZA BASIN	124	873.0	253.2	1,185.6	301.2	29.3	5.4	261.5	5.0	25.4	29.0	
WESTERN	97	968.3	312.2	1,343.6	364.1	21.5	4.1	318.3	20.2	27.1	32.2	
CENTRAL	166	1,064.4	354.0	1,537.7	463.5	107.2	1.7	348.6	6.0	30.1	33.6	
NORTH KENYA	13	42.2	6.9	82.5	12.9	9.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	15.6	16.3	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>10,190</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>17,162</b>	<b>6,662</b>	<b>4,131</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.  
\* For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

**TOURISM**

**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007**

Table 19 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	356.3	26.8	753.2	19.2	760.3	45.1	1,869.8	26.9
Uganda	28.5	2.1	15.7	0.4	8.0	0.5	52.2	0.8
Tanzania	36.1	2.7	14.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	54.7	0.8
East & Central	51.3	3.9	13.4	0.3	2.7	0.2	67.3	1.0
West Africa	30.8	2.3	3.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	35.6	0.5
North Africa	40.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.1	43.9	0.6
South Africa	44.2	3.3	24.3	0.6	5.1	0.3	73.6	1.1
Other Africa	40.5	3.0	27.3	0.7	3.9	0.2	71.8	1.0
United Kingdom	101.8	7.6	912.9	23.3	208.4	12.4	1,223.1	17.6
Germany	31.0	2.3	799.9	20.4	95.2	5.6	926.1	13.3
Scandinavia	22.9	1.7	61.2	1.6	45.8	2.7	129.8	1.9
France	26.7	2.0	186.8	4.8	90.8	5.4	304.3	4.4
Switzerland	9.6	0.7	150.5	3.8	14.1	0.8	174.2	2.5
Italy	13.4	1.0	488.5	12.5	34.5	2.0	536.5	7.7
Other Europe	104.2	7.8	316.1	8.1	123.3	7.3	543.7	7.8
U.S.A.	115.4	8.7	31.9	0.8	123.6	7.3	270.9	3.9
Canada	26.4	2.0	14.7	0.4	22.9	1.4	64.0	0.9
Other America	16.9	1.3	5.3	0.1	12.0	0.7	34.2	0.5
Japan	14.5	1.1	2.6	0.1	28.7	1.7	45.7	0.7
India	32.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	18.1	1.1	60.5	0.9
Middle East	26.6	2.0	5.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	38.0	0.5
China	25.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	15.3	0.9	43.2	0.6
Other Asia	22.9	1.7	7.2	0.2	11.6	0.7	41.7	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	20.7	1.6	20.0	0.5	16.1	1.0	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	89.5	6.7	42.7	1.1	20.3	1.2	152.5	2.2
Permanent Occupants	1.4	0.1	11.2	0.3	12.3	0.7	25.0	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,331.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,921.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,686.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,939.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks



**TOURISM**  
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008**  
**Table 19 (b)**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	321.8	34.2	584.7	33.2	660.2	66.3	1,566.7	42.4
Uganda	23.5	2.5	14.6	0.8	5.1	0.5	43.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.2	2.7	14.5	0.8	3.4	0.3	43.0	1.2
East & Central	32.8	3.5	7.2	0.4	1.5	0.2	41.5	1.1
West Africa	22.8	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	26.2	0.7
North Africa	15.4	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	17.0	0.5
South Africa	34.0	3.6	15.5	0.9	3.0	0.3	52.6	1.4
Other Africa	39.0	4.1	17.3	1.0	3.5	0.4	59.8	1.6
United Kingdom	63.0	6.7	358.9	20.4	64.7	6.5	486.6	13.2
Germany	17.8	1.9	290.8	16.5	30.9	3.1	339.5	9.2
Scandinavia	16.6	1.8	19.8	1.1	12.3	1.2	48.7	1.3
France	15.8	1.7	30.5	1.7	17.5	1.8	63.8	1.7
Switzerland	6.7	0.7	54.6	3.1	5.5	0.6	66.8	1.8
Italy	6.4	0.7	140.0	7.9	11.9	1.2	158.3	4.3
Other Europe	38.5	4.1	92.3	5.2	29.2	2.9	160.0	4.3
U.S.A.	73.9	7.9	24.2	1.4	50.0	5.0	148.0	4.0
Canada	18.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	6.8	0.7	32.2	0.9
Other America	8.3	0.9	3.5	0.2	4.9	0.5	16.7	0.5
Japan	8.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	8.8	0.9	18.3	0.5
India	28.1	3.0	13.1	0.7	10.0	1.0	51.2	1.4
Middle East	11.2	1.2	5.5	0.3	3.4	0.3	20.0	0.5
China	10.6	1.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	0.8	20.7	0.6
Other Asia	14.7	1.6	6.0	0.3	5.7	0.6	26.4	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	14.0	1.5	20.9	1.2	7.4	0.7	42.3	1.1
All Other Countries	70.8	7.5	21.3	1.2	4.9	0.5	97.0	2.6
Permanent Occupants	3.7	0.4	12.1	0.7	36.6	3.7	52.3	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>940.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,761.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>996.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,698.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

**TOURISM**  
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009**  
**Table 19 (c)**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	552.4	33.2	716.5	22.6	882.0	62.3	2,150.9	34.5
Uganda	62.8	3.8	26.6	0.8	13.6	1.0	103.0	1.6
Tanzania	45.5	2.7	20.4	0.6	5.1	0.4	71.0	1.1
East & Central	65.8	4.0	15.9	0.5	5.5	0.4	87.2	1.4
West Africa	37.5	2.3	5.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	45.4	0.7
North Africa	21.7	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	25.4	0.4
South Africa	58.5	3.5	23.1	0.7	6.2	0.4	87.8	1.4
Other Africa	37.9	2.3	20.3	0.6	7.7	0.5	65.9	1.1
United Kingdom	118.9	7.2	693.7	21.9	97.0	6.8	909.6	14.6
Germany	40.8	2.5	587.5	18.6	57.3	4.0	685.6	11.0
Scandinavia	32.0	1.9	43.3	1.4	21.9	1.5	97.2	1.6
France	39.0	2.3	139.3	4.4	53.5	3.8	231.8	3.7
Switzerland	15.8	1.0	104.1	3.3	7.7	0.5	127.6	2.0
Italy	13.2	0.8	342.7	10.8	27.3	1.9	383.2	6.1
Other Europe	67.9	4.1	238.6	7.5	56.5	4.0	363.0	5.8
U.S.A.	130.3	7.8	41.3	1.3	62.2	4.4	233.8	3.7
Canada	36.0	2.2	12.1	0.4	10.4	0.7	58.5	0.9
Other America	14.4	0.9	10.5	0.3	8.4	0.6	33.3	0.5
Japan	17.9	1.1	4.1	0.1	15.7	1.1	37.7	0.6
India	42.0	2.5	27.0	0.9	14.3	1.0	83.3	1.3
Middle East	27.4	1.6	7.1	0.2	3.0	0.2	37.5	0.6
China	18.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	10.6	0.7	33.2	0.5
Other Asia	25.1	1.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.4	40.9	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	22.9	1.4	22.4	0.7	9.6	0.7	54.9	0.9
All Other Countries	114.4	6.9	37.2	1.2	13.7	1.0	165.3	2.6
Permanent Occupants	4.3	0.3	7.2	0.2	18.2	1.3	29.7	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,662.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,163.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,416.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,242.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

## TOURISM

## HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2010

Table 19 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	484.4	31.6	838.0	23.9	1,026.5	63.6	2,348.9	35.3
Uganda	37.3	2.4	22.7	0.6	7.9	0.5	67.9	1.0
Tanzania	38.9	2.5	17.9	0.5	4.6	0.3	61.5	0.9
East & Central	67.3	4.4	14.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	84.6	1.3
West Africa	44.7	2.9	8.0	0.2	2.3	0.1	55.1	0.8
North Africa	22.6	1.5	4.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	28.3	0.4
South Africa	61.4	4.0	21.5	0.6	5.2	0.3	88.1	1.3
Other Africa	36.6	2.4	22.7	0.6	6.9	0.4	66.2	1.0
United Kingdom	114.1	7.4	750.3	21.4	100.3	6.2	964.7	14.5
Germany	32.8	2.1	487.5	13.9	42.9	2.7	563.2	8.5
Scandinavia	26.2	1.7	34.4	1.0	23.5	1.5	84.1	1.3
France	35.1	2.3	143.2	4.1	44.4	2.8	222.7	3.3
Switzerland	11.3	0.7	63.7	1.8	8.1	0.5	83.1	1.2
Italy	11.8	0.8	627.8	17.9	11.5	0.7	651.0	9.8
Other Europe	79.3	5.2	226.6	6.4	58.8	3.6	364.6	5.5
U.S.A.	128.0	8.3	39.8	1.1	86.4	5.4	254.2	3.8
Canada	34.3	2.2	11.0	0.3	14.5	0.9	59.8	0.9
Other America	14.6	1.0	9.6	0.3	8.9	0.6	33.1	0.5
Japan	16.8	1.1	2.9	0.1	21.1	1.3	40.8	0.6
India	45.6	3.0	19.0	0.5	26.6	1.6	91.1	1.4
Middle East	21.1	1.4	7.3	0.2	8.2	0.5	36.6	0.5
China	22.2	1.4	4.7	0.1	23.9	1.5	50.7	0.8
Other Asia	26.2	1.7	5.9	0.2	10.8	0.7	42.9	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	27.1	1.8	16.7	0.5	16.4	1.0	60.2	0.9
All Other Countries	84.2	5.5	103.8	3.0	17.7	1.1	205.6	3.1
Permanent Occupants	10.3	0.7	9.6	0.3	33.1	2.0	52.9	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,534.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,513.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,614.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,662.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

## TOURISM

## HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2007-2010

Table 20

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Permanent Occupants	25.0	52.4	29.7	52.9
Kenya Residents	1,869.8	1,566.6	2,150.9	2,348.9
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	106.9	86.3	174.1	129.3
Other Foreign Residents	4,937.8	1,993.8	3,888.1	4,131.1
<b>Total Beds Occupants</b>	<b>6,939.2</b>	<b>3,699.0</b>	<b>6,242.8</b>	<b>6,662.3</b>
<b>Total Beds Available</b>	<b>14,711.6</b>	<b>14,233.6</b>	<b>17,125.3</b>	<b>17,161.8</b>
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47.2	26.0	36.5	38.8

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

## VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2007-2010

Table 21

Game Park/Reserve	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi National Park	93,010	91,841	102,692	120,813
Nairobi Safari Walk	205,846	202,082	258,541	201,061
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	264,789	284,490	450,381	490,152
Amboseli National Park	156,430	84,680	132,956	208,999
Tsavo West National Park	134,793	71,240	102,728	138,073
Tsavo East National Park	237,059	110,871	203,795	264,180
Aberdare	50,426	26,240	36,718	42,798
Lake Nakuru National Park	346,795	137,683	189,256	241,190
Maasai Mara	311,753	59,565	157,937	187,312
Haller's Park - Bamburi	140,855	135,150	137,334	120,446
Malindi Marine	40,298	29,738	43,385	46,853
Lake Bogoria	64,947	50,756	79,456	94,394
Meru National Park	12,777	15,900	15,191	20,362
Shimba Hills	22,534	13,527	19,360	21,233
Mount Kenya	39,646	21,728	24,969	29,213
Samburu	24,931	1,710	18,896	13,086
Kisite Marine	59,740	28,069	39,956	50,556
Mombasa Marine	39,153	26,592	27,872	37,896
Watamu Marine	32,193	17,394	16,542	25,388
Hell's Gate	91,220	80,048	87,411	121,783
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	72,203	79,813	174,579	195,231
Other**	53,737	64,753	65,274	87,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,495,135</b>	<b>1,633,870</b>	<b>2,385,229</b>	<b>2,758,777</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt. Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and

## TOURISM

## NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2009-2010

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*
	Nairobi National Park	56,382	57,334	25,263	29,153	19,343	34,326	0	0	1,704	0	102,692
Nairobi Safari Walk	206,556	95,755	11,455	11,589	36,782	93,717	0	0	3,748	0	258,541	201,061
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	375,090	133,257	17,876	16,655	52,322	340,240	0	0	5,093	0	450,381	490,152
Amboseli National Park	21,354	32,410	68,840	105,796	42,762	70,793	0	0	0	0	132,956	208,999
Tsavo West National Park	25,893	21,930	37,102	61,531	39,733	54,612	0	0	0	0	102,728	138,073
Tsavo East National Park	33,870	38,527	112,242	134,670	57,683	90,983	0	0	0	0	203,795	264,180
Aberdare	5,900	4,456	20,071	22,995	10,747	15,347	0	0	0	0	36,718	42,798
Lake Nakuru National Park	61,202	78,470	105,801	129,582	22,253	32,691	0	0	0	0	189,256	241,190
Maasai Mara	74,128	107,763	71,462	79,549	9,793	0	2,564	0	0	0	157,937	187,312
Haller's Park - Bamburi	75,489	50,125	20,156	17,944	27,758	15,790	13,931	36,587	0	0	137,334	120,446
Malindi Marine	20,491	19,358	18,127	19,412	4,760	8,083	7	0	0	0	43,385	46,853
Lake Bogoria	25,879	29,444	2,005	3,189	50,585	61,761	987	0	0	0	79,456	94,394
Meru National Park	5,002	7,921	1,777	2,453	7,016	8,483	1,218	242	178	1,263	15,191	20,362
Shimba Hills	10,474	9,998	6,074	6,562	2,812	3,758	0	610	0	305	19,360	21,233
Mount Kenya	6,809	8,718	13,068	14,315	3,579	3,833	102	8	1,411	2,339	24,969	29,213
Samburu	3,879	13,086	7,823	0	7,194	0	0	0	0	0	18,896	13,086
Kisite Marine	10,079	12,096	24,795	30,290	5,018	5,609	0	1,990	64	571	39,956	50,556
Mombasa Marine	10,391	14,933	12,016	15,328	5,465	7,635	0	0	0	0	27,872	37,896
Watamu Marine Park	3,838	8,119	9,943	13,459	2,761	3,810	0	0	0	0	16,542	25,388
Hell's Gate	28,702	38,930	12,453	15,498	33,148	43,843	1,346	763	11,762	22,749	87,411	121,783
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	147,345	50,712	652	1,079	21,667	141,569	3,526	0	1,389	1,871	174,579	195,231
Others**	36,286	39,844	6,002	7,702	14,338	33,459	6,066	1,048	2,582	5,705	65,274	87,758
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,245,039</b>	<b>873,186</b>	<b>605,003</b>	<b>738,751</b>	<b>477,509</b>	<b>1,070,342</b>	<b>29,747</b>	<b>41,695</b>	<b>27,931</b>	<b>34,803</b>	<b>2,385,229</b>	<b>2,758,777</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saka swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt. Elgon, Nasoloi, Ndere and Kakamega.

## TOURISM

## VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2003 - 2010

	VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2003 - 2010							Number
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
National Museum	275,400	223,900	242,400	..	..	164,148	232,733	284,396
Lamu Museum	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188	4,470
Snake Park	84,200	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093	154,685
Fort Jesus	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733	184,529
Gedi	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457	47,634
Orlogesaile	0	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080	0
Kariandusi	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855	12,359
Hyrax Hill	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672	2,059
Jumba La Mtwana	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784	8,816
Kisumu	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700	104,054
Meru	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,550	18,177	14,303	19,210	28,923
Kitale	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564	32,023
Karen Blixen	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196	46,737
Kilifi Mwarani	400	900	1,000	721	537	793	1,822	1,153
Others**	7,900	12,200	29,200	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993	30,195
<b>Total</b>	<b>686,300</b>	<b>699,000</b>	<b>765,100</b>	<b>558,744</b>	<b>598,600</b>	<b>493,171</b>	<b>763,080</b>	<b>942,033</b>

Source: The National Museum.

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

GAME LODGE<sup>1</sup> OCCUPANCY, 2008 - 2010

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2008	2009	2010*	2008	2009	2010*	2008	2009	2010*
National Parks	51.1	64.6	75.4	123.9	228.1	280.5	52.9	60.6	73.3
Game Reserves	31.6	22.3	24.0	124.1	167.9	105.5	47.1	39.4	26.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>248.0</b>	<b>396.0</b>	<b>386.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Full Catering	71.9	80.7	60.2	211.4	379.2	357.4	85.7	95.2	86.0
Self Service	10.8	6.2	39.1	36.6	16.8	28.7	14.3	4.8	14.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

\* Provisional

## Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

### Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA<sup>1</sup> for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

### Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3<sup>2</sup> but there are a few deviations while COICOP<sup>3</sup> is used for classifying household final consumption.

<sup>1</sup> Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts

<sup>2</sup> International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities

<sup>3</sup> Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose

### Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices  
+ Taxes on products  
- Subsidies on products  
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

#### Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

#### Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

#### GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

#### General Government

General government comprises

- ◆ Central government
- ◆ Parastatals and statutory bodies
- ◆ Local government
- ◆ Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption  
+ Compensation of employees  
+ Consumption of fixed capital  
+ Other taxes on production  
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 25 Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2006-2010

Industry	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>					
Output at basic prices	490,548	518,275	619,369	688,040	703,659
Intermediate consumption	111,215	121,219	148,616	132,669	156,129
Gross value added at basic prices	379,334	397,057	470,753	555,371	547,530
Compensation of employees	53,336	54,925	55,615	64,092	70,448
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	325,998	342,132	415,138	491,279	477,082
<b>Fishing</b>					
Output at basic prices	9,423	9,503	12,601	13,204	19,516
Intermediate consumption	2,356	2,376	3,150	3,301	4,879
Gross value added at basic prices	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637
Compensation of employees	942	950	1,260	1,320	1,952
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	6,125	6,177	8,190	8,583	12,686
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>					
Output at basic prices	14,631	20,233	22,989	20,666	27,019
Intermediate consumption	6,747	7,329	8,059	8,584	9,369
Gross value added at basic prices	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650
Compensation of employees	4,289	5,831	6,543	5,803	7,552
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,595	7,073	8,387	6,280	10,098
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Output at basic prices	560,089	626,652	742,160	769,624	861,130
Intermediate consumption	393,312	436,155	513,856	535,201	606,670
Gross value added at basic prices	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423	254,461
Compensation of employees	57,827	59,789	62,828	74,990	83,456
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	108,950	130,708	165,476	159,433	171,004
<b>Electricity and water</b>					
Output at basic prices	50,078	54,765	70,785	92,521	100,922
Intermediate consumption	21,875	28,133	27,018	36,782	39,710
Gross value added at basic prices	28,202	26,633	43,767	55,738	61,212
Compensation of employees	10,728	12,455	14,381	16,922	17,827
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	17,474	14,178	29,386	38,816	43,385
<b>Construction</b>					
Output at basic prices	166,188	191,575	223,176	264,794	288,371
Intermediate consumption	102,260	122,019	142,769	167,676	179,223
Gross value added at basic prices	63,928	69,556	80,407	97,118	109,148
Compensation of employees	14,776	16,093	17,722	21,000	24,176
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	49,152	53,463	62,685	76,118	84,973
<b>Wholesale and retail trade, repairs</b>					
Output at basic prices	330,673	387,378	466,904	508,479	572,302
Intermediate consumption	179,099	209,770	252,883	275,529	310,169
Gross value added at basic prices	151,574	177,609	214,022	232,950	262,134
Compensation of employees	98,242	102,868	107,318	134,765	156,567
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	53,332	74,741	106,704	98,185	105,566
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>					
Output at basic prices	74,509	91,047	75,119	122,970	132,698
Intermediate consumption	50,301	61,435	51,374	83,549	90,152
Gross value added at basic prices	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546
Compensation of employees	12,185	14,977	12,092	20,191	21,803
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	12,022	14,635	11,653	19,230	20,743
<b>Transport and communication</b>					
Output at basic prices	409,308	470,157	523,884	542,655	594,162
Intermediate consumption	237,316	276,064	307,831	309,710	344,601
Gross value added at basic prices	171,993	194,093	216,053	232,945	249,561
Compensation of employees	79,661	88,306	94,206	102,615	119,016
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	92,331	105,787	121,847	130,330	130,545
<b>Financial intermediation</b>					
Output at basic prices	99,954	139,381	147,654	190,610	225,002
Intermediate consumption	35,832	51,364	49,848	60,700	81,112

Table 25 Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2006-2010

Industry	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Gross value added at basic prices	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910	143,590
Compensation of employees	33,324	40,538	45,759	54,977	63,843
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	30,798	47,479	52,047	74,933	79,747
<b>Finance, real estate and business services</b>					
Output at basic prices	107,519	117,558	131,398	142,675	150,535
Intermediate consumption	19,375	21,285	24,075	26,034	27,378
Gross value added at basic prices	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641	123,157
Compensation of employees	23,307	25,371	29,189	31,569	33,418
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	64,837	70,902	78,134	85,072	89,739
<b>Public administration and defence</b>					
Output at basic prices	134,278	161,209	166,698	176,025	209,848
Intermediate consumption	46,747	53,702	59,784	71,268	90,696
Gross value added at basic prices	87,531	107,508	106,914	104,757	119,152
Compensation of employees	67,848	85,921	82,852	77,927	89,732
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,682	21,587	24,062	26,830	29,420
<b>Education</b>					
Output at basic prices	141,872	157,487	164,537	175,738	190,745
Intermediate consumption	29,148	33,989	32,308	40,085	45,132
Gross value added at basic prices	112,724	123,498	132,229	135,653	145,613
Compensation of employees	97,030	106,206	113,727	115,392	123,158
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,777	3,046	3,395	3,786	4,151
<b>Health and social work</b>					
Output at basic prices	57,561	63,976	74,446	91,216	98,406
Intermediate consumption	16,577	18,658	22,854	29,664	31,817
Gross value added at basic prices	40,984	45,318	51,591	61,552	66,589
Compensation of employees	29,024	32,426	37,073	42,264	45,938
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	11,960	12,892	14,519	19,287	20,650
<b>Other community, social and personal services</b>					
Output at basic prices	95,844	104,246	117,906	132,153	140,988
Intermediate consumption	30,827	33,863	38,113	42,383	45,180
Gross value added at basic prices	65,017	70,384	79,793	89,771	95,808
Compensation of employees	28,979	31,269	35,605	40,705	43,766
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	36,038	39,115	44,189	49,065	52,042
<b>Less: Financial services indirectly measured</b>					
Intermediate consumption	15,376	20,074	18,231	28,232	20,112
Gross value added at basic prices	-15,376	-20,074	-18,231	-28,232	-20,112
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>					
Output at basic prices	2,742,476	3,113,444	3,559,626	3,931,370	4,315,304
Intermediate consumption	1,298,363	1,497,433	1,700,770	1,851,367	2,082,628
Gross value added at basic prices	1,444,113	1,616,010	1,858,856	2,080,003	2,232,676
Other taxes on production	3,722	4,354	5,436	6,529	6,917
Less: Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	716,169	804,533	902,652
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	829,125	933,771	1,137,286	1,268,980	1,323,107
<b>Total economy</b>					
Output at basic prices	2,742,476	3,113,444	3,559,626	3,931,370	4,315,304
Taxes on products	178,453	217,501	252,317	285,450	318,485
Intermediate consumption	1,298,363	1,497,433	1,700,770	1,851,367	2,082,628
GDP at market prices	1,622,565	1,833,511	2,111,173	2,365,453	2,551,161
Taxes on production and imports	182,175	221,855	257,753	291,978	325,402
Less: Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	716,169	804,533	902,652
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	829,125	933,771	1,137,286	1,268,980	1,323,107

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Industry	Current Prices-KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	379,334	397,057	470,753	555,371	547,530
Growing of crops and horticulture	274,780	289,595	345,841	399,474	403,867
Farming of animals	80,931	82,868	99,697	127,704	112,555
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	7,465	8,573	8,764	9,607	10,973
Forestry and logging	16,157	16,021	16,452	18,586	20,135
Fishing	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637
Mining and quarrying	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650
Manufacturing	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423	254,461
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	49,038	57,865	65,123	75,615	81,094
All other manufacturing	117,739	132,632	163,181	158,808	173,366
Electricity and water supply	28,202	26,633	43,767	55,738	61,212
Electricity supply	16,847	14,728	31,136	40,416	43,543
Water supply	11,355	11,904	12,631	15,323	17,669
Construction	63,928	69,556	80,407	97,118	109,148
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	151,574	177,609	214,022	232,950	262,134
Hotels and restaurants	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546
Transport and communication	171,993	194,093	216,053	232,945	249,561
Transport and storage	128,742	139,128	159,297	170,437	186,195
Post and telecommunications	43,251	54,964	56,756	62,508	63,366
Financial intermediation	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910	143,590
Real estate, renting and business services	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641	123,157
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291	61,598
Renting and business services	43,309	47,153	53,985	58,350	61,559
Public administration and defence	87,531	107,508	106,914	104,757	119,152
Education	112,724	123,498	132,229	135,653	145,613
Health and social work	40,984	45,318	51,591	61,552	66,589
Other community, social and personal services	58,247	63,207	71,586	79,599	84,591
Private households with employed persons	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171	11,217
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-15,376	-20,074	-18,231	-28,232	-20,112
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>1,444,113</b>	<b>1,616,010</b>	<b>1,858,856</b>	<b>2,080,003</b>	<b>2,232,676</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	178,453	217,501	252,317	285,450	318,485
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,622,565</b>	<b>1,833,511</b>	<b>2,111,173</b>	<b>2,365,453</b>	<b>2,551,161</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Institutional sector and industry	Current Prices-KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	372,266	389,261	462,799	546,797	537,751
Fishing	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637
Mining and quarrying	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650
Manufacturing	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423	254,461
Electricity and water supply	26,091	24,353	41,156	52,727	57,644
Construction	62,624	68,200	78,996	95,682	107,515
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	151,574	177,609	214,022	232,950	262,134
Hotels and restaurants	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546
Transport, and communication	167,451	189,488	211,831	228,332	245,233
Financial intermediation	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910	143,590
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291	61,598
Other real estate and business services	43,166	47,002	53,939	58,316	61,504
Education	13,096	14,151	16,050	14,959	17,489
Health and social work	21,640	23,605	27,243	33,525	34,920
Other community, social and personal services	54,603	59,265	66,953	74,341	78,852
Private households with employed persons	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171	11,217
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-15,376	-20,074	-18,231	-28,232	-20,112
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>1,218,799</b>	<b>1,357,315</b>	<b>1,590,537</b>	<b>1,803,600</b>	<b>1,928,628</b>
<b>General government</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	7,068	7,796	7,954	8,574	9,779
Water supply	2,111	2,280	2,611	3,011	3,569
Construction	1,303	1,355	1,411	1,436	1,633
Transport, and communication	4,541	4,605	4,222	4,613	4,327
Research and technical services	142	151	46	34	55
Public administration and defence	87,531	107,508	106,914	104,757	119,152
Education	99,628	109,346	116,179	120,694	128,125
Health and social work	19,343	21,713	24,349	28,026	31,669
Other services	3,644	3,942	4,633	5,258	5,739
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>225,313</b>	<b>258,695</b>	<b>268,319</b>	<b>276,403</b>	<b>304,048</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	178,453	217,501	252,317	285,450	318,485
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,622,565</b>	<b>1,833,511</b>	<b>2,111,173</b>	<b>2,365,453</b>	<b>2,551,161</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 27 Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010

Industry	Per cent Contributions to GDP				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	23.4	21.7	22.3	23.5	21.5
Growing of crops and horticulture	16.9	15.8	16.4	16.9	15.8
Farming of animals	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.4	4.4
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7
Manufacturing	10.3	10.4	10.8	9.9	10.0
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2
All other manufacturing	7.3	7.2	7.7	6.7	6.8
Electricity and water supply	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.4
Electricity supply	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.7
Water supply	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Construction	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.3	9.7	10.1	9.8	10.3
Hotels and restaurants	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.7
Transport and communication	10.6	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.8
Transport and storage	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.3
Post and telecommunications	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5
Financial intermediation	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.5	5.6
Real estate, renting and business services	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4
Renting and business services	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4
Public administration and defence	5.4	5.9	5.1	4.4	4.7
Education	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.7
Health and social work	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6
Other community, social and personal services	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	-1.2	-0.8
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>87.5</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.5
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.1	74.0	75.3	76.2	75.6
<b>General government</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 28(a) Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010

Industry	Constant 2001 prices - KSh million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	312,926	320,423	307,354	299,431	318,382
Growing of crops and horticulture	221,731	227,649	211,302	200,700	215,488
Farming of animals	76,231	78,173	81,389	83,914	87,975
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,850	3,665	3,627	3,659	3,620
Forestry and logging	11,115	10,937	11,036	11,158	11,299
Fishing	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,564	5,713
Mining and quarrying	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,163	6,770
Manufacturing	122,953	130,673	135,291	136,992	143,028
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	38,317	41,666	40,928	41,810	42,714
All other manufacturing	84,636	89,007	94,363	95,183	100,313
Electricity and water supply	27,288	29,771	31,345	30,390	33,404
Electricity supply	19,873	22,221	23,579	22,352	25,008
Water supply	7,416	7,550	7,766	8,038	8,395
Construction	37,649	40,405	43,735	49,141	51,351
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	118,361	131,754	138,053	143,388	154,558
Hotels and restaurants	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993	19,796
Transport and communication	136,306	156,845	161,616	171,976	182,051
Transport and storage	89,820	96,280	96,333	100,187	107,090
Post and telecommunications	46,486	60,566	65,283	71,789	74,960
Financial intermediation	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043	58,797
Real estate, renting and business services	68,446	70,860	73,503	75,674	78,089
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947	40,548
Renting and business services	33,871	34,896	36,083	36,728	37,541
Public administration and defence	45,974	45,031	45,317	46,029	47,035
Education	73,188	76,257	80,771	82,952	86,851
Health and social work	28,075	28,983	30,035	31,352	31,785
Other community, social and personal service	47,814	49,420	50,829	52,219	53,729
Private households with employed persons	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342	4,428
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,835	-12,174	-10,484	-12,762	-10,189
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>1,088,103</b>	<b>1,155,993</b>	<b>1,168,395</b>	<b>1,195,888</b>	<b>1,265,579</b>
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	775,177	835,570	861,041	896,457	947,197
Taxes less subsidies on products	161,367	180,855	188,882	197,286	204,938
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,249,470</b>	<b>1,336,848</b>	<b>1,357,277</b>	<b>1,393,174</b>	<b>1,470,517</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised



Table 28(b) Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2006-2010

Institutional sector and industry	Constant 2001 prices - KSh million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	309,034	316,837	303,802	295,834	314,858
Fishing	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,564	5,713
Mining and quarrying	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,163	6,770
Manufacturing	122,953	130,673	135,291	136,992	143,028
Electricity and water supply	25,724	28,313	29,922	28,956	31,884
Construction	32,412	34,810	37,798	42,680	44,480
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	118,361	131,754	138,053	143,388	154,558
Hotels and restaurants	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993	19,796
Transport, and communication	130,510	150,109	155,878	165,493	175,172
Financial intermediation	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043	58,797
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947	40,548
Other real estate and business services	33,206	34,275	35,457	36,073	36,881
Education	9,498	9,485	11,290	9,713	10,685
Health and social work	17,038	17,862	18,664	19,687	19,614
Other community, social and personal services	45,114	46,900	48,304	49,715	51,286
Private households with employed persons	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342	4,428
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,835	-12,174	-10,484	-12,762	-10,189
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>947,548</b>	<b>1,012,554</b>	<b>1,022,426</b>	<b>1,043,823</b>	<b>1,108,311</b>
<b>General government</b>	<b>1,088,103</b>	<b>1,155,993</b>	<b>1,168,395</b>	<b>1,195,888</b>	<b>1,265,579</b>
Agriculture and forestry	3,892	3,587	3,553	3,597	3,523
Water supply	1,564	1,457	1,423	1,434	1,519
Construction	5,237	5,595	5,936	6,461	6,870
Transport, and communication	5,796	6,737	5,738	6,483	6,879
Research and technical services	666	621	626	655	660
Public administration and defence	45,974	45,031	45,317	46,029	47,035
Education	63,689	66,772	69,481	73,239	76,166
Health and social work	11,037	11,120	11,371	11,664	12,172
Other services	2,700	2,520	2,525	2,504	2,443
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>140,555</b>	<b>143,440</b>	<b>145,969</b>	<b>152,065</b>	<b>157,268</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	161,367	180,855	188,882	197,286	204,938
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,249,470</b>	<b>1,336,848</b>	<b>1,357,277</b>	<b>1,393,174</b>	<b>1,470,517</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 29: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices 2006-2010

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>	4.4	2.4	-4.1	-2.6	6.3
Growing of crops and horticulture	5.1	2.7	-7.2	-5.0	7.4
Farming of animals	3.4	2.5	4.1	3.1	4.8
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-1.8	-4.8	-1.0	0.9	-1.1
Forestry and logging	-1.1	-1.6	0.9	1.1	1.3
Fishing	8.7	-1.1	-13.2	3.8	2.7
Mining and quarrying	4.1	12.9	2.9	-4.5	9.8
Manufacturing	6.3	6.3	3.5	1.3	4.4
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	9.1	8.7	-1.8	2.2	2.2
All other manufacturing	5.0	5.2	6.0	0.9	5.4
Electricity and water supply	-1.7	9.1	5.3	-3.0	9.9
Electricity supply	-2.9	11.8	6.1	-5.2	11.9
Water supply	1.7	1.8	2.9	3.5	4.4
Construction	6.3	7.3	8.2	12.4	4.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	11.6	11.3	4.8	3.9	7.8
Hotels and restaurants	14.9	16.3	-36.1	42.8	4.2
Transport and communication	11.4	15.1	3.0	6.4	5.9
Transport and storage	9.0	7.2	0.1	4.0	6.9
<b>Post and telecommunications</b>	16.5	30.3	7.8	10.0	4.4
<b>Financial intermediation</b>	4.8	6.6	2.7	4.6	8.8
Real estate, renting and business services	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.0	3.2
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1
Renting and business services	3.8	3.0	3.4	1.8	2.2
Public administration and defence	-1.6	-2.1	0.6	1.6	2.2
Education	0.3	4.2	5.9	2.7	4.7
Health and social work	3.3	3.2	3.6	4.4	1.4
Other community, social and personal services	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.9
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	5.1	2.9	-13.9	21.7	-20.2
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	5.6	6.2	1.1	2.4	5.8
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	6.1	7.8	3.0	4.1	5.7
<b>Taxes less subsidies on products</b>	11.2	12.1	4.4	4.4	3.9
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	6.3	7.0	1.5	2.6	5.8

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 30 Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income 2006-2010

	KSh million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>CURRENT PRICES, KShs million</b>					
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	716,169	804,533	902,652
Consumption of fixed capital	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,250	181,678
Net operating surplus	700,826	797,184	987,107	1,101,730	1,141,430
<b>Gross domestic product at factor cost</b>	<b>1,440,623</b>	<b>1,611,696</b>	<b>1,853,456</b>	<b>2,073,513</b>	<b>2,225,759</b>
Taxes on production and imports	182,175	221,855	257,753	291,978	325,402
Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,622,565</b>	<b>1,833,511</b>	<b>2,111,173</b>	<b>2,365,453</b>	<b>2,551,161</b>
<b>Primary incomes</b>					
Receivable from the rest of the world	7,168	10,812	12,190	13,500	10,628
Payable to rest of the world	-12,221	-20,518	-15,317	-16,426	-23,121
<b>Gross national income at market prices</b>	<b>1,617,512</b>	<b>1,823,805</b>	<b>2,108,046</b>	<b>2,362,527</b>	<b>2,538,668</b>
<b>Current transfers</b>					
Receivable from the rest of the world	133,368	145,875	167,356	181,107	187,652
Payable to rest of the world	-3,452	-2,723	-6,091	-6,405	-6,497
<b>Gross national disposable income</b>	<b>1,747,428</b>	<b>1,966,957</b>	<b>2,269,311</b>	<b>2,537,228</b>	<b>2,719,823</b>
<b>Per capita, Kshs</b>					
Gross domestic product at market prices	44,898	49,331	55,255	60,223	63,182
Gross national income at market prices	44,758	49,070	55,173	60,149	62,873
<b>CONSTANT PRICES</b>					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,249,470	1,336,848	1,357,277	1,393,174	1,470,517
Per capita	34,574	35,968	35,523	35,470	36,419
Annual percentage change	3.4	4.0	-1.2	-0.2	2.7

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 31(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2006-2010

Expenditure category	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Government final consumption expenditure	285,056	327,918	348,076	372,797	424,698
<b>Private final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>1,222,652</b>	<b>1,383,603</b>	<b>1,583,651</b>	<b>1,850,699</b>	<b>1,985,066</b>
Gross fixed capital formation	309,592	355,090	409,597	452,549	508,453
Changes in inventories	-18,383	-6,240	-4,120	6,365	-16,131
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>1,798,916</b>	<b>2,060,371</b>	<b>2,337,204</b>	<b>2,682,410</b>	<b>2,902,085</b>
Exports of goods and services	439,906	490,987	581,806	571,305	702,103
Imports of goods and services	613,856	691,220	879,821	865,997	966,002
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	-2,401	-28,627	71,984	-22,265	-87,025
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,622,565</b>	<b>1,833,511</b>	<b>2,111,173</b>	<b>2,365,453</b>	<b>2,551,161</b>

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 31(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2006-2010

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Government final consumption expenditure	17.6	17.9	16.5	15.8	16.6
<b>Private final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>77.8</b>
Gross fixed capital formation	19.1	19.4	19.4	19.1	19.9
Changes in inventories	-1.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.6
Gross domestic expenditure	110.9	112.4	110.7	113.4	113.8
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>27.5</b>
Imports of goods and services	37.8	37.7	41.7	36.6	37.9
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	-0.1	-1.5	3.4	-0.9	-3.4
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 31(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2006-2010

Expenditure category	Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Government final consumption expenditure	179,325	185,679	190,486	201,269	219,266
Private final consumption expenditure	984,185	1,055,988	1,041,747	1,087,497	1,159,558
Gross fixed capital formation	260,211	295,557	323,762	323,247	346,852
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	-9,606	-4,537	-7,164	1,117	-9,090
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>1,414,114</b>	<b>1,532,687</b>	<b>1,548,831</b>	<b>1,613,129</b>	<b>1,716,585</b>
Exports of goods and services	328,226	350,046	375,469	341,173	397,313
Imports of goods and services	466,347	517,912	552,301	554,306	575,387
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	-26,523	-27,973	-14,723	-6,822	-67,995
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,249,470</b>	<b>1,336,848</b>	<b>1,357,277</b>	<b>1,393,174</b>	<b>1,470,517</b>

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 32(a): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Purpose	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	142,161	163,431	190,058	226,923	246,857
Transport equipment	85,562	82,894	73,798	80,310	105,983
Other machinery and equipment	80,546	107,414	144,384	143,957	154,194
Cultivated assets	1,245	1,273	1,279	1,279	1,341
Intangible assets	78	78	78	78	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>309,592</b>	<b>355,090</b>	<b>409,597</b>	<b>452,549</b>	<b>508,453</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 32(b): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	45.9	46.0	46.4	50.1	48.6
Transport equipment	27.6	23.3	18.0	17.7	20.8
Other machinery and equipment	26.0	30.2	35.3	31.8	30.3
Cultivated assets	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 33(a): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Purpose	Constant Prices - KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	98,945	106,425	115,760	131,053	136,638
Transport equipment	76,175	74,064	61,603	60,004	71,413
Other machinery and equipment	83,866	113,656	145,139	131,035	137,652
Cultivated assets	1,166	1,355	1,210	1,107	1,103
Intangible assets	59	56	51	48	46
<b>Total</b>	<b>260,211</b>	<b>295,557</b>	<b>323,762</b>	<b>323,247</b>	<b>346,852</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 33(b): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Expenditure category	Annual Changes				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	5.7	7.6	8.8	13.2	4.3
Transport equipment	23.4	-2.8	-16.8	-2.6	19.0
Other machinery and equipment	33.0	35.5	27.7	-9.7	5.0
Cultivated assets	7.7	16.2	-10.7	-8.5	-0.3
Intangible assets	0.9	-5.0	-10.3	-5.6	-3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 34 (a) Private Consumption, 2006-2010

Purpose	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Food and beverages	561,519	607,367	738,120	852,343	872,422
Clothing and footwear	37,432	40,232	44,555	49,410	56,418
Housing	100,592	109,676	124,076	140,437	154,113
All other goods	144,376	174,884	191,094	212,878	246,490
All other services	451,874	536,153	576,848	693,108	770,502
Direct purchases abroad	8,016	11,296	10,150	8,800	7,257
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Ken	(81,157)	(96,005)	(101,190)	(106,277)	(122,136)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,222,652</b>	<b>1,383,603</b>	<b>1,583,651</b>	<b>1,850,699</b>	<b>1,985,066</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 34 (b) Private Consumption, 2006-2010

Expenditure category	Percentage Shares				
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Food and beverages	45.9	43.9	46.6	46.1	43.9
Clothing and footwear	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8
Housing	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.8
All other goods	11.8	12.6	12.1	11.5	12.4
All other services	37.0	38.8	36.4	37.5	38.8
Direct purchases abroad	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Ken	(6.6)	(6.9)	(6.4)	(5.7)	(6.2)
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 35: National Disposable Income and Saving

Current prices - KSh millions	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Disposable income and saving</b>					
Gross national disposable income	1,747,428	1,966,957	2,269,311	2,537,228	2,719,823
Consumption of fixed capital	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,250	181,678
<b>Net national disposable income</b>	<b>1,619,129</b>	<b>1,830,369</b>	<b>2,119,131</b>	<b>2,369,979</b>	<b>2,538,146</b>
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,222,652	1,383,603	1,583,651	1,850,699	1,985,066
General government	285,056	327,918	348,076	372,797	424,698
Saving, net	111,421	118,848	187,404	146,482	128,382
<b>Financing of capital formation</b>					
Saving, net	111,421	118,848	187,404	146,482	128,382
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>123,563</b>	<b>129,406</b>	<b>193,939</b>	<b>166,660</b>	<b>147,412</b>
Gross fixed capital formation	309,592	355,090	409,597	452,549	508,453
Consumption of fixed capital	-128,299	-136,587	-150,180	-167,250	-181,678
Changes in inventories	-18,383	-6,240	-4,120	6,365	-16,131
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-39,346	-82,856	-61,358	-125,004	-163,232
<b>Total</b>	<b>123,563</b>	<b>129,406</b>	<b>193,939</b>	<b>166,660</b>	<b>147,412</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.
2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.
3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.
4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods:-
  - i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
  - ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
  - iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
  - iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.
5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.
6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.
7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.
8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.
9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.
10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.
11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994.

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.
13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.
14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.
16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.
17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.
18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.
19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.



## TRADE

## Volume and Balance of Trade, 2001 - 2010

Type of Trade	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Exports										
Domestic	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,570,569	385,665,653
Re-exports	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,128,034
<b>Total</b>	<b>147,589,895</b>	<b>169,283,373</b>	<b>183,153,548</b>	<b>214,792,872</b>	<b>260,423,071</b>	<b>250,993,689</b>	<b>274,657,578</b>	<b>344,946,664</b>	<b>344,948,994</b>	<b>409,793,687</b>
Imports										
Commercial	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,905,549
Government	5,001,328	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395
<b>Total</b>	<b>290,108,210</b>	<b>257,710,043</b>	<b>281,843,865</b>	<b>364,557,203</b>	<b>443,092,766</b>	<b>521,482,804</b>	<b>605,116,797</b>	<b>770,651,183</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>	<b>947,381,944</b>
Trade Balance	-142,518,315	-88,426,670	-98,690,318	-149,764,331	-182,669,695	-270,489,115	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,147,749	-537,588,257
Trade Volume	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,045,738	1,357,175,632

Table 38 (b)

## Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2001-2010

Type of Trade	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Exports										
Domestic	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,488,407
Re-exports	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,473,929
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,408,270</b>	<b>73,280,537</b>	<b>76,356,948</b>	<b>74,748,775</b>	<b>33,806,737</b>	<b>75,436,235</b>	<b>86,221,736</b>	<b>111,362,657</b>	<b>112,893,945</b>	<b>135,962,336</b>
<b>Imports</b>	<b>11,322,049</b>	<b>10,422,718</b>	<b>13,231,005</b>	<b>14,593,459</b>	<b>15,301,654</b>	<b>17,565,388</b>	<b>28,597,441</b>	<b>28,264,850</b>	<b>24,959,573</b>	<b>41,363,578</b>
Trade Balance	56,164,509	62,857,819	63,125,943	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,598,758
Trade Volume	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	177,325,914

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

Ksh '000

## TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE  
By Geographical Area and Country, 2008 - 2010

Geographical Area and Country	2008			2009			2010*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
<b>Europe</b>									
<b>Western Europe</b>									
<i>European Union:</i>									
Austria	284,066	1,156,916	(872,850)	378,404	847,738	(469,334)	536,757	1,240,491	(703,734)
Belgium	2,818,352	8,285,426	(5,467,074)	3,389,715	7,043,971	(3,654,256)	4,158,843	7,642,355	(3,483,512)
Denmark	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)	180,925	4,617,347	(4,436,422)
Finland	1,234,948	5,345,781	(4,110,833)	1,656,663	4,297,546	(2,640,883)	1,807,554	14,167,357	(12,359,803)
France	4,843,853	16,417,696	(11,573,842)	4,250,315	15,885,075	(11,634,760)	5,093,343	18,652,400	(13,559,057)
Germany	6,160,928	26,982,628	(20,821,701)	7,351,481	22,729,415	(15,377,934)	7,714,730	26,367,397	(18,652,666)
Greece	283,240	213,283	69,957	199,520	215,610	(16,090)	132,388	423,627	(291,238)
Ireland (Eire)	820,077	1,490,868	(670,791)	960,497	2,112,735	(1,152,237)	1,063,737	6,292,889	(5,229,152)
Italy	2,988,643	12,583,306	(9,594,663)	2,417,165	13,888,605	(11,471,440)	3,253,007	11,980,825	(8,727,819)
Luxembourg	7,029	84,301	(77,272)	5,397	51,133	(45,736)	87	138,663	(138,576)
Netherlands	26,219,694	13,303,111	12,916,583	26,330,862	17,443,917	8,886,945	26,868,354	18,465,315	8,403,039
Portugal	699,559	629,161	70,398	289,798	642,869	(353,072)	394,387	554,391	(160,004)
Spain	2,160,644	3,385,412	(1,224,768)	1,507,599	4,003,035	(2,495,436)	2,034,460	3,254,649	(1,220,189)
Sweden	1,579,775	6,629,108	(5,049,333)	2,497,166	6,238,938	(3,741,772)	2,741,841	5,653,015	(2,911,173)
United Kingdom	37,977,068	28,082,467	9,894,600	38,496,203	36,885,346	1,610,857	40,211,073	37,869,111	2,341,963
Others	1,069,868	4,308,134	(3,238,266)	293,173	1,913,207	(1,620,034)	1,730,338	9,326,559	(7,596,221)
<b>Total</b>	<b>89,406,237</b>	<b>133,671,923</b>	<b>(44,265,686)</b>	<b>90,282,452</b>	<b>138,973,466</b>	<b>(48,691,014)</b>	<b>97,921,823</b>	<b>166,646,390</b>	<b>(68,724,566)</b>
<b>Rest of Western Europe:</b>									
Norway	516,453	1,753,021	(1,236,568)	915,856	1,733,513	(817,657)	1,150,267	2,289,532	(1,139,265)
Switzerland	3,042,876	5,564,888	(2,521,812)	1,053,894	5,388,444	(4,334,550)	1,712,774	11,343,628	(9,630,854)
Turkey	818,412	6,337,301	(5,518,889)	654,547	3,428,414	(2,773,867)	843,732	5,005,174	(4,161,442)
Rest	3,343	47,459	(44,116)	49,880	149,426	(99,546)	58,893	145,402	(86,509)
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,381,083</b>	<b>13,702,469</b>	<b>(9,321,385)</b>	<b>2,674,178</b>	<b>10,699,798</b>	<b>(8,025,619)</b>	<b>3,765,667</b>	<b>18,783,736</b>	<b>(15,018,069)</b>

KSh '000







DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities, 2003-2010

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>									
Live animals chiefly for food.....	No.	3,605,795	4,529,800	3,745,753	235,385,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812	712,814,168	1,229,837,068
Meat and meat preparations.....	Tonnes	1,195	1,851	1,949	2,077	2,681	3,539	3,408	5,073
Milk and Cream dry.....	"000	3,023	3,092	6,496	7,397	11,821	10,540	9,200	11,955
Butter and ghee.....	"000	68	12	34	31	106	329	165	396
Eggs.....	"000	216	160	698	211	45	29	73	527
Fish and fish preparations.....	Tonnes	19,462	17,779	18,352	15,296	16,423	20,989	14,970	17,812
Maize, unmilled.....	Tonnes	3,128	24,078	10,854	22,344	27,750	19,002	4,072	2,623
Cashew nuts.....	"000	5,201	5,106	503	5,537	3,572	8,911	4,839	1,033
Pineapples, tinned.....	"000	80,693	59,077	67,531	51,965	71,164	94,139	46,898	48,939
Potatoes.....	"000	511	48	13	116	680	605	1,399	765
Beans, peas and lentils.....	"000	28,838	1,694	4,150	3,509	38,161	13,817	19,200	18,866
Coffee, not roasted.....	"000	57,407	48,641	46,962	45,739	55,151	41,470	59,991	43,135
Tea.....	"000	262,175	275,307	341,171	318,896	370,245	390,003	326,497	410,035
Feeding stuffs for animals.....	"000	887	423	445	8304	13,851	12,943	21,108	28,536
<b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>									
Hides and Skins, undressed.....	Tonnes	13,910	18,542	15,683	11,875	2,416	841	717	322
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels.....	"000Cu m.	6,164	8,663	7,436	13,010	7,752	7,660	6,216	5,540
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*.....	Tonnes	121	257	623	776	271	393	53	25
Wool, raw.....	Tonnes	1,702	921	1,457	1,373	1,973	1,328	1,842	1,852
Cotton raw.....	"000 pr.	291	498	350	82	91	2,243	8	111
Sisal Fibre and tow.....	"000 pr.	21,723	20,895	21,079	22,095	11,145	20,693	19,864	21,817
Elephant ivory.....	"000 pr.	75,807	86,055	102,719	98,126	71,736	105,805	5,504	37,500
Flourspat.....	"000 pr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wattle bark.....	"000 pr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers.....	"000 pr.	939	164	232	480	283	371	130	400
Pyrethrum extract.....	"000 pr.	123	133	124	122	18	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	"000 pr.	12,034	23	13	480	50,297	50,516	73,775	105,923
Petroleum products*.....	Mn litres	3	44	218	193	321	155	142	139
<b>Manufactured Goods</b>									
<b>Chemicals:</b>									
Sodium Carbonate.....	'000 Tonnes	331	572	12	317	437	711	513	494
Wattle bark extract.....	Tonnes	560	1,616	2,558	1,032	570	46	429	667
Cement.....	'000 Tonnes	385	399	465	551	598	692	684	652
Steel doors and windows.....	Tonnes	68	44	92	99	126	191	68	61
Aluminium ware, domestic.....	Tonnes	2,551	1,643	1,924	2,127	3,481	5,631	5,507	5,795
Metal containers.....	"000 pr.	1,800	1,286	1,482	2,348	3,761	3,632	3,310	2,643
Footwear.....	"000 pr.	106,845	43,908	46,288	47,054	47,239	45,918	44,035	44,504
<b>Miscellaneous</b>									
Live animals.....	No.	38	103	2,516	233,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598	709,908,113	1,226,536,617
Gold.....	Gm	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600	330,087	959,767	3,446,513

\*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

\*Provisional

## TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities, 2003 - 2010  
Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee, not roasted.....	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.2
Tea.....	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3	23.8
Petroleum products.....	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1	1.9
Sisal fibre and tow.....	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
Meat and meat preparations.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Pyrethrum extract and flowers.....	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed.....	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building.....	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7	1.9
Wattle bark and extract.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate.....	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6	1.9
Pineapples, tinned.....	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1
Cotton, raw.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils.....	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2
Butter and ghee.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Horticulture.....	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2	18.7
Other.....	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3	43.5
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional





















## TRADE

Table 52

## PRICE INDICES, 2003 - 2010

1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2010*	
<b>Imports</b>										
Food and live animals.....	467	623	605	684	467	555	855	890		
Beverages and tobacco.....	914	765	745	668	880	822	1,216	1,194		
Crude materials, inedible.....	641	598	578	687	684	686	774	930		
Mineral fuels.....	664	822	1,093	1,514	1,640	1,663	1,477	1,741		
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	795	973	939	791	1,115	1,370	1,472	1,527		
Chemicals.....	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281	1,375	1,723	1,710	1,537		
Manufactured goods.....	807	641	672	1,079	1,210	1,262	1,266	1,242		
Machinery and transport equipment.....	1,114	977	1,040	1,400	1,368	1,431	1,421	1,487		
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	514	662	823	642	843	965	1,161	1,156		
<b>All Imports.....</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>1,439</b>		
<b>Non-oil Imports.....</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1,079</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,175</b>		
<b>Exports</b>										
Food and live animals.....	497	562	577	692	664	785	920	1,141		
Beverages and tobacco.....	209	233	314	539	814	824	829	847		
Crude materials, inedible.....	891	764	853	1,208	1,308	1,488	1,510	1,991		
Mineral fuels.....	685	719	745	797	831	1,138	915	922		
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	256	225	311	317	433	579	711	789		
Chemicals.....	569	448	458	697	690	936	1,053	836		
Manufactured goods.....	1,276	896	1,276	1,972	1,589	1,910	2,304	2,580		
Machinery and transport equipment.....	471	638	674	739	734	784	951	956		
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	884	939	892	1,576	2,087	1,646	1,715	1,347		
<b>All Exports.....</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,230</b>		
<b>Non-oil Exports.....</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,297</b>		
<b>Terms of Trade</b>										
<b>All Items.....</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>85</b>		
<b>Non-oil Items</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>110</b>		

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## TRADE

## QUANTUM INDICES, 2006- 2010

Table 53

1982 = 100

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Imports</b>					
Food and live animals.....	501	987	1,067	1,253	937
Beverages and Tobacco.....	868	933	1,308	749	1,168
Crude materials, inedible.....	493	657	662	651	663
Mineral fuels.....	124	118	189	171	182
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	409	399	479	357	487
Chemicals.....	289	290	300	307	423
Manufactured goods.....	345	379	418	409	539
Machinery and transport equipment.....	238	284	307	343	402
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	551	597	504	462	562
<b>All Imports.....</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports.....</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>553</b>
<b>Exports</b>					
Food and live animals.....	242	275	284	251	261
Beverages and tobacco.....	4,418	3,435	3,726	4,302	4,561
Crude materials, inedible.....	282	290	346	321	247
Mineral fuels.....	76	47	37	53	62
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	8,325	8,588	8,797	8,815	13,415
Chemicals.....	562	882	1,068	851	1,140
Manufactured goods.....	200	277	285	223	237
Machinery and transport equipment.....	572	740	797	799	940
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	1,324	1,024	1,433	1,304	1,809
<b>All Exports.....</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports.....</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>361</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TRADE

## DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2006-2010

Table 54

(KSh/Junt)

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee, unroasted.....	199.78	189.03	244.17	255.19	376.58
Tea.....	148.48	126.28	163.65	210.62	223.44
Petroleum products:					
(a) Residual oils.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit.....	59.28	42.78	65.94	47.10	47.94
(c) Diesel fuels.....	39.29	36.07	54.99	35.39	47.77
Meat and meat products.....	236.16	182.92	239.26	285.96	289.89
Sisal.....	56.49	60.41	72.26	64.98	72.70
Hides and skins, undressed.....	52.38	59.29	47.29	41.21	35.36
Maize**.....	1,609.59	2,028.37	2,489.90	6,961.92	10,818.25
Soda ash.....	1,254.14	1,240.08	2,557.87	1,620.05	1,471.43
Cement.....	697.96	771.20	1,047.46	1,135.00	1,135.35
Wattle extract.....	62.08	61.35	104.32	71.07	83.78
Raw cotton.....	90.64	91.79	126.41	273.63	147.76
Tinned pineapples.....	54.74	52.80	55.18	66.72	89.08
Raw cashew nuts.....	42.66	51.24	42.42	35.65	242.07
Wool.....	101.36	117.18	115.70	109.30	124.30
Pyrethrum flower.....	42.86	18.15	950.42	198.13	15.26
Animal feeds.....	923.39	849.54	888.38	558.59	588.46
Non-ferrous metal scrap.....	15,904.93	19,815.12	23,454.54	17,496.81	16,447.38
Beans, peas and pulses.....	79.07	126.70	60.55	55.79	146.61
Butter and ghee.....	320.20	239.90	240.69	353.07	315.85
Oil seeds.....	40.71	68.69	53.84	73.70	74.97
Wood and timber.....	40.21	81.13	44.91	654.23	522.30
Cord, rope, twine of sisal.....	45.61	52.23	42.35	30.13	67.76
Pyrethrum extract.....	8,903.40	7,034.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
Horticulture.....	43.40	143.00	171.65	192.39	190.14

\* Provisional

\*\* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

## TRADE

## UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2006 - 2010

Table 55 Article	Unit of Qty.	KSh./Unit				
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Milk and cream, tinned.....	100 kg.	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations.....	*	1,593.25	2,340.32	2,252.30	4,280.84	4,164.38
Apples, fresh.....	*	3,768.55	3,753.18	4,706.69	5,773.14	6,287.36
Hops.....	kg	60.44	689.82	581.39	1,500.09	1,299.45
Refined sugar.....	100kg	2,900.00	3,126.58	3,105.48	3,737.96	4,888.04
Sugar and syrups.....	*	2,998.04	3,288.73	4,077.16	3,704.47	4,498.10
Milk foods for infants.....	*	33,430.93	24,730.70	25,564.65	48,029.14	47,969.60
Bakers and Household yeast.....	*	14,051.54	13,808.89	21,528.34	16,692.43	17,004.60
Brandy.....	Litre	-	-	-	-	-
Whisky.....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes.....	Kg.	2,603.95	2,336.89	1,892.51	2,674.49	3,448.44
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	*	131.33	128.96	152.62	151.02	227.48
Natural rubber.....	100 Kg.	13,458.00	13,914.97	17,499.75	13,672.05	21,339.64
Jute and cuttings.....	Tonne	73,589.96	10,847.42	10,160.66	80,662.33	10,043.32
Sulphur.....	100 Kg.	1,430.41	2,087.63	5,521.67	913.42	1,767.56
Petroleum crude.....	Tonne	33,481.01	30,800.48	45,931.97	33,475.92	46,791.41
Aviation spirit.....	Litre	69.78	147.95	135.72	67.36	166.95
Motor spirit.....	*	36.75	35.53	46.63	33.90	45.84
Jet fuel.....	*	34.25	35.47	55.25	34.23	45.17
lubricating oils.....	*	25.27	55.92	44.70	31.90	40.53
Glyceral and glycerine.....	100 Kg.	5,416.50	5,750.85	11,911.30	4,986.17	5,979.38
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen.....	Tonne	21,927.99	24,863.28	44,766.50	25,721.77	30,402.66
Chlorine.....	100 Kg.	7,506.92	7,000.26	10,129.51	7,421.02	7,710.75
Caustic soda.....	*	3,092.38	3,298.96	4,181.00	4,288.51	3,375.19
Super-phosphates.....	Tonne	18,998.25	23,253.83	39,093.79	35,347.29	36,988.70
Sulphate of ammonia.....	*	12,588.79	16,953.33	31,987.13	18,193.23	21,317.64
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate.....	*	307,034.12	161,748.49	414,070.93	77,519.30	42,628.63
Fungicides.....	100 Kg.	53,749.65	53,893.72	-	-	-
Insecticides.....	*	55,186.72	70,802.49	-	-	-
Weed killers.....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Paper and paper board ;						
(a)Newsprint paper.....	100Kg	4,964.99	4,721.58	5,403.44	5,083.13	5,041.66
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated.....	*	9,346.27	9,402.82	9,707.67	7,841.32	8,643.86
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated.....	*	4,356.90	4,699.07	5,566.65	5,340.48	5,978.34
(d)Cigarette paper.....	*	24,429.22	18,751.74	24,977.59	24,140.08	23,903.39
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-						
(a)Dyed.....	Sq. metre	399.68	325.52	375.40	448.51	461.68
(b)Printed.....	*	262.22	178.29	118.56	342.57	510.80
(c)Coloured.....	*	511.14	412.65	369.80	201.14	1,009.07
Tractors, agricultural.....	Number	1,147,669.83	1,172,109.26	1,321,828.06	1,436,752.21	1,384,848.55
Domestic refrigerators, electrical.....	*	1,386.64	6,215.78	-	-	-
Domestic washing machines.....	*	13,014.47	12,442.01	14,074.86	17,634.50	12,494.31

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>						
Coffee plantations	58	27	71	66	284	506
Tea plantations	15	6	10	6	77	113
Sugar plantations	24	-	7	10	60	101
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	17	17
Mixed farming	242	74	57	76	96	545
Ranches	109	55	68	52	62	345
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	662	57	146	71	77	1,012
Processing co-operatives of small farms	47	35	32	53	52	218
Agricultural services	52	20	30	24	107	233
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	88	-	88
Forestry	-	1	-	57	-	58
Logging	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	4	7	-	-	11
Inland water fishing	-	4	2	-	-	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>3,257</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	31	-	-	10	65	106
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	4	3	8
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	46	3	19	3	30	102
<b>Total</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	7	4	12
Manufacture of dairy products	6	6	11	26	30	78
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2	-	-	10	10	22
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	13	13
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	1	38	39
Grain mill products	93	27	12	15	47	194
Manufacture of bakery products	16	8	9	37	101	170
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	10	45	55
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	1	-	-	25	26
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	77	27	111	59	157	431
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	1	2	46	1	50
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	9	54	63
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	1	9	30	44
Cotton ginneries	-	1	10	-	-	11
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	3	63	66
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except knitting mills	-	-	-	-	67	67
Knitting mills	4	3	1	1	29	39
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	10	9	19
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	57	57
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	354	69	49	79	71	622
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	3	-	3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	10	22	32	22	-	87
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	48	10	79	81	84	302
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	10	-	10
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	1	-	54	1	56
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	199	48	40	71	54	412
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	24	24

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>Table 56 (a) Cont</b>						
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	21	3	17	10	53	104
Printing, publishing and allied industries	120	57	110	128	86	500
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	3	7	22	19	56
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	7	7	8	21
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	1	-	-	50	52
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	22	39	62
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	24	12	8	21	24	88
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	11	3	8	43	10	75
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	22	4	12	13	18	71
Manufacture of plastic products	11	3	16	26	62	118
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	7	12	19
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	27	27
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	16	16
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	6	10	34	10	25	84
Basic metal industries	3	2	2	8	29	45
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	11	-	24	7	11	53
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	12	8	4	8	12	45
Manufacture of structural metal products	18	13	8	16	29	84
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	78	21	40	34	53	226
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	69	22	92
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	11	13	13	13	25	76
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	16	16
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	19	19	57	95
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	9	20	9	25	20	83
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	4	3	8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	7	-	-	7	7	20
photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing industries	195	50	71	54	65	434
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>5,553</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>						
Electric light and power	17	20	32	44	26	139
Water works and supply	1	101	-	-	103	205
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>						
Electrical contractors	58	63	30	16	18	185
Plumbers	43	3	13	3	9	72
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	17	17
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	67	49	21	13	6	157
Borehole drilling	-	-	8	3	3	15
Construction of buildings	359	141	121	96	62	779
All other construction	168	31	115	106	104	525
<b>Total</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1,749</b>

\* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5-9	10-19	20-49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>						
<b>Joint wholesale and retail trade</b>						
Motor vehicles	40	37	43	35	41	196
Non-electric machinery and appliances	179	100	88	57	30	455
Electrical machinery and appliances	165	54	52	12	26	308
<b>Wholesale trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	162	77	41	20	8	309
Agricultural produce	212	35	106	87	36	476
Oil and petrol	46	59	84	56	34	279
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2	62	30	19	100	213
Building materials, hardware and timber	125	43	34	26	11	238
Domestic hardware	32	3	-	-	-	36
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3	38	68	32	1	143
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	65	49	22	38	17	191
General wholesale	392	55	57	162	247	914
Wholesale n.e.c.	189	78	67	20	22	377
<b>Retail Trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	4	9	333	132	131	609
Butcheries	4	4	1	87	88	186
Oil and petrol	58	68	313	180	19	639
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	607	242	137	30	10	1,026
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	455	106	66	56	4	687
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	224	77	47	29	4	382
General Retail Trade	1,073	163	194	73	44	1,546
Retail n.e.c.	1,536	279	221	86	58	2,180
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	275	430	209	307	48	1,270
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	331	125	240	306	326	1,328
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,181</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>2,453</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>13,987</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	2	6	8
Railway transport	99	36	12	12	11	170
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	41	16	38	-	-	95
Other passenger land transport	75	46	20	21	25	187
Freight transport by road	76	91	65	28	18	278
Pipeline transport	-	-	12	3	3	19
Supporting services to land transport	-	17	1	1	16	35
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	2	3	6	3	15
Inland water transport	-	3	2	3	4	13
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	22	22	45
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	96	96	193
Supporting services to air transport	1	15	15	15	21	66
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	1	93	-	94
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	135	67	85	56	35	378
Storage and warehousing	29	7	21	2	12	72
Communications	178	100	152	71	47	547
K.P. & T. administrative services	28	55	36	18	15	151
<b>Total</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>2,366</b>

\* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number of Establishments\* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5-9	10-19	20-49	> 49	TOTAL
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>						
Monetary institutions	18	19	105	163	112	418
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	495	48	134	60	41	779
Financial services	59	12	7	140	6	224
Holding companies	12	29	13	12	28	95
Insurance companies	74	36	19	29	53	210
Other insurance	-	-	176	176	-	352
Property companies	584	32	11	21	11	661
House and estate agents	106	17	7	7	-	137
Legal services	8	9	2	240	-	259
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	103	58	86	106	66	420
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	10	24	34
Engineering, architectural and technical services	217	75	43	19	25	378
Advertising services	-	1	-	34	34	68
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	409	115	96	64	156	840
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	9	-	-	9	9	27
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,095</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>4,900</b>
<b>COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>						
Government services	22	1	34	207	1,374	1,638
Law and order	16	40	20	161	284	522
Defence	2	6	2	21	39	71
Other public administration	21	56	27	215	381	700
Education services	283	867	643	2,156	3,523	7,472
Research and scientific institutes	27	19	45	17	3	111
Medical, dental and other health services	106	58	91	135	606	996
Veterinary services	8	2	1	1	3	16
Welfare institutions	86	1	73	1	35	196
Business, professional and labour associations	94	18	54	30	25	221
Religious organisations	508	113	44	46	18	729
Social and related community services n.e.c.	121	37	46	34	22	260
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	25	10	15	8	21	78
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	1	48	-	49
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	9	6	15
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1	2	68	49	32	153
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	7	6	6	7	3	28
Electrical repair shops	133	8	7	-	-	148
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	265	122	50	40	62	540
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	13	17	7	7	6	49
Other repair shops n.e.c.	128	8	-	-	-	135
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2	-	1	67	102	172
Domestic services	3	3	2	-	-	9
Barber and beauty shops	52	56	-	-	-	107
Photographic studios including commercial photography	64	18	1	-	9	92
Hunting and tourist guide services	1	7	24	24	-	55
Personal services n.e.c.	1	2	-	30	30	64
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	1	57	113	171
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>6,697</b>	<b>14,796</b>
Activities not adequately defined	1,870	106	317	835	517	3,645
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL</b>	<b>16,174</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>6,752</b>	<b>9,535</b>	<b>12,520</b>	<b>50,813</b>

\* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>						
Coffee plantations	441	105	3,142	7,431	60,006	71,125
Tea plantations	301	870	3,078	3,413	78,583	86,245
Sugar plantations	206	-	901	2,410	27,188	30,705
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	14,074	14,074
Mixed farming	2,178	2,802	4,248	11,548	24,336	45,113
Ranches	538	1,293	3,225	4,861	9,691	19,609
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,625	1,381	7,081	6,751	12,352	31,190
Processing co-operatives of small farms	142	278	556	2,344	4,322	7,642
Agricultural services	214	372	1,180	1,833	13,972	17,570
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,640	-	3,640
Forestry	-	-	-	15,309	-	15,309
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,042	1,042
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	50	199	-	-	249
Inland water fishing	-	114	151	-	-	265
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,356</b>	<b>7,106</b>	<b>23,224</b>	<b>58,536</b>	<b>247,485</b>	<b>343,779</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	21	-	-	211	2,263	2,495
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	761	946	1,707
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	98	30	338	118	1,783	2,365
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>6,567</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,166	2,396	4,562
Manufacture of dairy products	34	75	346	1,614	3,455	5,525
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	46	-	-	2,769	4,605	7,421
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,052	1,052
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,441	2,441
Grain mill products	379	453	375	828	4,758	6,792
Manufacture of bakery products	-	31	53	476	2,304	2,865
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	1,934	13,946	15,880
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	881	881
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	428	538	4,857	5,101	22,563	33,486
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,170	-	1,170
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	610	5,979	6,588
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	25	332	1,800	2,156
Cotton ginneries	-	-	579	-	-	579
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	898	27,565	28,464
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,105	6,105
Knitting mills	27	137	92	182	7,796	8,235
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	918	1,358	2,276
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	855	855
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,458	1,013	1,535	4,959	7,333	16,299
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	261	-	261
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	579	579
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	30	73	804	913	1,821
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	76	91	1,441	2,882	5,211	9,702
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	37	-	37
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	108	-	108
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	276	263	424	1,618	2,010	4,590
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,101	4,101

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>Table 56 (b) (cont.)</b>						
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	44	34	359	431	3,753	4,622
Printing, publishing and allied industries	152	372	1,419	3,278	3,756	8,976
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	30	104	826	1,104	2,071
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	66	135	262	464
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	1,800	1,800
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	875	2,556	3,430
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	86	236	258	1,634	3,012	5,225
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	28	30	141	1,539	607	2,345
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	250	250
Manufacture of rubber products	97	82	412	989	2,201	3,778
Manufacture of plastic products	29	53	512	1,607	6,579	8,779
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	228	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	432	1,310	1,742
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	1,003	1,003
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,399	4,399
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	115	758	455	1,852	3,186
Basic metal industries	26	53	106	759	4,696	5,641
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	361	208	576	1,174
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	51	98	112	391	1,023	1,676
Manufacture of structural metal products	34	158	184	741	2,292	3,409
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	291	313	1,191	1,982	5,174	8,951
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	1,039	558	1,598
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	32	158	318	632	1,931	3,070
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	476	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	119	237	1,188	1,545
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	30	200	180	972	1,473	2,856
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2858	2,858
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	53	66	120
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
photographic and optical goods	13	-	-	151	252	417
Other manufacturing industries	410	415	1,136	1,849	3,340	7,149
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>4,811</b>	<b>17,185</b>	<b>50,025</b>	<b>188,252</b>	<b>268,067</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>						
Electric light and power	126	528	1,696	4,559	4,292	11,203
Water works and supply	-	1,093	-	-	7,292	8,385
<b>Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>11,771</b>	<b>19,588</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>						
Electrical contractors	118	765	722	779	1,486	3,870
Plumbers	158	54	449	223	991	1,874
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,977
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	46	246	214	269	187	961
Borehole drilling	-	-	150	129	215	493
Construction of buildings	1,667	4,511	7,852	12,322	13,205	39,556
All other construction	1,175	1,126	8,581	15,827	25,819	52,528
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>6,315</b>	<b>17,318</b>	<b>28,647</b>	<b>42,976</b>	<b>101,260</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>						
<b>Joint wholesale and retail trade</b>						
Motor vehicles	106	218	839	1,812	4,141	7,115
Non-electric machinery and appliances	583	1,175	2,090	2,700	2,381	8,931
Electrical machinery and appliances	398	449	859	428	1,495	3,631
<b>Wholesale trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	914	1,352	1,435	1,435	985	6,121
Agricultural produce	2,089	1,195	8,021	13,134	8,813	33,251
Oil and petrol	59	310	850	1,165	1,214	3,600
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	77	78	97	851	1,103
Building materials, hardware and timber	440	537	836	1,311	993	4,116
Domestic hardware	730	266	-	-	-	996
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	379	1,539	1,514	-	3,432
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	216	651	634	2,268	1,670	5,439
General wholesale	318	232	494	2,988	7,717	11,750
Wholesale n.e.c.	320	420	802	451	938	2,931
<b>Retail Trade</b>						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	1,204	962	1,602	3,766
Butcheries	-	-	-	1,043	1,738	2,781
Oil and petrol	81	404	4,927	6,006	1,091	12,511
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	878	1,322	1,521	690	297	4,707
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,417	1,055	1,381	2,460	167	6,479
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	643	597	727	985	235	3,186
General Retail Trade	5,432	2,442	7,705	5,169	4,389	25,138
Retail n.e.c.	2,844	1,628	2,961	2,128	2,673	12,234
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	416	2,680	2,450	8,777	2,154	16,478
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,248	999	4,663	13,845	26,455	47,211
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,385</b>	<b>16,466</b>	<b>41,672</b>	<b>66,473</b>	<b>69,526</b>	<b>226,907</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	30	128	158
Railway transport	420	457	314	632	954	2,777
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	856	1,599	7,816	-	-	10,271
Other passenger land transport	564	1,495	1,273	2,541	5,485	11,358
Freight transport by road	293	2,210	3,160	2,728	2,908	11,299
Pipeline transport	-	-	657	358	599	1,613
Supporting services to land transport	-	37	-	-	163	200
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	331	409	740
Inland water transport	-	18	25	76	166	286
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,729	6,219	9,946
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	2,203	3,671	5,874
Supporting services to air transport	-	277	556	1,110	2,710	4,653
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	2,931	-	2,931
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	204	316	909	1,234	1,493	4,156
Storage and warehousing	502	313	1,755	-	3,730	6,301
Communications	4,040	6,927	21,746	19,333	22,566	74,614
K.P. & T. administrative services	127	733	960	960	1,299	4,079
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,724</b>	<b>13,692</b>	<b>37,727</b>	<b>36,672</b>	<b>49,720</b>	<b>151,256</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>						
Monetary institutions	57	191	2,354	7,287	8,434	18,323
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	806	363	2,024	1,798	2,132	7,123
Financial services	19	-	-	1,451	-	1,471
Holding companies	4	29	25	52	193	304
Insurance companies	301	530	530	1,841	5,428	8,631
Other insurance	-	-	1,019	2,037	-	3,057
Property companies	908	231	170	647	567	2,522
House and estate agents	367	179	138	334	-	1,017
Legal services	-	-	-	2,948	-	2,948
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	72	309	889	2,265	2,395	5,929
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	764	2,969	3,733
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,173	1,407	1,549	1,596	3,287	9,011
Advertising services	-	-	-	380	633	1,014
Business services, except machinery and equipment	1,831	2,194	3,926	4,989	20,785	33,726
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	186	309	501
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>5,050</b>	<b>12,173</b>	<b>27,645</b>	<b>44,503</b>	<b>99,308</b>
<b>COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND</b>						
Government services	11	-	311	4,240	46,857	51,419
Law and order	172	1,431	1,431	22,887	67,276	93,198
Defence	5	40	29	588	1,803	2,467
Other public administration	63	487	478	7,657	22,595	31,280
Education services	743	5,934	5,974	95,101	280,033	387,786
Research and scientific institutes	299	705	3,306	2,478	826	7,616
Medical, dental and other health services	364	780	3,077	9,361	74,903	88,484
Veterinary services	126	63	126	250	1,279	1,844
Welfare institutions	418	-	2,020	-	3,367	5,805
Business, professional and labour associations	181	154	965	1,108	1,507	3,917
Religious organisations	2,005	1,533	1,141	2,278	1,265	8,221
Social and related community services n.e.c.	105	84	221	288	321	1,019
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	32	49	142	153	688	1,064
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	2,733	-	2,733
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	280	294	574
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	819	1,223	1,296	3,337
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	21	17	50
Electrical repair shops	4,651	1,079	1,830	-	-	7,560
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,429	3,831	2,758	5,511	14,035	28,564
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	17	90	71	144	197	519
Other repair shops n.e.c.	598	78	-	-	-	676
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	-	-	-	1,269	3,205	4,474
Domestic services	9,628	32,095	64,189	-	-	105,912
Barber and beauty shops	119	355	-	-	-	473
Photographic studios including commercial photography	284	211	-	-	1,030	1,525
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	596	1,193	-	1,789
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	163	270	433
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	230	750	981
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,633</b>	<b>47,619</b>	<b>88,571</b>	<b>156,378</b>	<b>531,338</b>	<b>843,717</b>
<b>All Industries</b>	<b>65,403</b>	<b>107,728</b>	<b>253,178</b>	<b>453,303</b>	<b>1,258,532</b>	<b>2,060,449</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.



**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2005 - 2010**

**Table 57**

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Companies Registered</b>							
<b>Local Companies</b>							
Public .. ..	Number	37	35	56	40	43	46
Private .. ..	"	7,334	8,472	16,065	17,794	21,324	24,849
Removed from register..	Number	901	715	-	-	-	-
Total registered** ..	"	120,638	132,894	148,959	166,793	188,160	202,517
<b>Foreign Companies</b>							
Registered .. ..	"	86	105	128	102	109	114
Removed from register..	"	9	5	-	-	-	-
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Business Names Registered</b>							
New names .. ..	"	24,367	34,032	36,185	30,500	32,544	34,382
Names removed .. ..	"	367	509	621	-	-	-
Total names registered**	"	431,097	459,593	495,778	526,278	558,822	593,204

Source: Registrar-General.

\*Including increases of capital.

\*\*As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

**AGRICULTURE**

**Notes and Definitions**

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.



AGRICULTURE

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2004- 2010

Table 59 (b)	KSh Million						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2,009	2010*
<b>Cereals</b>							
Wheat	1,514.32	2,207.53	1,775.64	1,936.46	1,478.69	2,216.66	3,501.20
Maize	6,098.43	5,660.05	6,401.07	6,918.19	4,630.10	2,596.57	3,920.54
Barley	507.19	992.74	1,350.47	1,006.74	674.14	701.96	795.00
Rice (paddy)	415.01	599.49	602.44	508.01	383.19	355.78	693.40
Other Cereals	786.75	1,173.80	1,224.84	1,477.11	58.94	58.94	1,375.99
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9,321.70</b>	<b>10,633.60</b>	<b>11,354.45</b>	<b>11,846.51</b>	<b>7,225.07</b>	<b>5,929.90</b>	<b>10,286.13</b>
<b>Horticulture**</b>							
Cut flowers	18,140.63	20,848.66	22,200.23	23,410.03	24,037.93	22,344.51	20,708.55
Vegetables	11,996.72	14,649.34	14,169.17	19,706.58	19,021.81	16,743.83	14,464.14
Fruits	1,582.54	1,272.13	1,058.62	1,076.93	1,176.68	1,458.44	2,107.32
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31,719.89</b>	<b>36,770.13</b>	<b>37,428.02</b>	<b>44,193.54</b>	<b>44,236.41</b>	<b>40,546.78</b>	<b>37,280.01</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>							
Pyrethrum	411.97	161.29	99.33	131.48	122.94	68.85	57.00
Sugar-cane	9,391.90	9,673.65	9,939.67	10,486.49	10,300.76	11,305.56	11,485.50
Cotton	39.60	49.00	57.02	65.76	48.71	40.42	17.25
Tobacco	708.95	888.29	615.90	678.98	620.07	746.79	1,030.37
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10,552.42</b>	<b>10,772.23</b>	<b>10,711.93</b>	<b>11,362.70</b>	<b>11,092.48</b>	<b>20,496.78</b>	<b>12,590</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>							
Pulses	25.10	33.40	38.40	22.74	19.13	53.93	28.21
Potatoes	57.60	159.20	127.30	162.46	129.97	93.23	129.96
Other Temporary Crops	70.53	164.25	141.31	157.94	127.15	127.15	136.66
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153.23</b>	<b>356.85</b>	<b>307.01</b>	<b>343.14</b>	<b>276.25</b>	<b>274.31</b>	<b>294.83</b>
<b>Permanent Crops</b>							
Coffee	5,879.31	5,611.29	5,950.20	6,155.11	4,557.92	5,762.37	4,580.90
Sisal	1,090.70	1,055.53	1,052.23	1,014.40	915.14	886.31	967.04
Tea	42,487.97	42,997.14	40,651.59	48,377.72	45,264.02	39,816.51	52,225.11
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49,457.98</b>	<b>49,663.95</b>	<b>47,654.02</b>	<b>55,547.22</b>	<b>50,737.08</b>	<b>46,465.19</b>	<b>57,773.05</b>
<b>Total Crops</b>	<b>100,497.15</b>	<b>107,140.35</b>	<b>107,455.44</b>	<b>123,293.12</b>	<b>113,567.29</b>	<b>113,712.97</b>	<b>118,224.14</b>
<b>Livestock &amp; Products</b>							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	9,126.00	9,936.00	10,629.00	9,564.88	10,521.00	11,439.00	10,701.00
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,070.00	2,268.00	2,566.80	2,694.97	2,964.60	3,123.00	3,367.80
Pigs for slaughter	387.99	406.82	352.65	333.92	395.77	451.66	410.00
Poultry and eggs	1,907.34	2,126.25	2,065.58	1,891.93	1,927.93	2,299.42	2,479.16
Wool	9.28	7.28	4.10	4.31	1.74	0.93	0.95
Hides and skins	488.53	561.90	544.80	508.41	766.87	814.65	761.85
Dairy products	3,562.78	4,317.01	4,690.41	5,500.44	5,180.65	5,284.90	6,704.69
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17,551.91</b>	<b>19,623.26</b>	<b>20,853.34</b>	<b>20,498.85</b>	<b>21,758.55</b>	<b>23,413.55</b>	<b>24,425.45</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>118,049.06</b>	<b>126,763.62</b>	<b>128,308.77</b>	<b>143,791.98</b>	<b>135,325.84</b>	<b>137,126.52</b>	<b>142,649.59</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2005-2010

Table 59 (c)	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	
	2005	34,828	5.27	99,401	9.00	133,136	8.00
2006	42,203	5.30	109,496	9.00	151,699	17.30	72.60
2007	46,766	10.80	135,202	23.50	181,967	20.00	74.60
2008	49,737	6.40	137,386	1.60	187,123	2.80	73.40
2009	52,311	5.20	145,838	6.20	198,149	5.90	73.60
2010*	65,795	25.80	169,860	16.50	235,655	18.90	72.10

\* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2005-2010

Table 59 (d)	KSh million					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES</b>						
Output at basic prices	420,491	472,513	500,370	600,880	667,168	681,044
Intermediate consumption	99,018	109,337	119,334	146,579	130,383	153,648
Value added at basic prices, gross	321,473	363,176	381,036	454,302	536,785	527,396
<b>PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES</b>						
Output at basic prices	372,526	389,899	400,160	384,278	375,864	402,606
Intermediate consumption	84,011	88,088	90,673	87,960	87,591	95,523
Value added at basic prices, gross	288,515	309,487	296,319	296,319	288,273	307,083

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS  
Production for Sale, 2005 -2010

Table 60

	'000 Tonnes					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Wheat +	122.6	98.6	107.5	82.1	123.1	190.2
Maize**	416.2	470.7	508.8	340.5	191.0	294.6
Rice paddy + ..	34.7	38.3	32.3	24.3	22.6	44.0
Pyrethrum extract	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0	5,600.0	5,700.0
Seed cotton + ..	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.2	1.0
Clean coffee ..	47.7	50.5	52.3	38.7	48.9	38.9
Sisal	24.9	25.5	24.6	22.2	21.5	22.8
Tea	328.5	310.6	369.6	345.8	314.1	399.0

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

\* Provisional.

\*\* Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS  
Average Prices to Producers, 2005 -2010

Table 61

	KSh per 100 Kg					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Wheat	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,858.9	3,183.2	2,936.8	2,913.8
Maize	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3	1,721.4
Rice paddy ..	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0	5,999.9
Pyrethrum extract	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0	1,097,546.0
Sugar-cane	191.0	202.7	224.9	240.0	273.9	309.4
Seed cotton ..	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,584.4	3,141.1
Clean coffee**	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4	39,677.9
Sisal	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9	6,672.1
Tea**	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1	22,044.8

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and gineries

\* Provisional.

\*\* Auction prices

LIVESTOCK  
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2005 - 2010

Table 62

	'000 Head					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Cattle and Calves	1,786	1,911	1,720	1,892.0	2,057.0	1,924
Sheep and Goats	4,220	4,775	5,014	5,425.0	5,716.0	6,163
Pigs	180	176	167	198.0	221.0	217

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development

\* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 2000-2010

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK					Other products (Tonnes)
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)	Dried whole-milk powder (Tonnes)	Dried skim-milk powder (Tonnes)	
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	191	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006	361	225	1,549	243	-	-	-
2007	423	282	1,752	215	-	-	-
2008	399	262	1,218	155	-	-	-
2,009	407	323	1,080	188	-	-	-
2010*	516	358	1,967	263	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

\* Provisional

\*\* Wholemilk equivalent.

AGRICULTURE

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2000-2010

Table 64

	KSh		
	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010*	162.73	144.85	22.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

\* Provisional

\*\*Average price paid by milk processors





## CO-OPERATIVES

Total Share capital, 2003-2010

Table 70 (b)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee	3,506	3373	3,384	3,395	3,566	3623	2667	2,370
Cotton	1	1	1	1	10	10	17	17
Pyrethrum	7	6	6	7	7	8	12	12
Sugar	27	27	28	29	4	4	18	19
Dairy	107	118	138	158	151	156	255	459
Multi-Purpose	78	75	76	77	91	100	122	132
Farm Purchase	4	4	4	5	8	9	9	9
Fisheries	3	2	3	4	3	3	110	110
Other Agricultural	638	247	248	254	321	353	471	472
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>4,371</b>	<b>3,853</b>	<b>3,888</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>3,600</b>
SACCOs	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455	123,829	136,212	172,499	227,707
Consumer	42	40	41	42	44	48	49	49
Housing	455	469	470	473	459	505	530	548
Craftsmen	25	25	25	25	24	26	35	35
Transport	13	14	15	16	16	18	19	19
Other non-agricultural	749	351	253	245	243	267	270	278
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>75,499</b>	<b>94,234</b>	<b>102,490</b>	<b>113,256</b>	<b>124,615</b>	<b>137,077</b>	<b>173,402</b>	<b>228,636</b>
Unions	336	828	937	948	844	928	823	423
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>79,534</b>	<b>97,259</b>	<b>105,441</b>	<b>116,238</b>	<b>129,620</b>	<b>142,271</b>	<b>177,906</b>	<b>232,659</b>

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

## FORESTS

Table 71 : STATUS OF FOREST IN KENYA 2006-2010

Category of forest cover type	000 Ha				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,160	1,155	1,150	1,155	1,140
Mangroves	80	80	80	80	80
Public plantation forests	110.5	112.3	114	107	111.8
Private plantation forests	84	86	88	89	90
<b>Sub-total closed canopy forests</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>1,422</b>
Open woodlands	2,070	2,065	2,060	2,058	2,055
<b>Sub-total of forest areas</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>3,498</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>3,477</b>
Bush-land	24,505	24,440	24,375	24,343	24,310
Grasslands	10,215	10,080	9,945	10,148	10,350
Trees on farmlands	10,333	10,346	10,359	10,372	10,385

\*Provisional

## FORESTS

Changes in Forest Plantation Stocking, 2006-2010

Table 72

Stocking	'000 Ha				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Previous plantation Area	117.6	110.5	112.3	114	112.7
Area Planted	6	5.5	5.7	3.5	9.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>118.0</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>122.3</b>
Area clear felled	2	2	3.0	1.8	2.8
Planting failures /fire damages	11.1	1.7	1.0	3	7.7
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>111.8</b>

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

## RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2006-2010\*

Table 73

Forest Product	'000 Ha				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	448.2	423.4	503.7	347.0	401.2
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	19.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>448.2</b>	<b>423.4</b>	<b>503.7</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>420.5</b>
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	44.0	27.7	28.8	0.9	60.3
Power & Telegraph poles	9.5	18.5	52.0	12.2	6.4

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

Table 74  
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2006-2010

	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
<b>Fresh Water Fish</b>										
Lake Victoria	143,908	7,766,074	117,231	7,451,781	111,369	9,429,765	108,934	9,223,590	113,041	9,021,923
Lake Turkana	3,097	120,783	5,122	245,366	8,070	229,171	9,445	268,218	8,123	230,676
Lake Baringo	39	2,079	73	4,872	225	10,065	688	30,777	683	31,000
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	120	6,396	203	12,416	262	13,364	191	9,757	198	10,115
Lake Jipe	75	3,998	96	5,636	109	6,470	109	6,470	111	6,589
Rivers and Dams	984	52,447	393	23,455	1,302	62,205	584	27,901	596	28,475
Fish Farming	1,099	58,577	4,245	226,259	4,452	917,860	4,895	1,009,192	12,153	2,505,560
Others	861	45,891	313	13,842	883	48,729	828	45,694	869	47,956
<b>Total</b>	<b>151,711</b>	<b>8,070,557</b>	<b>127,676</b>	<b>7,993,627</b>	<b>126,672</b>	<b>10,717,649</b>	<b>125,674</b>	<b>10,633,209</b>	<b>135,784</b>	<b>11,488,610</b>
<b>Marine Fish by District</b>										
Lamu	1,309	76,515	1,801	80,654	2,028	92,920	2,181	99,930	2,289	107,469
Tana River	55	3,171	163	11,296	89	5,593	95	5,970	105	6,588
Malindi	1,192	60,527	1,160	84,419	1,345	113,677	1,289	106,944	1,387	117,227
Kilifi	435	22,746	729	57,539	817	66,647	857	69,910	859	70,073
Mombasa	1,225	65,428	680	66,457	676	76,086	712	80,138	700	78,787
Kwale	1,750	84,011	1,822	121,681	2,606	186,031	1,890	134,919	2,260	161,332
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,023</b>	<b>334,624</b>	<b>6,355</b>	<b>422,046</b>	<b>7,561</b>	<b>540,954</b>	<b>7,024</b>	<b>592,534</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>543,744</b>
<b>Crustaceans by District:</b>										
Lamu	23	3,995	159	51,767	151	54,187	97	34,809	149	22,361
Tana River	97	18,500	134	15,070	42	12,614	27	8,109	43	12,914
Malindi	0	0	93	20,933	71	21,500	57	17,261	76	23,014
Kilifi	445	110,005	29	15,500	25	3,947	18	2,842	13	2,052
Mombasa	55	9,850	123	24,125	192	31,818	127	21,046	197	32,647
Kwale	55	8,525	80	21,148	97	22,564	81	18,842	71	16,516
<b>Total</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>123,105</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>145,437</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>146,630</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>103,250</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>139,273</b>
<b>Other Marine Fish by District:</b>										
Lamu	20	1,545	27	6,769	16	4,071	14	3,967	19	4,834
Tana River	185	10,550	149	394	13	777	13	797	17	1,016
Malindi	105	8,570	97	3,539	93	9,106	57	10,564	95	9,302
Kilifi	90	6,897	90	2,944	37	2,945	37	3,157	59	3,048
Mombasa	100	5,890	124	27,229	56	5,221	47	5,307	60	5,309
Kwale	500	38,485	494	27,229	359	27,062	327	28,965	322	24,273
<b>Total</b>	<b>158,670</b>	<b>8,566,771</b>	<b>135,143</b>	<b>8,594,492</b>	<b>135,408</b>	<b>11,454,415</b>	<b>133,600</b>	<b>11,291,770</b>	<b>144,505</b>	<b>12,218,750</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>158,670</b>	<b>8,566,771</b>	<b>135,143</b>	<b>8,594,492</b>	<b>135,408</b>	<b>11,454,415</b>	<b>133,600</b>	<b>11,291,770</b>	<b>144,505</b>	<b>12,218,750</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics/Fisheries department  
\*Provisional

Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2006 - 2010.

SPECIES	'000 Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Elephant	17.5	19.7	19.4	20.9	22.6
Buffalo	22.1	20.1	18.1	17.8	16.0
Giraffe	31.7	29.3	27.5	25.4	24.0
Burchell's Zebra	115.4	109.0	107.0	103.4	102.1
Grevy's Zebra	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6
Topi	27.3	28.5	27.0	24.0	22.5
Kongoni	9.1	9.7	7.4	8.7	7.0
Wildebeest	291.3	291.5	298.0	295.0	294.6
Oryx	22.4	20.0	18.8	18.8	17.0
Eland	8.0	8.9	7.7	8.5	7.2
H. Hartebeest	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
Waterbuck	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.0
Kudus	12.1	12.5	11.4	11.2	10.2
Gerenuk	26.5	25.0	23.0	21.0	20.0
Impala	62.5	63.4	63.9	63.8	62.6
Grant's Gazelle	117.5	115.0	114.0	113.3	112.4
Thomson's Gazelle	45.1	45.0	47.4	47.5	47.0
Warthog	15.8	16.0	17.5	18.0	18.7
Ostrich	25.4	26.5	26.9	28.0	28.5

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

\* Provisional



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature.

The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

## MANUFACTURING

### QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2006 -2010

Table 76a

Industries	1976=100					% Change 2010/2009
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	
Meat and Dairy Products	125.3	154.8	142.9	178.2	198.8	11.6
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	556.0	680.5	649.7	680.1	690.7	1.6
Grain Mill Products	253.6	246.9	244.9	257.5	301.5	17.1
Bakery Products	212.8	204.6	194.6	207.0	225.2	8.8
Sugar and Confectionery	232.4	251.3	248.6	264.8	253.3	-4.3
Miscellaneous Foods	257.6	295.4	277.2	254.6	317.7	24.8
<b>Total Food Manufacturing</b>	<b>239.0</b>	<b>269.2</b>	<b>258.8</b>	<b>269.7</b>	<b>293.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Beverages	259.5	314.7	335.1	322.2	329.3	2.2
Tobacco	273.5	324.8	323.9	293.1	323.9	10.5
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>263.8</b>	<b>319.0</b>	<b>337.0</b>	<b>321.5</b>	<b>332.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Textiles	102.3	104.1	97.9	78.6	81.4	3.6
Clothing	379.1	396.6	428.4	328.5	350.1	6.6
Leather and Footwear	124.4	124.1	126.3	210.9	225.1	6.7
Wood and Cork Products	39.2	39.5	44.2	37.8	44.2	16.9
Furniture and Fixture	58.1	58.7	64.0	66.2	68.0	2.7
Paper and Paper Products	414.2	403.4	522.6	247.9	156.3	-37.0
Printing and Publishing	286.8	295.1	240.7	123.8	64.3	-48.1
Basic Industrial Chemicals	108.8	78.2	52.2	50.7	52.3	3.2
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	1027.0	1237.3	1323.2	1440.7	1496.7	3.9
Rubber Products	816.5	725.8	558.3	640.5	611.2	-4.6
Plastic Products	1656.3	1674.8	1513.9	2063.4	2108.6	2.2
Clay and Glass Products	1836.1	1791.9	1751.6	1748.2	1707.0	-2.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	222.2	237.0	347.6	394.1	428.0	8.6
Metal Products	282.1	314.5	320.6	345.8	378.8	9.5
Non-Electrical Machinery	90.0	83.0	74.1	77.3	78.3	1.3
Electrical Machinery	245.5	180.2	140.5	134.9	132.1	-2.1
Transport Equipment	1281.7	1309.9	1106.7	1047.4	1079.0	3.0
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1442.6	1412.7	1811.1	3094.0	5160.4	66.8
<b>Total Manufacturing</b>	<b>355.3</b>	<b>378.4</b>	<b>376.5</b>	<b>375.7</b>	<b>383.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*  
Manufacturing Sector 2006-2010

Table 76b

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Meat and Dairy Products	8,053	8,696	5,666	5,806	5,851
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fat	9,266	10,421	7,950	7,984	8,098
Grain Mill Products	5,909	5,964	4,438	4,513	4,758
Bakery Products	2,090	2,111	2,263	2,422	2,304
Sugar and Confectionery	16,326	15,537	14,606	14,875	14,827
Miscellaneous Foods	30,866	31,100	21,946	22,009	23,444
Beverages & Tobacco	7,416	7,798	7,660	7,823	7,779
Textiles	41,751	44,782	43,000	41,955	43,679
Clothing	10,009	10,092	6,570	6,598	7,333
Leather Products and Footwear	1,613	1,534	2,038	1,471	1,492
Wood and Cork Products	7,788	7,782	5,092	5,226	5,211
Furniture and Fixtures	2,865	2,893	1,869	1,934	2,010
Paper and Paper Products	8,130	8,203	7,701	7,843	7,854
Printing and Publishing	6,398	6,562	3,638	3,630	3,756
Industrial Chemicals	2,814	2,732	1,085	1,116	1,104
Petroleum and other Chemicals	10,630	11,117	8,288	8,486	8,237
Rubber Products	3,099	3,581	2,113	2,074	2,201
Plastic Products	7,568	8,227	6,459	6,422	6,579
Pottery and Glass Products	2,454	2,710	1,516	1,533	1,538
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5,722	6,696	7,142	7,374	7,254
Metal Products	17,677	18,297	13,307	13,583	13,761
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,189	1,195	550	563	558
Electrical Machinery	2,469	2,461	1,883	1,877	1,931
Transport Equipment	5,357	5,604	5,955	5,916	6,061
Miscellaneous Manufactures	4,903	5,607	3,353	3,327	3,592
<b>Total</b>	<b>222,362</b>	<b>231,702</b>	<b>186,088</b>	<b>186,360</b>	<b>191,212</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 120

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

Table 77(a)

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2006-2010

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added					KSh Million
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	
Meat and Dairy Products	2,256	2,249	2,071	2,486	2,770	3,407	3,952	4,183	5,226	5,394	
Canned Vegetables, Fruits, Fish, Oils and Fats	3,188	3,426	3,356	3,885	4,316	8,974	10,964	12,219	15,236	15,207	
Grain Mill Products**	1,905	1,925	1,921	2,300	2,527	12,216	13,911	15,944	18,448	18,968	
Bakery Products	801	809	817	1,032	1,131	2,989	3,659	4,270	4,515	4,994	
Sugar and Confectionery	2,926	2,850	2,972	3,546	3,919	3,398	4,219	4,103	5,394	5,676	
Miscellaneous Foods	1,494	1,579	1,714	2,047	2,631	2,990	3,159	3,428	4,093	5,261	
Beverages & Tobacco	4,236	4,437	4,859	5,921	6,648	15,063	18,001	20,977	22,702	25,605	
Textiles	865	618	1,750	2,018	2,226	3,002	3,292	3,074	2,574	2,690	
Clothing	2,652	2,652	2,654	3,082	3,313	2,419	2,613	3,157	2,546	2,805	
Leather Products and Footwear	479	455	470	590	659	2,921	3,491	3,819	3,630	4,773	
Wood and Cork Products	1,474	1,473	1,472	1,783	1,978	1,285	1,391	1,636	1,601	1,749	
Furniture and Fixtures	1,295	1,435	1,414	1,676	1,907	1,034	1,261	1,627	2,087	2,763	
Paper and Paper Products	2,633	2,534	2,556	3,079	3,433	6,646	7,475	10,747	6,831	6,265	
Printing and Publishing	2,632	2,699	2,637	3,105	3,418	4,205	4,910	3,862	5,240	5,818	
Industrial Chemicals	1,648	1,703	1,710	2,070	2,293	2,365	2,661	3,153	3,510	4,051	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	4,493	4,633	4,663	5,648	6,263	25,644	29,189	39,723	24,862	27,027	
Rubber Products	1,625	1,687	1,657	1,936	2,152	2,231	2,354	2,190	2,618	2,676	
Plastic Products	2,202	2,437	2,393	2,797	3,108	3,223	3,400	3,163	3,781	3,865	
Pottery and Glass Products	335	384	386	468	530	2,436	2,867	4,026	4,845	5,187	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,544	2,913	2,929	3,551	4,018	18,477	21,742	30,532	36,740	39,332	
Metal Products	4,364	4,452	4,508	5,449	6,110	7,637	8,760	9,306	9,877	10,558	
Non-Electrical Machinery	482	482	489	590	667	977	803	725	748	762	
Electrical Machinery	1,426	1,425	1,446	1,717	1,974	2,891	2,375	2,144	2,213	2,255	
Transport Equipment	2,244	1,853	1,711	1,985	2,228	2,940	3,060	3,502	3,783	5,147	
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,323	1,467	1,445	1,713	1,949	1,057	1,289	1,663	2,133	2,824	
Micro and small enterprises	6,506	7,211	8,826	10,517	11,289	20,034	22,206	27,180	32,388	34,766	
Export processing zones	3,292	3,292	3,293	3,274	3,490	6,317	7,493	7,953	6,802	6,054	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,827</b>	<b>59,789</b>	<b>62,828</b>	<b>74,990</b>	<b>83,456</b>	<b>166,777</b>	<b>190,497</b>	<b>228,304</b>	<b>234,423</b>	<b>254,461</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 120

+ Estimates

\*\* Includes animal feeds

**MANUFACTURING**
**LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\***  
 Manufacturing Sector, 2006-2010

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added					KSh Million
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	
Meat and Dairy Products	2,100	2,249	1,238	1,485	1,607	3,185	3,952	4,183	2,963	3,129	
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	3,002	3,205	2,562	3,028	3,202	7,884	10,262	9,033	11,355	11,283	
Grain Mill Products	1,710	1,715	1,273	1,526	1,770	11,931	12,886	8,176	9,528	13,281	
Bakery Products	611	611	655	827	910	2,218	2,633	3,424	3,616	4,016	
Sugar and Confectionery	2,885	2,647	2,520	3,003	3,467	3,157	3,504	3,586	4,670	5,021	
Miscellaneous Foods	1,408	1,422	1,145	1,364	1,794	2,816	2,842	2,175	2,729	3,589	
Beverages & Tobacco	3,399	4,299	3,855	5,247	5,915	12,193	17,278	17,188	20,402	22,779	
Textiles	802	588	1,616	1,852	2,116	2,785	3,133	2,838	2,417	2,557	
Clothing	1,706	1,684	1,096	1,273	1,491	1,523	1,645	1,304	1,617	1,262	
Leather Products and Footwear	426	400	470	287	409	2,543	3,525	1,908	1,751	2,967	
Wood and Cork Products	1,192	1,187	758	916	1,063	1,034	1,122	842	825	940	
Furniture and Fixtures	561	1,059	673	798	835	484	809	808	878	1,210	
Paper and Paper Products	2,441	2,428	2,258	2,717	3,091	6,332	6,514	9,493	6,057	5,641	
Printing and Publishing	1,923	1,962	1,085	1,277	1,430	4,041	3,560	1,589	2,156	2,434	
Industrial Chemicals	1,321	1,326	879	1,064	1,223	2,002	2,038	1,515	1,803	2,160	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,691	4,061	3,169	3,668	3,889	22,256	15,155	26,227	9,272	16,784	
Rubber Products	1,626	1,630	961	1,123	1,253	2,090	2,251	1,271	1,454	1,559	
Plastic Products	2,070	2,251	1,760	2,057	2,329	2,661	3,108	2,327	2,663	2,896	
Pottery and Glass Products	306	301	266	292	414	2,269	2,330	2,771	3,542	4,049	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,350	2,690	2,455	2,967	3,394	17,444	20,797	25,593	31,234	33,223	
Metal Products	3,957	3,907	2,809	3,390	4,032	6,525	7,716	5,799	6,442	6,968	
Non-Electrical Machinery	368	455	169	201	233	666	737	247	259	266	
Electrical Machinery	1,190	1,085	904	1,072	1,242	2,152	1,759	1,320	1,383	1,419	
Transport Equipment	1,869	1,951	1,682	1,454	1,719	2,430	2,955	3,666	8,934	3,971	
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,299	908	551	654	925	1,120	694	662	718	1,341	
Export processing zones	3,202	3,375	3,262	3,510	3,394	6,013	7,198	7,648	9,491	7,221	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,213</b>	<b>49,331</b>	<b>40,072</b>	<b>47,051</b>	<b>53,147</b>	<b>123,742</b>	<b>139,250</b>	<b>145,592</b>	<b>148,158</b>	<b>161,965</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics.

\* See main note 1 on page 120

+ Estimates

**MANUFACTURING**
**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES**  
 Manufacturing Sector\*, 2006-2010

Industry	Inputs					Outputs					KSh Million
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	
Meat and Dairy Products	11,377	13,058	13,809	17,416	17,968	14,784	17,010	17,991	22,641	23,362	
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	33,760	41,247	45,965	57,318	57,208	42,734	52,211	58,184	72,555	72,415	
Grain Mill Products	45,957	52,332	59,980	69,399	71,317	58,173	66,243	75,925	87,846	90,275	
Bakery Products	11,244	13,764	16,063	16,986	18,786	14,233	17,423	20,332	21,501	23,779	
Sugar and Confectionery	12,784	15,872	15,434	20,292	21,351	16,182	20,091	19,536	25,686	27,027	
Miscellaneous Foods	18,303	18,440	18,703	23,282	31,288	21,293	21,599	22,131	27,375	36,549	
Beverages & Tobacco	22,599	26,868	31,144	33,669	38,062	37,662	44,869	52,121	56,372	63,667	
Textiles	8,544	9,369	7,325	7,655	7,655	11,546	12,660	11,823	9,899	10,344	
Clothing	6,884	7,436	8,985	7,247	7,982	9,302	10,049	12,141	9,793	10,787	
Leather Products and Footwear	8,313	9,937	10,869	10,331	13,585	11,233	13,428	14,687	13,961	18,358	
Wood and Cork Products	1,009	1,093	1,285	1,258	1,375	2,294	2,485	2,921	2,859	3,124	
Furniture and Fixtures	1,488	1,815	2,341	3,003	3,976	2,521	3,076	3,968	5,089	6,739	
Paper and Paper Products	18,916	21,274	30,587	19,442	17,831	25,562	28,749	41,334	26,273	24,096	
Printing and Publishing	9,360	10,929	8,596	11,663	12,949	13,565	15,839	12,458	16,904	18,767	
Industrial Chemicals	4,205	4,731	5,605	6,240	7,202	6,570	7,393	8,758	9,750	11,253	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	71,748	68,257	98,594	79,177	107,042	97,391	97,446	138,317	104,038	134,069	
Rubber Products	5,206	5,493	5,110	6,108	6,243	7,438	7,846	7,300	8,726	8,918	
Plastic Products	7,520	7,933	7,381	8,822	9,017	10,743	11,333	10,544	12,603	12,882	
Pottery and Glass Products	1,255	1,477	2,074	2,496	2,672	3,692	4,344	6,100	7,340	7,858	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	9,518	11,200	15,729	18,927	20,262	27,995	32,942	46,261	55,666	59,594	
Metal Products	10,990	12,606	13,392	14,214	15,193	18,626	21,366	22,698	24,091	25,751	
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,737	1,427	1,288	1,330	1,355	2,714	2,230	2,013	2,078	2,118	
Electrical Machinery	5,139	4,222	3,812	3,935	4,010	6,030	6,597	5,956	6,148	6,265	
Transport Equipment	13,770	16,516	19,667	20,858	29,499	16,710	19,577	23,169	24,641	34,646	
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,520	1,855	2,393	3,069	4,064	2,577	3,144	4,056	5,202	6,888	
Micro and small enterprises	32,188	35,676	43,667	52,036	55,856	52,222	57,882	70,847	84,424	90,622	
Export processing zones	17,979	21,328	22,635	19,360	22,922	24,296	28,821	30,588	26,162	30,975	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>393,312</b>	<b>436,155</b>	<b>513,856</b>	<b>555,201</b>	<b>606,670</b>	<b>560,089</b>	<b>626,652</b>	<b>742,160</b>	<b>769,624</b>	<b>861,130</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* See note 5 on page 120

+ estimates

**MANUFACTURING**

**LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS**  
Manufacturing Sector, 2006- 2010

Table 77 (d)

Industry	INPUTS					OUTPUTS					KSh Million
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	
Meat and Dairy Products	10,520	12,361	8,592	10,634	10,422	13,706	15,160	9,884	13,597	13,551	
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	29,661	35,190	35,089	44,377	42,447	37,544	45,452	43,015	55,732	53,731	
Grain Mill Products	44,882	48,478	29,980	35,819	49,960	56,812	61,364	38,934	45,347	63,241	
Bakery Products	8,343	9,904	12,881	13,608	15,107	10,561	12,537	16,305	17,223	19,123	
Sugar and Confectionery	11,877	13,183	13,647	17,573	18,888	15,034	16,688	17,077	22,243	23,909	
Miscellaneous Foods	17,078	16,682	12,480	15,509	21,344	19,894	19,525	14,145	18,238	24,933	
Beverages & Tobacco	18,199	25,798	27,932	30,185	33,862	30,391	43,076	42,782	50,587	56,641	
Textiles	7,926	8,917	8,078	6,722	7,279	10,711	12,050	10,916	9,139	9,836	
Clothing	4,335	4,683	3,710	4,603	3,591	5,858	6,329	5,014	6,220	4,853	
Leather Products and Footwear	7,238	10,032	5,430	4,982	8,445	9,781	13,557	7,338	6,732	11,413	
Wood and Cork Products	813	881	661	646	738	1,847	2,002	1,503	1,471	1,678	
Furniture and Fixtures	697	1,164	1,114	1,263	1,741	1,181	1,972	1,971	2,142	2,951	
Paper and Paper Products	18,023	18,539	27,018	17,151	16,055	24,355	25,053	36,511	23,208	21,696	
Printing and Publishing	8,993	7,924	3,537	4,799	5,419	13,034	11,483	5,126	6,955	7,853	
Industrial Chemicals	3,560	3,623	2,880	3,207	3,839	5,562	5,660	4,208	5,010	5,999	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	62,278	57,268	66,310	50,925	66,474	84,533	72,423	88,411	60,197	83,258	
Rubber Products	4,877	5,253	2,965	3,394	3,637	6,967	7,504	4,235	4,848	5,196	
Plastic Products	6,209	7,252	5,429	6,216	6,758	8,870	10,360	7,756	8,879	9,654	
Pottery and Glass Products	1,170	1,200	1,427	1,573	2,086	3,439	3,530	4,198	5,116	6,135	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	8,985	10,714	13,184	16,016	17,115	26,429	31,511	38,778	47,250	50,337	
Metal Products	9,390	11,104	8,344	9,231	10,027	15,915	18,820	14,143	15,673	16,995	
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,184	1,311	446	461	473	1,851	2,048	686	719	739	
Electrical Machinery	3,827	3,127	2,381	2,458	2,522	5,979	4,886	3,666	3,841	3,941	
Transport Equipment	11,254	14,713	19,325	15,278	22,761	13,684	17,668	24,489	24,213	26,733	
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,612	998	913	1,036	1,929	2,733	1,692	1,615	1,754	3,270	
Export processing zones	17,114	20,487	21,667	14,000	20,556	23,127	27,685	29,314	23,491	27,777	
<b>Total</b>	<b>302,929</b>	<b>350,786</b>	<b>335,421</b>	<b>331,667</b>	<b>393,475</b>	<b>426,670</b>	<b>490,036</b>	<b>472,021</b>	<b>479,825</b>	<b>555,440</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

+ Estimates

**MANUFACTURING**

**PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2002- 2010**

Table 78(a)

Commodity	Unit	Year								
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Sugar	Metric tons	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000	523,700
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169	11,013	12,169
Beer	'000 litres	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	396,819	398,618
Soft drinks	'000 litres	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	359,089	365,867
Paints	'000 litres	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	23,811	32,591
Soap	Tonnes	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,865	227,377	230,883	258,473
Biscuits	Tonnes	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649	14,855
Distempers	'000 litres	107	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	442	514	431

Table 78(b)

Commodity	Unit	Year								
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Sugar	Metric tons	509,308	536,886	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,440	674,214
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	1,179	4,759	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	10,073	11,000	12,157
Beer	'000 litres	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	340,230	349,559
Soft drinks	'000 litres	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839	350,765	359,554
Paints	'000 litres	4,945	9,775	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	19,168	27,993
Soap	Tonnes	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600	197,420
Biscuits	Tonnes	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674	14,883
Distempers	'000 litres	71	97	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283	541	431

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2004 - 2010

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	207,430	283,117	322,242	287,508	351,283	332,415	341,804
Wheat Flour	"	262,322	374,283	387,038	374,533	310,650	359,316	458,296
Rice	"	30,004	39,487	39,681	33,500	26,800	23,435	45,675
Bread	"	80,860	90,688	90,947	84,853	78,240	77,419	84,162
Ghee and Fats	"	110,059	120,643	164,254	204,846	205,254	208,248	212,096
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	97,434	92,463	91,512	121,092	113,094	134,408	136,903
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	641	693	1,003	1,944	1,793	1,775	1,934
Refined Salt	Tonnes	227,223	227,851	233,633	265,773	265,061	165,451	241,514

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2004- 2010

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	113,980	141,550	141,395	155,658	242,385	338,620	334,434
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907	9,088,248	12,480,299	13,629,142
Bedsheets	'000 units	146	191	267	187	190	101	149
Shirts	Dozens	36,162	70,540	138,784	201,912	205,742	158,529	164,905
Blankets	'000 Units	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,478,488	1,506,066
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,395	3,168	3,802	1,223	1,293	907	692
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	8,310	8,260	7,845	6,297	6,414	6,625	8,739

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc. A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS \*, 2006 - 2010

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	47	47	48	47	49	7,511	7,509	7,614	7,798	8,760
General trade contractors	148	147	147	148	150	72,382	73,788	77,181	85,649	92,500
Total	195	194	195	195	196	79,893	81,297	84,795	93,447	101,260

Table 81 (b)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	1,808	2,036	2,218	2,623	3,016	1,885	2,116	2,435	3,014	4,375
General trade contractors	12,001	13,004	14,345	17,003	19,553	40,734	44,255	51,170	62,995	73,555
Total	13,809	15,040	16,563	19,626	22,569	42,619	46,371	53,605	66,009	77,930

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	9,844	11,631	13,528	16,241	18,215	11,708	13,519	15,699	18,963	21,239
General trade contractors	88,374	104,350	121,999	145,992	159,486	129,129	148,833	173,433	209,279	234,392
Total	98,218	115,981	135,527	162,233	177,701	140,837	162,352	189,132	228,242	255,631

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE\*, 2006 - 2010

Table 81 (d)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	1,764	2,018	2,342	3,061	3,520	7,945	9,238	11,566	13,613	15,246
Building contractors	4,462	4,977	5,484	6,491	7,364	30,199	32,210	36,493	42,996	48,155
All other contractors	8,550	9,098	9,896	11,448	13,292	25,784	28,108	32,348	40,509	45,747
Total	14,776	16,093	17,722	21,000	24,176	63,928	69,556	80,407	97,118	109,148

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	13,647	16,403	19,060	22,748	24,568	21,488	24,566	28,741	34,717	37,494
Building contractors	40,393	48,072	56,306	66,563	71,589	71,076	81,683	95,212	113,480	122,558
All other contractors	48,220	57,544	67,403	78,365	83,066	73,624	85,326	99,223	116,597	128,319
Total	102,260	122,019	142,769	167,676	179,223	166,188	191,575	223,176	264,794	288,371

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

\* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates

## BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS  
By Type of Building and Town, 2004 - 2010\*

Table 82

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Number of New buildings</b>							
Residential	1,704	1,815	1,903	2,350	2,401	3,557	4,606
Non-Residential	21	29	31	52	55	103	409
<b>Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)</b>							
Residential	460	486	503	561	613	726	946
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>946</b>
Offices	119	166	170	175	194	206	312
Shops	9	15	18	31	36	46	52
Godowns, Stores, etc	24	34	37	45	42	54	60
Factories	68	95	98	112	118	134	102
Other	43	85	118	124	101	132	85
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>611</b>
<b>Cost (KSh. Million)</b>							
New Buildings: residential	1,988	2,146	2,241	4,773	4,923	13,435	28,022
New Buildings: non-residential	307	427	457	1,125	1,374	3,107	5,602
Extensions: residential	55	41	43	2,610	2,715	2,846	3,426
Extensions: non-residential	83	74	77	2,461	3,310	3,524	3,655
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>10,969</b>	<b>12,323</b>	<b>22,913</b>	<b>40,705</b>
<b>Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)</b>							
Nairobi	2,003	2,242	2,318	9,787	11,018	20,601	35,593
Mombasa	163	165	171	831	787	2,724	3,209
Other main Towns**	267	280	330	351	518	589	1,903

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

\* - Nil or negligible

## BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2009

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	24	..	109	..
301 - and over	116	3,557	939	13,435	..	103	..	3,107
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>3,557</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>13,435</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>3,107</b>

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2010\*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	0	..	0	..
301 - and over	390	4,606	1,041	28,022	..	409	..	5,602
<b>Total</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>28,022</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,602</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

\* - Data not available

## BUILDING

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Details	2009							
	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1,703	276	0	435	245	274	624	3,557
Non-Residential	62	7	0	8	4	5	17	103
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	402	126	0	46	27	52	73	726
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>726</b>
Non-residential								
Offices	142	54	0	24	46	8	28	302
Shops	28	9	0	4	6	0	9	56
Godowns, stores, etc	57	0	0	0	0	0	13	70
Factories	36	0	0	0	17	16	18	87
Other	21	0	0	5	25	19	16	86
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>601</b>
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings, residential	11,525	408	0	495	46	52	225	12,751
New buildings non-residential	2,906	151	0	56	0	23	340	3,476
Extensions, residential	2,334	15	0	67	0	0	357	2,773
Extensions, non-residential	3,553	6	0	0	0	16	338	3,913
<b>Total Cost (KSh Million)</b>	<b>20,318</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>22,913</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Details	2010*							
	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,725	245	-	435	245	272	684	4,606
Non-Residential	287	53	-	38	4	5	22	409
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	523	126	-	46	27	52	172	946
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>946</b>
Non-residential								
Offices	146	54	-	24	46	8	31	309
Shops	28	11	-	4	6	-	9	58
Godowns, stores, etc	57	-	-	-	-	-	13	70
Factories	36	-	-	-	17	16	18	87
Other	22	-	-	5	25	19	16	87
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>611</b>
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings, residential	26,528	439	-	538	46	52	925	28,528
New buildings non-residential	3,145	155	-	64	18	23	640	4,045
Extensions, residential	2,336	115	-	67	-	-	551	3,069
Extensions, non-residential	4,203	6	-	-	-	16	838	5,063
<b>Total Cost (KSh Million)</b>	<b>36,212</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>40,705</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW  
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI  
2005 - 2010\*

Habitable Rooms**	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
One	67	99	179	283	315	720
Two	43	94	134	177	166	345
Three	210	186	191	229	314	623
Four	66	80	94	114	120	349
Five	101	50	72	49	63	284
Six or more	54	69	64	74	76	276
<b>Total</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>2,597</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

**BUILDING**

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**  
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2005 - 2010\*

Sector of Ownership	Cost (KSh Million)									
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL	
<b>Manufacturing</b>	19	..	..	13	0	0	5	0	37	
2005	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	
2006	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	9	80	
2007	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	11	69	
2008	307	45	..	..	22	..	..	114	488	
2009	350	52	..	..	..	..	..	50	452	
2010*	20	..	..	0	0	0	17	19	56	
<b>Building and Construction</b>	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43	
2005	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	8	60	
2006	123	45	..	18	..	..	..	41	227	
2007	145	3	..	34	..	..	36	16	234	
2008	160	38	0	42	15	0	43	43	341	
2009	75	..	..	0	..	..	..	16	91	
2010*	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38	
<b>Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41	
2005	56	..	..	12	..	..	..	18	86	
2006	110	26	..	4	..	..	..	18	158	
2007	140	48	..	6	..	..	..	21	215	
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2010*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\* .. Figures not available

**BUILDING**

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**  
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2005 - 2010

Sector of Ownership	Cost (KSh Million)									
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL	
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>	110	..	..	30	0	0	0	96	209	
2005	146	40	..	16	..	..	8	42	246	
2006	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	50	279	
2007	164	58	..	24	..	..	..	72	318	
2008	147	..	..	61	17	..	18	8	251	
2009	180	86	4	36	15	0	23	29	373	
2010*	90	..	..	17	0	0	4	30	114	
<b>Services and Other</b>	80	..	..	40	..	..	8	8	128	
2005	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	14	205	
2006	153	15	..	38	..	..	..	87	293	
2007	154	74	..	27	9	..	3	3	270	
2008	185	60	0	23	11	0	5	29	313	
2009	15	..	..	1	0	0	1	0	17	
2010*	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70	
<b>Financial Institutions</b>	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	45	125	
2005	55	11	..	22	..	..	..	52	140	
2006	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	76	92	
2007	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	35	
2008	329	0	0	32	0	0	27	133	521	
2009	365	55	0	56	0	0	8	106	590	
2010*	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	189	848	
<b>Total</b>	598	137	0	117	0	0	0	273	1,125	
2005	878	149	0	126	48	0	57	235	1,493	
2006	1,038	287	4	107	41	0	71	181	1,729	
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2010*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

.. Figures not available



**BUILDING NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION**  
(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2006 - 2010

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi	230	230	40	116	310	463	463	97	938	910
Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	98	-	-
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	69	69	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	131
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,041</b>

\* Provisional.

"-" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2002 - 2010

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Number								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over ..	197	30	-	360	329	299	78	341	390
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>390</b>

\* Provisional

"-" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 2002-2010

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Number								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over ..	173	-	-	160	230	230	40	116	310
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>310</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"-" Nil or negligible

**PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**

	2002-2010									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	
<b>Number of Plans</b>										
Residential	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191	7,608	14,433	12,796	18,756	28,512	
Non-Residential	107	86	310	741	575	2,421	2,658	2,834	4,308	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>3,743</b>	<b>6,932</b>	<b>8,183</b>	<b>16,854</b>	<b>15,454</b>	<b>21,590</b>	<b>32,820</b>	
<b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>										
Residential	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496	16,885	40,151	30,980	37,247	56,622	
Non-Residential	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377	4,258	19,614	21,093	24,308	36,953	
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,494</b>	<b>6,449</b>	<b>8,716</b>	<b>23,873</b>	<b>21,143</b>	<b>59,765</b>	<b>52,073</b>	<b>61,555</b>	<b>93,575</b>	

\*Provisional

**PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**

	2002-2010									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	
<b>Number of Plans</b>										
<b>Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Non-Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	92	54	252	65	112	230	925	247	390	
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>390</b>	
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>390</b>	
<b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>										
<b>Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	16	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	
<b>Non-Residential</b>										
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871	1,847	5,868	6,555	6,748	1,042.00	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>3,035</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>6,748</b>	<b>1,042.00</b>	
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>3,035</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>6,748</b>	<b>1,042.00</b>	

Source: Nairobi City Council

\* Provisional

".. " Data not available

**BUILDING**

**CEMENT\*\***  
Production and Consumption, 2004 - 2010

**Table 90** '000 Tonnes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Production (Kenya)	1,873.3	2,123.2	2,405.9	2,615.1	2,829.6	3,320.3	3,709.8
Domestic Exports	398.3	464.6	571.8	598.1	692.5	684.2	651.7
To Uganda	244.5	333.7	397.9	462.9	565.8	598.9	154.0
To Tanzania	5.3	4.1	32.7	51.2	60.7	9.3	394.3
Net Estimated Cement Consumed	1,415.7	1,568.8	1,762.1	2,018.9	2,187.1	2,636.1	3,058.1
Retained Imports	2.6	3.7	3.7	42.5	18.7	35.2	46.7
<b>Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks</b>	<b>1,418.3</b>	<b>1,572.5</b>	<b>1,765.8</b>	<b>2,059.5</b>	<b>2,155.8</b>	<b>2,671.3</b>	<b>3,104.8</b>

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding Cement Clinker

**MINISTRY OF ROADS**  
EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 2003/04 - 2009/2010\*

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
<b>Development</b>							
Trunk Roads	2,406.0	5,946.5	2,406.0	14,472.9	16,605.3	20,126.6	28,514.6
Primary Roads	1,260.5	3,059.0	1,260.5	5,377.7	-7,988.3	7,433.8	11,579.1
Secondary Roads	320.7	333.0	320.7	1,546.9	2,898.4	7,770.7	7,877.6
Miscellaneous	353.5	378.0	353.5	2,958.3	2,973.1	948.4	4,730.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,340.7</b>	<b>9,716.5</b>	<b>4,340.7</b>	<b>24,355.8</b>	<b>30,465.2</b>	<b>36,279.6</b>	<b>52,701.3</b>
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	6,005.2	6,100.0	6,122.0	10,905.5	11,795.4	10,163.8	15,446.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,345.9</b>	<b>15,816.5</b>	<b>10,462.7</b>	<b>35,261.3</b>	<b>42,260.6</b>	<b>46,443.3</b>	<b>68,147.4</b>

Source: Ministry of Roads.

\* Provisional.

**BUILDING**

**Table 92(a)**

**RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COST INDEX 2007-2010**  
DEC 1992=100

	2007			2008			2009			2010*		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
1 Sand	8,653.83	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,323.06	9,341.71	9,341.71	9,365.06	9,435.43	9,461.52	9,480.75	9,642.60
2 Aggregate	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,208.80	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.28	9,319.79	9,361.79	9,999.97	10,170.68
3 Cement	4,696.84	5,116.52	5,167.69	5,219.37	5,271.56	5,282.10	5,282.10	5,295.31	5,335.09	5,359.14	5,401.36	5,493.57
Concrete	4,544.59	4,635.48	4,681.83	4,732.13	4,789.45	4,801.03	4,801.03	4,816.65	4,833.88	4,849.63	4,865.38	4,881.11
(i) Stone Blocks	1,592.33	1,624.18	1,640.42	1,656.82	1,673.39	1,676.74	1,676.74	1,680.93	1,693.56	1,701.19	1,701.19	1,730.23
4 Blocks	3,954.52	4,033.61	4,073.94	4,117.59	4,166.77	4,176.70	4,176.70	4,184.44	4,192.37	4,199.44	4,206.19	4,213.88
5 Hardcore Filling	14,444.52	14,733.41	14,880.74	15,029.55	15,179.85	15,210.21	15,210.21	15,210.21	15,210.21	15,210.21	15,210.21	15,210.21
6 Floor tiles	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,703.80	5,703.80	5,703.80	5,703.80	5,703.80	5,703.80
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,307.69	6,433.85	6,498.18	6,563.17	6,628.80	6,642.06	6,642.06	6,642.06	6,642.06	6,642.06	6,642.06	6,642.06
8 (i) Timber	7,878.29	8,035.86	8,116.22	8,197.38	8,279.36	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,295.91
(ii) Doors	4,216.75	4,301.08	4,344.09	4,387.54	4,431.41	4,440.27	4,440.27	4,440.27	4,440.27	4,440.27	4,440.27	4,440.27
Timber and Doors	7,146.31	7,289.23	7,362.12	7,435.75	7,510.10	7,525.12	7,525.12	7,525.12	7,525.12	7,525.12	7,525.12	7,525.12
(i) Hardware	3,856.71	3,933.85	3,973.19	4,015.95	4,058.71	4,058.71	4,058.71	4,058.71	4,058.71	4,058.71	4,058.71	4,058.71
(ii) Windows	1,380.97	1,408.59	1,422.68	1,436.91	1,451.28	1,454.18	1,454.18	1,454.18	1,454.18	1,454.18	1,454.18	1,454.18
Hardware and Windows	1,876.12	1,913.64	1,932.78	1,970.71	1,990.42	1,990.42	1,990.42	1,990.42	1,990.42	1,990.42	1,990.42	1,990.42
10 Paints	2,924.15	2,982.63	3,012.46	3,042.58	3,073.01	3,079.15	3,079.15	3,079.15	3,079.15	3,079.15	3,079.15	3,079.15
11 Glass	1,579.38	1,610.97	1,627.08	1,643.35	1,659.78	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,663.10
12 Roofing Materials	4,919.99	5,018.39	5,068.57	5,118.75	5,169.13	5,179.66	5,179.66	5,179.66	5,179.66	5,179.66	5,179.66	5,179.66
(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,413.43	1,441.70	1,456.12	1,470.68	1,485.39	1,488.36	1,488.36	1,488.36	1,488.36	1,488.36	1,488.36	1,488.36
(ii) Trapped Gully	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,003.58
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,629.47	4,722.06	4,769.28	4,816.97	4,865.14	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,874.87
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,713.34	3,787.60	3,825.48	3,863.73	3,902.37	3,910.18	3,910.18	3,910.18	3,910.18	3,910.18	3,910.18	3,910.18
(i) Switch-Gear	5,499.79	5,609.79	5,665.89	5,722.55	5,779.77	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,791.33
(ii) Conduit	3,686.10	3,759.82	3,797.42	3,835.39	3,873.75	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,881.50
(iii) Fittings	4,012.13	4,092.37	4,133.29	4,174.62	4,216.37	4,224.80	4,224.80	4,224.80	4,224.80	4,224.80	4,224.80	4,224.80
(iv) Accessories	1,541.76	1,572.60	1,588.32	1,604.21	1,620.25	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,623.49
(v) Wiring	3,955.92	4,035.04	4,075.39	4,116.14	4,157.30	4,165.62	4,165.62	4,165.62	4,165.62	4,165.62	4,165.62	4,165.62
(vi) Electrical Installations	5,259.29	5,418.62	5,460.44	5,502.26	5,544.11	5,553.91	5,553.91	5,553.91	5,553.91	5,553.91	5,553.91	5,553.91
All Materials	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(i) Unskilled Labour	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15
(ii) Skilled Labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
Labour	4,461.17	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73
Residential Building Cost Index	5,064.55	5,251.51	5,283.13	5,378.62	5,420.86	5,531.45	5,552.95	5,592.77	5,625.35	5,721.68	5,740.38	5,815.59

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional



**BUILDING**

**CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2007-2010**  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

**Table 92 (d)**

	2007			2008			2009			2010*					
	Dec.	March	June	Dec.	March	June	Dec.	March	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
1 Sand	8,653.97	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,323.21	9,341.86	9,341.86	9,341.86	9,341.86	9,365.21	9,435.58	9,478.10	9,480.91	9,570.98	9,634.90
2 Aggregate	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,208.82	9,227.24	9,227.24	9,227.24	9,227.24	9,250.31	9,319.81	9,361.81	10,000.00	10,095.00	10,162.42
3 Cement	4,696.09	5,115.71	5,168.87	5,218.53	5,270.72	5,281.26	5,281.26	5,281.26	5,281.26	5,294.46	5,334.24	5,358.28	5,368.84	5,409.75	5,445.89
4 Hydrated Lime	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,308.91	5,308.91	5,308.91	5,333.97	5,375.55	5,600.88	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82
5 Timber	6,698.80	7,837.60	7,915.97	7,995.13	8,075.09	8,091.24	8,091.24	8,091.24	8,091.24	8,111.46	8,172.41	8,209.24	8,209.24	8,287.23	8,342.58
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	4,555.76	4,555.76	4,566.87	4,566.87	4,566.87	4,566.87	4,580.79	4,622.72	4,648.06	4,648.06	4,651.30	4,692.39
(b) Concrete Precast products	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13
Concrete products	4,256.08	4,442.61	4,487.04	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41	4,542.41
7 Explosives	4,517.82	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13
8 (i) Fuel	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,905.35	12,905.35	12,905.35	12,944.86	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69
(ii) Bitumen	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,444.64	14,444.64	14,444.64	14,618.75	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27
(iii) Lubricants	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,683.93	9,683.93	9,683.93	9,726.21	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48
Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants	9,850.90	11,624.1	11,740.3	12,396.9	12,520.9	12,545.91	12,545.91	12,545.91	12,545.91	12,611.54	12,706.30	12,763.56	12,763.56	12,878.21	12,964.23
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber	6,106.11	6,399.50	6,463.50	6,528.13	6,593.41	6,606.60	6,606.60	6,606.60	6,606.60	6,623.12	6,672.88	6,703.05	6,703.05	6,765.50	6,810.68
(ii) Structural Steel	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,412.16	2,457.91	2,474.33
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52
(iv) Guard rails	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82	480.78	480.78	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72
(v) Gabion Mesh	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67	763.19	763.19	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90
Steel Products	1,319.07	1,395.13	1,409.08	1,423.17	1,437.40	1,454.03	1,454.03	1,454.03	1,454.03	1,457.67	1,468.62	1,475.24	1,483.24	1,497.33	1,507.33
10 Hardware	4,286.56	4,359.86	4,403.46	4,447.50	4,456.37	4,465.29	4,465.29	4,465.29	4,465.29	4,476.45	4,510.08	4,530.41	4,537.33	4,578.54	4,607.78
<b>ALL MATERIALS</b>	4,472.98	4,692.93	4,717.72	4,819.59	4,885.34	4,901.00	4,901.00	4,901.00	4,901.00	4,926.53	4,963.54	4,985.92	5,124.86	5,173.55	5,208.10
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
<b>LABOUR</b>	4,461.12	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66
<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX</b>	4,467.36	4,712.07	4,725.21	4,779.21	4,814.07	4,818.92	4,818.92	4,818.92	4,818.92	4,832.45	4,862.07	4,884.99	4,884.99	4,932.45	4,967.93

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2007 - 2010**  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

**BUILDING**

**Table 92 (e)**

	2007			2008			2009			2010*					
	Dec.	March	June	Dec.	March	June	Dec.	March	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
1 Sand	8,653.88	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,323.12	9,341.76	9,341.76	9,341.76	9,341.76	9,365.12	9,464.28	9,465.84	9,480.81	9,594.89	9,658.97
2 Aggregate	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,208.81	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.29	9,334.22	9,376.28	9,999.98	10,114.23	10,181.78
3 Cement	4,696.79	5,116.47	5,167.64	5,219.32	5,271.51	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,295.26	5,353.60	5,377.73	5,395.43	5,462.88	5,499.36
4 Hydrated Lime	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,308.91	5,308.91	5,308.91	5,333.97	5,375.55	5,600.68	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	4,619.95	4,712.35	4,759.47	4,811.70	4,864.70	4,871.59	4,871.59	4,871.59	4,871.59	4,883.97	4,908.98	4,976.24	4,976.24	5,042.21	5,078.26
(ii) Concrete Pipes	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	4,555.76	4,555.76	4,566.87	4,566.87	4,566.87	4,566.87	4,580.79	4,622.72	4,648.06	4,648.06	4,651.30	4,692.39
(iii) Concrete Precast	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13	4,206.13
Concrete products	4,507.54	4,629.02	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31	4,675.31
6 Stone Blocks	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.16	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93
7 Hardcore Filling	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19	15,210.19
8 (i) Timber	7,768.59	8,017.96	8,098.14	8,179.12	8,260.91	8,277.43	8,277.43	8,277.43	8,277.43	8,298.13	8,373.45	8,411.19	8,383.63	8,507.91	8,564.73
(ii) Doors	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,500.91	4,500.91	4,500.91	4,509.34	4,570.74	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72
Timber and Doors	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,538.27	7,538.27	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,673.19	7,650.52	7,767.97	7,819.85
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	5,454.21	5,577.35	5,633.13	5,689.46	5,746.35	5,757.84	5,757.84	5,757.84	5,757.84	5,769.66	5,811.25	5,839.48	5,839.48	5,894.51	5,942.96
(ii) Structural steel	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52	268.52
(iv) Guard Rails	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82	480.78	480.78	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72
(v) Gabion Mesh	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67	763.19	763.19	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90
Steel Products	2,970.56	3,059.52	3,090.12	3,121.02	3,152.23	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72	3,166.72
10 (i) Hardware	4,173.16	4,247.47	4,289.95	4,357.40	4,374.77	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,383.52
(ii) Windows	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,420.21	1,420.21	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23
Hardware and Windows	2,722.79	2,772.80	2,800.53	2,840.48	2,856.13	2,861.84	2,861.84	2,861.84	2,861.84	2,863.18	2,870.34	2,895.27	2,895.53	2,903.33	2,914.18

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2007 - 2010  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2007			2008			2009			2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38
12 Glass	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79
13 Floor Tiles	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.84
14 Roofing Materials	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,854.40	5,893.50
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Services	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13	1,657.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79
(ii) Traped Gully	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,146.25	10,293.28	10,362.03
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.06	4,580.42	4,611.01
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44
(ii) Conduit	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,056.66	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02
(iii) Fittings	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,933.40	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35
(iv) Accessories	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.65
(v) Wiring	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90
Electrical Installations	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98	3,855.68	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65
17 Explosives	4,048.68	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,253.44	4,262.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.08	4,986.16
18 (i) Fuel	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69
(ii) Bitumen	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,582.29	14,618.75	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27
(iii) Lubricants	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	9,850.90	11,624.07	11,740.31	12,396.90	12,520.87	12,545.91	12,580.74	12,611.54	12,706.30	12,763.56	12,757.02	12,878.21	12,984.23
MATERIALS	5,126.29	5,317.69	5,354.38	5,457.78	5,518.00	5,530.92	5,596.37	5,630.59	5,687.03	5,709.82	5,760.01	5,831.51	5,870.46
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74
(ii) Semi-Skilled	5,177.84	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,391.42
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65
LABOUR	4,461.06	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,505.63
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	4,890.82	5,110.94	5,134.64	5,201.44	5,240.34	5,396.76	5,439.03	5,461.14	5,497.60	5,624.61	5,657.03	5,703.23	5,741.32

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## MINING

## NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya Statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

**MINING**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2006 - 2010**  
(a) Quantity

**Table 93(a)**

	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Soda ash .....	Tonnes	374,210	386,578	502,846	404,904	473,689
Salt (Crude and refined) .....	"	35,024	11,596	24,345	24,125	6,194
Flourspar .....	"	132,030	85,115	130,100	5,500	40,750
Soda crushed raw .....	"	662,939	843,043	865,788	948,076	959,160
Corundum (ruby)	Kgs	4,750	4,800	4,950	5,575	5,450
Carbonyl dioxide .....	Tonnes	9,359	11,028	22,030	15,711	16,345
Diatomine .....	Tonnes	185	201	72	231	224
Garnets (green)	Kgs	850	815	821	965	1,075
Gypsum **	Tonnes	5,500	5,000	5,000	5,345	5,500
Vermiculite	"	350	300	320	315	395
Gold ..(Unwrought) .....	Kgs	432	3,023	343	1,135	2,035
Gemstones	Tonnes	5	9	21	39	168

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional  
\*\* Excluding Gypsum used for cement

**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2006- 2010**  
(b) Value of Sales

**Table 93 (b)**

	Ksh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Soda ash .....	4,532.4	4,769.5	8,881.7	6,085.4	6,980.0
Salt (Crude and refined) .....	164.4	58.1	139.2	154.7	35
Flourspar .....	1,155.8	995.9	1949.2	122.5	789
Soda crushed raw .....	44.6	430.4	442.0	484.0	467.0
Corundum (ruby)	46.5	47.0	47.5	57.5	55.7
Carbonyl dioxide .....	65.4	78.6	117.9	84	98
Diatomine .....	10.2	8.9	3.5	14.0	9.0
Garnets (green)	25.2	26.4	27.2	29.3	30.5
Gypsum **	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4
Vermiculite	78.4	78.0	78.5	79	83.0
Gold ..(Unwrought) .....	665.9	3,922.9	592.9	2,284.0	6,217.0
Gemstones	94.0	111.0	178.6	141.3	226
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,894.1</b>	<b>12,538.7</b>	<b>14,471.4</b>	<b>11,550.0</b>	<b>14,995.6</b>

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional  
\*\* Excluding Gypsum used for cement

**FUEL AND POWER**

**Notes and Definitions**

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

**ELECTRICITY**  
**Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2001- 2010**

**Table 94**

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Type of power									
Hydro	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0	730	728
Thermal	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2
Geothermal	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	158	189
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	26
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,142.2</b>	<b>1,142.2</b>	<b>1,198.1</b>	<b>1,156.6</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>1,196.6</b>	<b>1,267.9</b>	<b>1,311.5</b>	<b>1,412.2</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* Provisional

\*\* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

**ELECTRICITY**  
**Generation by type and Imports, 2001 - 2010**

**Table 95**

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8	3,591.5	3,267.0	2,160	3,224
Thermal	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.6	1,735.8	2,145.4	2,996.6	2,586
Geothermal	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7	988.9	1,039.0	1,293	1,057
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	5.6	8.3	4.0	50	92
<b>Imported</b>	<b>4,685.4</b>	<b>4,851.2</b>	<b>5,194.1</b>	<b>5,546.7</b>	<b>5,894.7</b>	<b>6,324.5</b>	<b>6,455.4</b>	<b>6,499.6</b>	<b>6,959.0</b>
From Uganda and Tanzania	238.4	189.4	-161.9	27.9	10.8	22.6	25.0	39	30
<b>Total Generated and Imported</b>	<b>4,923.8</b>	<b>5,040.6</b>	<b>5,356.0</b>	<b>5,574.6</b>	<b>5,905.5</b>	<b>6,347.1</b>	<b>6,480.4</b>	<b>6,538.6</b>	<b>6,989.0</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* Provisional

**ELECTRICITY**  
**Sales by Area\*\* as June, 2001 - 2010**

**Table 96**

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,742.0	2,991.0	3,205.0	3,309.0	3,438.0
Coast	648.0	688.0	759.0	808.0	844.0	908.0	929.0	979.0	1,027.0
Rift Valley***	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	318.0	685.0	741.0	792.0	805.0	872.0	902.0	867.0	853.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,091.0</b>	<b>3,498.0</b>	<b>3,940.0</b>	<b>4,200.0</b>	<b>4,391.0</b>	<b>4,771.0</b>	<b>5,036.0</b>	<b>5,155.0</b>	<b>5,318.0</b>
Transmission losses	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0	1,095.8	1,109.7	1,062.4	1,051.5	1,192.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,960.0</b>	<b>4,434.0</b>	<b>4,889.0</b>	<b>5,146.0</b>	<b>5,486.8</b>	<b>5,880.7</b>	<b>6,098.4</b>	<b>6,206.5</b>	<b>6,510.1</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

\* Provisional

\*\* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

\*\*\* Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

## ELECTRICITY

## Sales by Type of User, 2002 - 2010 and by Type of User and Area, 2009/10

'000 KWh.

Table 97

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total**
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,151,800	49,200	2,144,600	996,000	590,000	12,200	212,800	5,156,600
2008	1,256,497	66,200	2,061,287	970,138	746,690	13,279	238,109	5,352,200
2009	1,338,300	36,800	3,058,079	-	719,800	21,300	254,430	5,428,700
2010*	1,346,300	69,200	3,204,900	-	823,000	20,500	290,800	5,754,700
<b>Area: 2009/10** million KWh</b>								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	896	35	1,988	-	508	12	126	3,566
Coast	227	1	663	-	132	3	18	1,045
Western	167	1	502	-	183	1	135	989
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>5,599</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

\* Provisional.

\*\* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

## FUEL

## FUEL SALES, 2002 - 2010

'000 Tonnes

Table 98

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8
Motor spirit	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2
Aviation Spirit	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5
Jet/turbo fuel	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6
Illuminating kerosene	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	316
Light diesel fuel	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3
Heavy diesel fuel	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30	23.9	25
Fuel oil	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690	729.4	680.3

Source: Ministry of Energy

\* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES, 2001-2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Units										
'000 litres	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	26,401	33,342
Branded motor oils .....										
Unbranded motor oils .....										
Aviation lubricants .....										
Marine oil .....										
Industrial oils .....										
Railway oils .....										
Industrial Greases .....										
Motor greases .....	3,960	745	656	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	580	263
Bitumen .....	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995	9,445
Petroleum .....	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353	314

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

OIL REFINERY THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2001-2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009	2010
'000 Tonnes										
Throughput-	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.2
Crude Petroleum ..										
Output-										
Liquidified petroleum gas .....	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7	29.4	29.2
Motor gasoline premium .....	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.4	135.1
Motor gasoline regular .....	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7	46.3
Illuminating kerosene & jet/turbo fuel .....	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3	349.3
Light Diesel (Gas oil) ..	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9	367.3
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8	25.8
Fuel oil .....	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9	449.5
Bitumen .....	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3	15.9
Additives .....	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	58.4	78.9	82.4
Refinery Usage .....	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	91.5	92.4	101.4
Total Output .....	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.7	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.7	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.2

Source : Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

\* Provisional

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

## Notes and Definitions

**Currency** - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling, the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemerk, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Commercial Banking** - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

**Demand:** Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

**Time:** Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

**Saving:** Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

**The Agricultural Finance Corporation** - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC)**. The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Insurance** - Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 - 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.



**Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries** - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

**BANKING**

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS**

**CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA**  
Currency in Circulation, 2004- 2010

Table 101

Denomination	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	December	3,497	December	3,058	December	3,378	December	3,716	December	4,018	December	4,293	December	6,558
<b>Total Coins</b>														
<b>Notes</b>														
1000* Shillings	50,230		54,858		64,465		84,924		85,286		90,529		109,154	
500 Shillings	6,954		6,967		8,509		10,916		11,047		12,171		14,660	
200 Shillings	3,824		4,552		5,215		6,494		6,501		7,508		8,420	
100 Shillings	4,957		5,249		5,724		6,866		6,473		6,788		7,402	
50 Shillings	1,765		1,897		2,078		2,636		2,211		2,638		2,870	
20 Shillings	224		210		206		204		203		202		201	
10 Shillings	138		126		123		121		121		120		120	
5 Shillings	34		31		30		29		29		29		29	
<b>Total coins</b>	<b>68,125</b>		<b>73,890</b>		<b>86,350</b>		<b>112,190</b>		<b>111,871</b>		<b>119,985</b>		<b>140,651</b>	
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>71,623</b>		<b>76,948</b>		<b>89,728</b>		<b>115,906</b>		<b>115,889</b>		<b>124,278</b>		<b>147,209</b>	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities 2005 - 2010

Tables 102

ASSETS	KSh Million					
	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
1.1 Balances with						
External Banks .. ..	128,568	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019	295,142
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	-	-	-	-	16,569	-
1.3 Other Investments ..	650	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913	-
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	30	61	47	238	473	25,976
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>129,248</b>	<b>167,046</b>	<b>224,096</b>	<b>223,549</b>	<b>281,974</b>	<b>321,118</b>
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	-	-	7,247	-	-	13,862
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government .. ..	47,010	48,795	41,877	50,082	44,496	54,982
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds .. ..	12,545	5,725	5,148	5,586	6,530	3,006
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> .. ..	<b>188,804</b>	<b>221,566</b>	<b>278,368</b>	<b>279,217</b>	<b>333,000</b>	<b>392,968</b>
<b>LIABILITIES :</b>						
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund .. ..	6,898	9,645	9,259	14,254	26,304	5,000
2. Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes .. ..	73,752	85,948	112,308	111,712	119,741	142,570
2.2 Coins .. ..	3,035	3,740	3,622	4,024	4,549	4,639
<b>TOTAL CURRENCY</b> .. ..	<b>76,787</b>	<b>89,688</b>	<b>115,930</b>	<b>115,736</b>	<b>124,290</b>	<b>147,209</b>
3 REPO SECURITIES <sup>1</sup>						
3.1 OMO-repo sales	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,971	-	-
3.2 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>10,119</b>	<b>3,971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Deposits</b>						
4.1 Kenya Government .. ..	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451	58,700
4.2 Kenya Banks <sup>2</sup> .. ..	30,305	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673	75,425
4.3 External Banks .. ..	13,571	12,752	19,052	22,153	36,470	38,149
4.4 Other .. ..	11,447	10,003	5,806	11,734	12,506	12,073
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>98,604</b>	<b>113,893</b>	<b>141,985</b>	<b>131,836</b>	<b>177,100</b>	<b>184,347</b>
5. Other Liabilities .. ..	8,163	3,427	1,075	13,420	5,306	56,412
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b> .. ..	<b>188,804</b>	<b>221,566</b>	<b>278,368</b>	<b>279,217</b>	<b>333,000</b>	<b>392,968</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup>REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

<sup>2</sup>Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

BANKING

Tables 103

Kenya Shiling for Sale

Central Monetary Authorities Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2006-2010

Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities

Central Bank Of Kenya

KSh million

As at end of	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash + gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Central Government		Foreign Reserves <sup>1</sup>
							Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government	
2006. . . . . December ..	61	166,985	934	12,729	153,383	1,357	36	1,393	168,439
2007. . . . . December ..	47	224,467	3,879	19,519	201,116	1,267	64	1,331	225,845
2008. . . . . December ..	238	219,757	2,355	19,535	198,105	1,512	40	1,553	221,548
2009. . . . . January ..	237	215,295	1,583	19,373	194,576	1,512	40	1,553	217,065
February ..	63	214,920	1,907	18,931	194,145	1,512	40	1,553	216,536
March .. ..	64	214,116	2,264	19,470	192,446	1,512	40	1,553	215,733
April .. ..	63	210,144	1,897	18,677	189,633	1,512	40	1,553	211,760
May .. ..	59	224,031	1,983	19,391	202,715	1,512	40	1,553	225,642
June .. ..	249	242,758	1,454	35,076	206,477	1,512	40	1,553	244,560
July .. ..	912	240,818	1,966	34,850	204,914	1,494	40	1,534	243,265
August .. ..	745	244,238	2,397	34,813	207,773	1,500	40	1,540	246,523
September ..	739	245,552	2,938	34,642	208,711	1,500	40	1,540	247,831
October .. ..	746	253,053	3,780	34,640	215,419	1,502	40	1,542	255,381
November ..	510	258,631	3,799	34,895	220,447	1,516	40	1,556	260,897
December ..	119	258,514	3,753	34,109	220,770	1,489	40	1,529	260,161
2010. . . . . January ..	118	254,413	3,933	33,838	216,761	1,521	40	1,561	256,093
February ..	-44	255,211	7,608	33,743	213,816	1,524	40	1,564	256,731
March .. ..	-44	254,487	4,046	33,529	216,869	1,514	40	1,554	255,998
April .. ..	-277	263,386	3,720	33,117	226,273	1,506	40	1,546	264,656
May .. ..	-282	254,951	3,559	33,357	217,753	1,517	39	1,557	256,226
June .. ..	26,272	279,724	3,763	34,061	268,172	1,508	40	1,548	307,544
July .. ..	25,928	280,403	3,504	33,639	269,188	1,508	40	1,548	307,879
August .. ..	25,818	284,340	4,335	33,615	272,208	1,508	40	1,548	311,706
September ..	26,457	288,788	4,018	34,539	276,688	1,508	40	1,548	316,793
October .. ..	26,465	289,054	4,266	34,632	276,621	1,521	41	1,562	317,061
November ..	25,913	287,418	4,552	33,702	275,077	1,521	41	1,562	314,883
December ..	24,829	286,602	2,330	33,622	275,479	1,521	41	1,562	312,993

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup>Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

S.D.R. - Special Drawing Rights

Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2002-2010  
Table 104

	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008	31st Dec. 2009	31st Dec. 2010
1 US Dollar .. .. .	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667	69.3967	62.6750	77.7111	75.8200	78.0340
1 Pound Sterling .. .. .	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838	136.3157	124.3218	112.3472	121.8900	120.7020
1 Deutsche Mark .. .. .	41.3077	48.8900	53.8547	43.9256	46.7256	45.9410	55.9774	..	..
1 French Franc .. .. .	12.3165	14.5773	16.0576	13.0970	13.9319	13.6980	16.6905	..	..
1 Swiss Franc .. .. .	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833	57.0448	54.2287	73.4284	..	..
1 Dutch Guilder .. .. .	36.6613	43.3907	47.7970	38.9847	41.4697	40.7734	49.6809	..	..
1 Swedish Kroner .. .. .	8.8325	10.4948	11.6480	9.1222	10.1074	9.4719	10.0317	..	..
1 Norwegian Kroner .. .. .	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994	11.0768	11.2411	11.0602	13.1200	13.2224
1 Zambian Kwacha** .. .. .	0.0159	0.0169	0.0163	0.0163	0.0163	0.0174	0.0161	0.0200	0.0158
1 Austrian Schilling .. .. .	5.8713	6.9490	7.6547	6.2434	6.6414	6.5299	7.9564	..	..
1 Belgian Franc .. .. .	2.0028	2.3704	2.6111	2.1297	2.2654	2.2274	2.7140	..	..
1 Danish Kroner .. .. .	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5100	12.2609	12.0852	14.6826	14.6400	13.8827
1 Canadian Dollar .. .. .	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114	59.8229	63.1648	63.7463	71.9800	78.0161
1 Finish Marka .. .. .	13.5880	16.0822	17.7154	14.4492	15.3702	15.1122	18.4136	..	..
1 Australian Dollar .. .. .	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208	53.7561	54.4865	53.7800	67.9900	79.2911
100 Japanese Yen .. .. .	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835	61.6768	58.3452	54.9412	86.0654	82.0400	95.6847
100 Italian Lira .. .. .	4.1725	4.9384	5.4399	4.4369	4.7198	4.6405	5.6543	..	..
1 Indian Rupee .. .. .	1.6053	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089	1.5695	1.5880	1.6091	1.6200	1.7132
1 Pakistan Rupee** .. .. .	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240	1.2240	0.9973	1.0666	0.8900	0.9056
100 Burundi Francs** .. .. .	8.8468	7.1794	7.2931	7.1239	7.1239	7.7566	6.9917	6.0100	6.2785
100 Rwanda Francs** .. .. .	15.0210	13.6805	13.8971	13.5821	13.5821	8.6983	7.2000	13.0200	13.0176
1 SA Rand .. .. .	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844	9.9432	8.9502	8.2679	10.2200	11.7402
TSh/KSh .. .. .	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194	18.8945	17.9977	16.7931	17.6200	17.5414
USh/KSh .. .. .	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808	26.1541	27.0604	25.1252	25.0700	27.3976
Euro .. .. .	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110	91.3873	90.1673	109.4822	108.9400	103.4070
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100 .. .. .	622.53	664.02	754.24	623.71	639.61	604.01	712.85	718.19	735.13

\* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, US\$ and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation)

\*\* Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).  
.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

Principal Interest Rates, 2005-2010

	Percent					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA</b>						
for 91 day treasury	8.14	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82	2.28
Central Bank Rate <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	..	10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00	6.00
Repo rate .. .. .	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36	..	..
Inter-bank rate .. .. .	7.79	6.34	7.05	6.67	2.95	1.18
<b>COMMERCIAL BANKS<sup>2</sup></b>						
Average deposits	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84	3.59
Savings deposits	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73	1.45
Loan and Advances	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76	13.87
Overdraft	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13	13.69

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

<sup>1</sup> Introduced in 2006

<sup>2</sup> Weighted average commercial bank interest rates



Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2006-2010

Table 107

KSh Million

		Money and Quasi-Money Supply					Overall
		Money	Quasi-Money		Broad Money Supply		liquidity
		Money <sup>1</sup> (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2006	Dec	291,789	250,952	12,984	553,907	653,036	821,749
2007	Dec	373,310	281,635	14,321	666,875	777,596	971,628
2008	Dec	392,778	360,300	13,531	766,393	901,055	1,091,929
2009	Dec	442,245	438,804	17,199	898,099	1,045,657	1,280,467
2010	Jan	463,449	440,761	12,824	916,868	1,067,271	1,297,895
	Feb	457,899	467,088	13,332	938,135	1,084,345	1,311,288
	Mar	465,082	480,940	13,111	959,005	1,107,896	1,350,169
	Apr	476,702	478,203	13,823	968,329	1,122,790	1,364,563
	May	491,196	492,940	15,202	999,145	1,159,595	1,404,538
	Jun	511,584	506,184	16,099	1,033,704	1,198,930	1,443,404
	Jul	522,316	504,913	16,982	1,044,019	1,213,212	1,475,225
	Aug	514,793	512,487	17,107	1,044,178	1,216,829	1,497,269
	Sep	536,885	523,455	18,132	1,078,277	1,243,601	1,527,381
	Oct	553,377	516,211	17,060	1,086,465	1,254,488	1,537,805
	Nov	562,671	510,195	15,921	1,088,667	1,258,812	1,553,605
	Dec	578,155	506,654	15,490	1,100,183	1,272,588	1,570,080

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

<sup>1</sup> Currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except; those of Central Government, Local

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM, 2005 - 2010

AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Table 108

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>LIABILITIES-</b>						
<b>1 Money (M1):</b>						
1.1 Demand Deposits .....	164,795	215,310	277,186	298,899	345,609	455,062
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	66,327	76,479	96,124	93,880	87,745	123,093
<b>Sub-Total .....</b>	<b>231,122</b>	<b>291,789</b>	<b>373,310</b>	<b>392,778</b>	<b>433,354</b>	<b>578,155</b>
<b>2 Quasi-Money(MS):</b>						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits .....	23,628	31,590	43,276	33,588	48,120	39,621
2.2 Savings Deposits .....	74,462	87,994	83,617	92,259	100,337	134,799
2.3 Time Deposits .....	132,313	149,183	177,979	235,430	252,078	332,233
<b>Sub-Total (quasi-money banks) ..</b>	<b>230,403</b>	<b>250,952</b>	<b>281,635</b>	<b>360,300</b>	<b>400,535</b>	<b>506,654</b>
<b>Money (M1) &amp; MS (Banks)</b>	<b>462,557</b>	<b>542,741</b>	<b>654,945</b>	<b>753,078</b>	<b>833,889</b>	<b>1,084,809</b>
<b>3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)</b>	<b>12,325</b>	<b>12,984</b>	<b>14,321</b>	<b>13,531</b>	<b>15,508</b>	<b>15,375</b>
<b>Broad Money Supply (M2)</b>	<b>474,883</b>	<b>553,907</b>	<b>666,875</b>	<b>766,393</b>	<b>849,209</b>	<b>1,100,184</b>
<b>4 Foreign Currency Deposits</b>	<b>83,281</b>	<b>99,129</b>	<b>110,721</b>	<b>134,662</b>	<b>137,691</b>	<b>172,404</b>
<b>Broad Money Supply (M3)</b>	<b>558,164</b>	<b>653,036</b>	<b>777,596</b>	<b>901,055</b>	<b>986,901</b>	<b>1,272,588</b>
<b>5 Treasury Bill Holdings</b>	<b>148,434</b>	<b>168,713</b>	<b>194,032</b>	<b>190,874</b>	<b>231,277</b>	<b>297,492</b>
<b>Broad Money Supply (L)</b>	<b>706,598</b>	<b>821,749</b>	<b>971,628</b>	<b>1,091,929</b>	<b>1,218,178</b>	<b>1,570,080</b>
<b>6 Other Items (Net)</b>	<b>129,600</b>	<b>156,508</b>	<b>149,866</b>	<b>186,895</b>	<b>197,998</b>	<b>276,206</b>
Minus Adjustment items	148,434	-168,713	-194,032	-190,874	-231,277	
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>687,764</b>	<b>809,544</b>	<b>927,462</b>	<b>1,087,950</b>	<b>1,184,899</b>	<b>1,548,794</b>
<b>ASSETS-</b>						
<b>7 Net Foreign Assets .....</b>	<b>158,055</b>	<b>209,528</b>	<b>256,690</b>	<b>260,537</b>	<b>267,556</b>	<b>273,444</b>
<b>8 Domestic Credit:</b>						
8.1 Central Govt. (Net) ..	119,215	134,728	136,968	162,777	208,562	354,679
8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	12,003	18,465	14,347	11,807	17,680	22,180
8.3 Private Sector .....	398,491	446,824	519,457	652,829	691,101	898,491
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>529,710</b>	<b>600,017</b>	<b>670,771</b>	<b>827,413</b>	<b>917,343</b>	<b>1,275,350</b>
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>687,764</b>	<b>809,544</b>	<b>927,462</b>	<b>1,087,950</b>	<b>1,184,899</b>	<b>1,548,794</b>

\* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money, M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions.

Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money, L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

**BANKING**  
**Table 109(a)**

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2003 - 2010**

Liabilities	Ksh ' Million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	TOTAL	
Current Liabilities	96	284	272	444	962	551	669	882		
Loans and Liabilities	568	568	567	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028		
Equity	1,964	2,983	2,168	3,605	3,680	3,690	3,664	4,367		
General Reserves	1,415	338	1,118	(95)	257	89	66	54		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,173</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,521</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>6,341</b>		
<b>Assets</b>										
Current Assets	305	1,042	327	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251		
Loans to Farmers	2,402	1,952	2,512	2,510	3,305	3,507	3,755	3,898		
Other Loans	108	102	95	87	82	180	153	135		
Deposits	260	121	634	315	302	271	197	243		
Farm Properties	88	105	99	93	80	79	65	86		
Fixed Assets	870	851	458	433	472	483	476	728		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,173</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,521</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>6,341</b>		

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation (Revised)

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS\*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1999- 2010**

**Analysis of Loans Approved**

	Loans Approved No.	KSh. Million										TOTAL		
		Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other				
July 1998 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	16
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	19
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	67	2	4	1	6	8	109	6	8	109
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	7	56	458	829	4	8	1,032
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	4	64	620	1,857	4	8	1,857
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	284	15	80	47	13	185	934	1,900	18	873	1,983
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	1,132	1,383	6	1,016	1,482
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	1,900	18	873	1,983
July 2008 to June 2009	6,346	0.0	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,482	6	1,016	1,482
July 2009 to June 2010	6,379		395	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	1,355	3	538	1,355

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

\* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

\*\* Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

**KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK**

**Table 110 Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 2000 - 2010**

	KSh Million										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Deposits	12,070	14,265	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320	28,091
Withdrawals	11,042	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727	27,859
Balance* due to depositors	6,230	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462	14,371
Premium Bond Holders**	78	87	71	66	55	8	488	675	8	8	8
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	152	176	177	195	217	208	213	248	265	291	358
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	82	91	90	126	113	162	186	230	284	158	168
<b>Total Assets/Liabilities+</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>15,348</b>	<b>15,689</b>	<b>16,465</b>	<b>14,469</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>12,844</b>	<b>13,953</b>	<b>16,690</b>

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

\* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

\*\* Includes Premium Savings







## INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME  
AND OUT-GOINGS, 2005-2010

	KSh'000					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Fire</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	3,623,061	4,371,068	5,564,631	2,559,263	5,071,386	9,408,522
Less Re-Insurance	2,682,775	2,972,419	3,523,202	1,712,017	3,092,665	5,943,711
Net Premiums	940,287	1,390,327	2,512,299	847,246	1,978,722	3,464,812
<b>Employer's Liability</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	1,801,293	2,828,888	2,348,436	277,112	952,932	2,778,441
Less Re-Insurance	709,534	360,301	406,618	121,821	376,887	789,785
Net Premiums	1,116,817	307,355	1,948,051	155,291	576,045	1,988,656
<b>Motor Vehicle</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	10,266,280	11,304,844	13,625,158	15,277,321	16,588,877	23,924,566
Less Re-Insurance	533,765	562,770	677,038	413,024	1,028,416	1,594,769
Net Premiums	9,646,168	10,657,374	10,816,872	14,864,297	15,560,461	22,329,797
<b>Miscellaneous Accident</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	3,697,673	6,130,219	9,941,640	6,040,937	4,625,758	8,604,402
Less Re-Insurance	1,178,157	2,284,195	2,340,158	1,102,487	703,921	2,118,045
Net Premiums	2,565,333	3,833,476	7,550,652	4,938,450	3,921,838	6,486,356
<b>Marine</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	1,182,396	1,409,203	1,915,281	999,390	1,824,967	2,915,599
Less Re-Insurance	578,563	668,641	820,900	483,615	740,659	1,209,260
Net Premiums	599,534	719,866	1,087,014	515,775	1,084,307	1,706,339
<b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>						
Net Premiums	785,608	279,694	490,948	160,966	428,456	360,385
Total Net Premiums	15,973,255	16,908,398	23,914,888	21,321,059	23,549,829	36,336,345
Other Income	2,931,946	3,490,262	5,402,403	2,067,828	6,503,560	7,868,679
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>18,905,201</b>	<b>20,398,660</b>	<b>29,317,291</b>	<b>23,388,887</b>	<b>30,053,390</b>	<b>44,053,390</b>
<b>Out-Goings</b>						
<b>Fire</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,264,668	1,299,392	1,748,876	979,701	2,533,144	4,137,072
Less Re-Insurance	945,550	978,494	814,603	671,097	1,511,667	2,718,231
Net claims	319,118	320,898	934,273	308,604	1,021,478	1,418,841
<b>Employer's Liability</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,194,947	1,235,406	1,268,403	108,490	860,290	2,384,050
Less Re-Insurance	273,977	324,824	226,590	37,613	341,071	822,541
Net claims	920,970	910,582	1,069,725	70,877	519,219	1,561,510
<b>Motor Vehicle</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	6,579,791	7,390,717	8,040,184	5,081,863	10,807,799	16,403,600
Less Re-Insurance	1,295,319	1,653,868	1,517,739	121,406	785,889	2,423,702
Net claims	5,284,472	5,736,849	6,522,445	4,960,457	10,021,910	13,979,898
<b>Miscellaneous Accident &amp; Theft</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	2,673,210	4,019,351	5,188,846	3,815,375	3,618,750	6,534,376
Less Re-Insurance	1,073,974	1,721,554	1,955,200	620,089	547,326	2,006,902
Net claims	1,599,236	2,297,797	3,749,138	3,195,286	3,071,424	4,527,474
<b>Marine</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	435,933	410,844	623,764	406,424	860,149	1,249,468
Less Re-Insurance	150,844	184,904	182,874	144,953	397,474	532,429
Net claims	285,089	225,940	440,890	261,471	462,675	717,039
<b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>						
Net Claims	62,429	82,226	72,238	64,414	5,053	113,329
Total Net Claims	8,824,134	9,574,292	12,788,709	8,861,109	18,576,540	22,318,091
Other Expenses	7,275,188	8,413,834	11,474,991	4,782,097	11,680,258	17,030,890
<b>Total Out-goings</b>	<b>16,099,322</b>	<b>17,988,126</b>	<b>24,263,700</b>	<b>13,643,206</b>	<b>30,256,797</b>	<b>39,348,981</b>

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2005-2010

	KSh. Million					
As at end of	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.
<b>Central Government(net) including other public bodies</b>	1,208	1,439	1,406	1,431	1,432	85
<b>To Private Sector:</b>						
Agriculture	7	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	609	793	732	0	0	0
Building and Construction	1,949	2,800	4,896	8,207	8,943	0
Trade	347	316	543	0	0	0
Real Estate	10,037	8,568	9,094	11,313	11,793	19,938
Other Business Enterprises	10,280	9,226	9,859	4,560	3	0
Personal	34	31	29	19	17	0
<b>Total Private Sector</b>	<b>24,471</b>	<b>23,173</b>	<b>26,559</b>	<b>25,530</b>	<b>22,188</b>	<b>20,023</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF											
	MARCH			JUNE			SEPTEMBER			DECEMBER		
	NO.	Ksh		NO.	Ksh		NO.	Ksh		NO.	Ksh	
<b>A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter) .....</b>	93,446	15,896,684		95,546	15,902,269		97,078	16,310,936		98,626	16,459,843	
<b>B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER</b>												
Motor Vehicles:												
Private .....	417	349,304		186	321,759		364	450,188		367	476,446	
Commercial :Transport of goods .....	336	1,200,309		380	1,531,041		565	1,480,103		543	1,581,725	
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle .....	37	162,058		34	135,384		58	170,373		91	281,188	
Total .....	590	1,711,670		600	1,988,184		987	2,100,664		1,001	2,339,358	
Household goods												
Furniture .....	356	6,453		511	8,803		300	6,218		527	18,034	
Gas cookers .....	86	1,445		163	3,616		108	1,543		128	2,556	
Electric cookers .....	49	2,300		29	702		85	1,059		53	974	
Refrigerators .....	270	7,753		213	7,313		108	5,433		284	8,996	
Television sets .....	959	34,578		956	30,258		678	19,771		909	29,784	
Sewing Machines .....	217	4,884		213	5,329		193	3,618		345	8,003	
Washing Machines & Solar panels .....	162	2,557		110	3,415		79	2,833		149	3,715	
Radio and other Musical Instruments .....	178	1,324		221	1,322		196	1,389		234	1,580	
Other goods .....	1,072	35,264		911	26,478		1,230	60,122		1,152	40,019	
Total .....	3,349	96,559		3,327	87,236		2,977	101,966		3,781	113,662	
Machinery and Equipment												
Agricultural and Fishing .....	13	152,342		6	43,446		5	21,123		4	23,398	
Building and Construction .....	3,622	51,240		3,763	81,343		3,910	35,982		3,964	78,121	
Industrial Engineering .....	10	23,254		14	63,120		9	14,232		21	51,049	
Business Machines (Computers) .....	3	10,398		-	-		8	47,022		3	8,195	
Office Equipment .....	-	-		1	569		2	9,133		4	18,775	
Medical and Scientific .....	-	6,000		6	55,062		-	-		-	-	
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery .....	2	565		3	10,723		-	-		1	4,445	
Others (NES) .....	62	34,481		121	260,085		135	144,952		136	179,272	
Total .....	3,712	278,281		3,914	497,636		4,069	272,444		4,133	363,255	
Total agreements during the Quarter .....	7,651	2,086,510		7,841	2,573,057		8,033	2,475,093		8,915	2,816,275	
Total (A+B) .....	101,097	17,983,194		103,387	18,475,326		105,111	18,786,029		107,541	19,276,118	
<b>C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER</b>	5,551	2,080,925		6,309	2,164,390		6,485	2,326,186		7,776	2,213,776	
<b>D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER .....</b>	95,546	15,902,269		97,078	16,310,936		98,626	16,459,843		99,765	17,062,342	

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1996-2010  
(31st December 1966 =100)

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83
2008	4,712.71	5,072.41	4,843.17	5,336.03	5,175.83	5,185.56	4,868.27	4,648.78	4,180.40	3,386.65	3,341.00	3,521.18
2009	3,198.90	2,474.80	2,805.00	2,800.10	2,852.60	3,294.60	3,273.10	3,102.70	3,005.50	3,083.60	3,189.60	3,247.40
2010	3,565.30	3,629.40	4,072.90	4,233.20	4,241.80	4,339.30	4,438.60	4,454.60	4,629.80	4,659.60	4,395.20	4,432.60

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
  - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
  - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
  - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

- i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) **F - Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

## TRANSPORT

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 2005-2010

	KSh Million					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Transport:</b>						
Railway Transport	4,600	4,553	4,550	4,449	4,356	2,208
Road Transport	159,321	205,305	233,246	273,095	285,250	331,948
Marine Transport	17,204	21,408	23,233	23,272	21,039	21,488
Air Transport	59,670	71,301	80,254	82,993	80,519	80,935
Services incidental to Transport	20,480	29,194	33,977	39,051	40,016	49,348
<b>Total</b>	<b>261,275</b>	<b>331,761</b>	<b>375,260</b>	<b>422,860</b>	<b>431,180</b>	<b>485,927</b>
Pipeline	8,270	8,846	8,736	9,222	11,481	6,463
<b>Communications</b>	<b>62,687</b>	<b>68,702</b>	<b>86,189</b>	<b>95,773</b>	<b>100,009</b>	<b>101,773</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>332,232</b>	<b>409,309</b>	<b>470,185</b>	<b>527,855</b>	<b>542,670</b>	<b>594,163</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\* Revised

	KSh Million					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>ROAD</b>						
<b>EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2005-2010</b>						
Passenger Traffic	100,296	114,880	126,814	146,072	155,909	167,320
Freight Traffic	59,025	90,424	106,432	126,975	129,341	164,628
<b>Total</b>	<b>159,321</b>	<b>205,304</b>	<b>233,246</b>	<b>273,047</b>	<b>285,250</b>	<b>331,948</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\* Revised

	KSh Million					
	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008*	2008/2009*	2009/2010*	2010/2011*
Passenger Traffic	233	160	103	76	251	252
Freight Traffic	4,010	4,177	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,108
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,243</b>	<b>4,337</b>	<b>4,551</b>	<b>4,342</b>	<b>4,568</b>	<b>4,360</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## RAILWAYS

## Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2005-2010

	Kilometres					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Public Lines</b>						
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	309	309	309	309	309	309
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,845</b>
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>2,704</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

	KSh Million					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>RAILWAYS</b>						
<b>Revenues, 2005-2010</b>						
Railways						
Coaching	181	192	-	-	-	180
Goods	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453	5,112	5,200
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	94	97	-	-	-	-
Hotel and Catering	46	49	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	271	366	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,453</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>5,380</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

## RAILWAYS Expenditure, 2005-2010

	KSh Million					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Working Expenditure Railways:</b>						
Rail Services	509	553	-	-	258	258
Road Services	0	0	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	63	78	-	-	-	-
Hotel and catering	46	54	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>685</b>	-	-	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>
Renewals Contribution**	249	329	-	-	236	236
Loan Charges	684	700	-	-	1,581	1,581
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	757	851	-	-	505	505
<b>Balance transferred to approp account</b>	<b>(855)</b>	<b>(1,057)</b>	-	-	<b>(835)</b>	<b>(835)</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\*\* Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

\*\*\* incl. Gains from land sales

## RAILWAYS

## Railway Traffic, 2005-2010

Table 124

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Passenger Traffic:</b>							
Passenger carried**	000 No.	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,226	8,861	6,049
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	233	160	118	76	251	252
Passenger train Kilometres	million	489	369	113	105	389	270
<b>Goods Traffic</b>							
Public	000 Tonnes:	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082	1,532	1,566
Railway	"	39	31	31	45	45	50
<b>Total</b>	"	<b>2,039</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>1,616</b>
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,109	1,060	1,105
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,266	4,317	4,108
<b>Other Traffic Revenue:</b>							
Livestock	Ksh. million	2	1	-	0	0	0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	5	4	4	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

## RAILWAYS

## Capital Expenditure, 2005-2010

Table 125

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Railway track	Ksh. million	639	584	..	..	..	..
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	326	277	..	..	..	..
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,539	1,428	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	Ksh. million	<b>2,504</b>	<b>2,289</b>	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

.. Figures not available

## RAILWAYS

## Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2005-2010

Table 126

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Railways</b>							
Locomotives	Numbers	110	97	60	64	64	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	549	561	141	141	100	180
Goods stock units**	Numbers	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489	1,220	1,295
<b>Lake Transport</b>							
Lighter	Numbers	4	4	..	..	..	..
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\*\* Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2005-2010

Table 127

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Number 2010*
Motor Cars	329,068	372,530	410,812	450,137	499,679	553,397
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	184,125	195,153	202,671	209,628	219,901	226,876
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	66,472	69,716	75,347	81,285	91,431	96,355
Buses and Mini-buses	60,109	50,242	55,997	61,886	84,844	89,708
Motor and Auto cycles	57,465	63,321	78,981	130,307	252,960	371,747
Trailers	17,296	40,010	41,803	43,485	27,039	29,418
Other motor vehicles**	35,145	28,472	30,961	32,710	45,229	50,038
<b>Total</b>	<b>749,680</b>	<b>819,444</b>	<b>896,572</b>	<b>1,009,438</b>	<b>1,221,083</b>	<b>1,417,539</b>

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## NEW REGISTRATION, 2005-2010

Table 128

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Number 2010
Motor Cars	24,374	27,460	42,008	43,433	44,529	53,718
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	6,308	6,721	9,470	8,983	7,120	6,975
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	3,113	3,610	6,329	6,691	6,037	4,924
Buses and Mini-buses	4,961	4,570	6,258	6,449	5,540	4,864
Motor and auto cycles	4,494	7,325	17,365	52,116	91,151	117,266
Trailers	1,351	1,706	2,193	2,100	2,883	2,379
Other motor vehicles**	1,051	1,425	1,701	2,059	4,553	6,330
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,652</b>	<b>52,817</b>	<b>85,324</b>	<b>121,831</b>	<b>161,813</b>	<b>196,456</b>

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 2005-2010

Table 129

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	Number 2010
Passenger Service Vehicles	40,055	44,624	49,764	65,261	15,835	28,840
Freight Transport Vehicles	23,271	26,881	30,128	33,407	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,326</b>	<b>71,505</b>	<b>79,892</b>	<b>98,668</b>	<b>15,835</b>	<b>28,840</b>

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

\* Provisional

\* Revised - Issuance of TLB licenses to Freight Transport Vehicles stopped from 2009

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2005-2010

Description	Number					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	12,399	12,201	12,470	11,209	12,369	9,771
<b>Persons Killed and Injured:</b>						
Killed	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055
Seriously Injured	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327
Slightly Injured	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739
Total	22,771	23,265	25,588	24,526	26,622	22,121
<b>Vehicles Primarily Responsible:</b>						
Motor cars	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327
Motor cycles	363	346	432	688	1,292	852
Pedal cycles	1,146	1,193	927	925	810	554
Animals/Hand Carts	151	199	224	112	68	48
Matatus	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025
Others	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,013	1,808
<b>Persons Primarily Responsible:</b>		12,201				
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284
Pedestrians	3,035	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450	947
Pedal Cyclists	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159
Passengers	466	400	601	376	415	401
Other causes	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,172	1,980
<b>Times of Accidents:</b>		12,201				
Day	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429
Nights	4,400	4,784	4,718	4,228	5,032	3,342

Source: Kenya Police

\* Provisional

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2005-2010

Item	Value					
	KSh Million					
	2005	2006	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
<b>Road Motor Vehicles:</b>						
Passenger motor cars	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,598	22,856	27,405
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	5,179	6,538	11,270	12,523	14,499	11,529
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	744	806	82	68	115	43
Motor cycles	217	359	950	2,390	3,439	5,195
Bicycles	313	456	441	271	202	314
Tractors, other than road tractors	650	712	1,796	2,108	1,980	2,009
<b>Rubber Tyres:</b>						
Motor Vehicles	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437	4,749	3,799
Bicycles	138	132	125	133	77	102
Motorcycles	-	-	14	22	52	89
<b>Rubber Tubes:</b>						
Motor Vehicles	154	181	39	27	65	46
Bicycles	72	79	62	59	85	69
Motorcycles	-	-	12	17	48	61

Item	Quantity					
	Number					
	2005	2006	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
<b>Road Motor Vehicles:</b>						
Passenger motor cars	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	8,794	11,324	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,282	1,677	155	1,686	382	79
Motor cycles	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995	95,212	126,374
Bicycles	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097	94,163	152,040
Tractors, other than road tractors	528	668	1,534	1,567	1,349	1,443
<b>Rubber Tyres:</b>						
Motor Vehicles	284,059	362,715	874,186	932,628	790,160	1,120,708
Bicycles	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526	748,438	920,360
Motorcycles	-	-	28,083	38,870	119,336	198,018
<b>Rubber Tubes:</b>						
Motor Vehicles	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787	181,606	166,440
Bicycles	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326	2,687,682	2,271,157
Motorcycles	-	-	52,395	43,679	294,414	373,096

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## ROAD TRANSPORT

ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION<sup>1</sup>, 2006-2010

Category	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,807	810	2,809	810	2,809	810	2,772	816	2,772	824
B - National Trunk Roads	1,517	1,165	1,516	1,165	1,516	1,165	1,489	1,156	1,489	1,156
C - Primary Roads	2,766	5,230	2,841	5,155	2,841	5,155	2,693	5,164	2,693	5,164
D - Secondary Roads	1,260	9,790	1,260	9,790	1,260	9,790	1,238	9,483	1,238	9,483
E - Minor Roads	642	26,265	708	26,198	708	26,198	577	26,071	577	26,064
F - Special Purpose Roads**	140	11,184	140	11,183	140	11,183	110	10,376	110	10,376
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,130</b>	<b>54,442</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>54,301</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>54,301</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>53,066</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>53,067</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport

<sup>1</sup> For Definitions of the classifications used, see \* notes and definitions \* at the beginning of this chapter

\* Provisional

\*\* Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

## ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2009/2010-2010/2011

Category	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
		2009/2010		2010/2011*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)
<b>Roads Completed</b>					
Trunk Roads	Km	291.00	3,348.0	93.00	275.2
Primary Roads	Km	238.00	3,918.0	68.00	64.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	300.40	5,085.4	1.00	44.7
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.				
<b>Roads Started</b>					
Trunk Roads	Km	455.00	2,425.0	344.30	2,053.4
Primary Roads	Km	296.00	3,900.0	335.00	1,904.7
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	20.00	910.0		
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	5.00	375.0		
<b>Work in Progress</b>					
Trunk Roads	Km	569.00	3,847.0	183.03	1,415.6
Primary Roads	Km	337.50	3,710.0	165.05	1,943.3
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	396.70	16,114.0		
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	8.00	259.4	3.00	67.5

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

\* Provisional

... Figures not available

## SHIPPING

## TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2005-2010

Table 134

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Ships (Number):</b>						
Container Specialised	491	562	597	468	509	500
Passenger	46	54	60	22	20	17
Bulk & Oil Tankers	399	445	411	377	442	360
General Dry Cargo	302	432	250	329	292	238
Others	493	364	493	490	485	464
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>1,579</b>
<b>Passengers (Number):</b>						
Departed	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717	4,494	417
Arrived	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963	7,651	709
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,542</b>	<b>15,967</b>	<b>16,803</b>	<b>18,680</b>	<b>12,145</b>	<b>1,126</b>
<b>Containers, TEUs** (Number):</b>						
Mombasa:						
Full	309,661	326,011	409,584	425,484	404,709	460,228
Empty	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249	214,107	235,372
<b>Total</b>	<b>436,671</b>	<b>479,355</b>	<b>585,367</b>	<b>615,733</b>	<b>618,816</b>	<b>695,600</b>
Nairobi ICD***	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910	32,252	38,001
Kisumu ICD	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733	2,009	228

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

\*\* Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

\*\*\* Internal Container Depot

## PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2005-2010

Table 135

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Exports ('000 Tonnes)</b>						
Dry Cargo	2,105	2,123	2,307	2,495	2,282	2,480
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	104	64	85	122	99	56
Bunker Oils	70	68	82	68	68	39
Other Bulk Liquids	-	-	-	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>2,575</b>
Transit Outward	334	335	381	404	368	377
<b>TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>1,920</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>2,198</b>
<b>Imports ('000 Tonnes)</b>						
Dry Cargo	5,782	6,443	7,588	7,870	10,076	9,858
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,620
Other Bulk Liquids	598	669	676	552	761	766
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>11,846</b>	<b>13,062</b>	<b>13,311</b>	<b>16,508</b>	<b>16,244</b>
Transit Inward	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471	4,612	5,004
Transshipments	303	318	426	419	105	158
<b>TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS</b>	<b>7,801</b>	<b>8,691</b>	<b>9,446</b>	<b>9,259</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>11,398</b>

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

## WATER TRANSPORT

Table 136

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED<sup>1</sup>, 2003-2010

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>IMPORTS</b>								
<b>General Cargo (000 Tonnes):</b>								
Sugar	237	207	246	289	372	320	281	279
Rice	296	297	311	311	328	275	387	285
Fertilizer (in bags)	27	140	89	160	103	71	71	59
Iron & Steel	219	515	435	593	621	595	780	826
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	27	31	25	37	48	48	30	39
Agric. & other machinery	27	36	16	2	3	4	18	4
Maize in bags	30	67	22	25	9	15	42	18
Wheat in bags	32	35	3	13	0	1	6	6
Paper and paper products	118	168	143	209	244	208	296	336
Others	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888	4,261	4,661
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,249</b>	<b>3,791</b>	<b>3,797</b>	<b>4,363</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>6,172</b>	<b>6,513</b>
<b>Dry Bulk (000 Tonnes):</b>								
Fertilizer	343	363	385	337	280	236	388	366
Coal	82	177	137	167	176	174	162	236
Wheat	585	543	911	948	858	737	1,074	1,287
Maize	150	206	73	83	0	171	1,561	196
Others	244	299	622	809	1,408	1,574	1,456	1,742
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>4,641</b>	<b>3,827</b>
<b>Bulk Liquids (000 Tonnes):</b>								
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,553
Others	534	551	598	669	676	552	760	833
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,491</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>5,403</b>	<b>5,474</b>	<b>5,441</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>6,386</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,144</b>	<b>9,975</b>	<b>10,843</b>	<b>12,110</b>	<b>13,270</b>	<b>13,758</b>	<b>17,244</b>	<b>16,726</b>
<b>EXPORTS</b>								
<b>General Cargo (000 Tonnes):</b>								
Coffee	188	180	170	195	235	272	234	199
Tea	376	406	405	402	464	421	371	468
Tinned fruits, veg. & juices	25	18	19	18	0	58	43	83
Soda Ash (in bags)	148	185	217	200	309	549	121	391
Cement in bags	2	0	0	0	5	2	5	0
Sisal	22	17	20	22	14	5	5	0
Others	328	401	505	532	563	637	664	636
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>1,777</b>
<b>Dry Bulk (000 Tonnes):</b>								
Soda Ash	173	92	116	112	77	74	56	0
Cement	132	165	92	113	54	10	0	0
Others	75	125	77	89	74	116	6	70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Bulk Liquids (000 Tonnes):</b>								
Bulk Oils	190	160	104	64	85	122	99	44
Bunkers	75	86	70	68	82	68	68	51
Other Bulk Liquids	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>1,795</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>1,942</b>

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

## AIR TRANSPORT

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2005-2010

Table 137

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi</b>						
Movements ('000 Number)	58	62	73	76	80	87
<b>Passenger (000):</b>						
Arrivals	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793
Departures	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597
In Transit *	901	943	951	983	1,006	1,096
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,239</b>	<b>4,449</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>4,751</b>	<b>5,078</b>	<b>5,486</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tonnes):</b>						
Unloaded	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949	32,809
Loaded	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584	197,041
<b>Total</b>	<b>202,579</b>	<b>241,121</b>	<b>275,783</b>	<b>299,311</b>	<b>261,533</b>	<b>229,850</b>
<b>Moi International, Mombasa</b>						
Movements ('000 Number)	17	19	23	17	21	25
<b>Passengers (000):</b>						
Arrivals	501	559	621	402	502	578
Departures	511	569	633	404	512	585
In Transit *	54	77	92	81	100	108
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,271</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tonnes):</b>						
Unloaded	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,256
Loaded	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,735
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,989</b>	<b>9,477</b>	<b>9,226</b>	<b>6,112</b>	<b>6,432</b>	<b>7,991</b>
<b>Wilson Airport</b>						
Movements ('000 Number)	68	69	76	65	66	74
<b>Passengers (000):</b>						
Arrivals	131	161	164	124	119	127
Departures	114	135	164	114	109	116
In Transit *	1	1	5	1	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tonnes)</b>						
Unloaded	544	566	127	93	18	5
Loaded	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>6,511</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>2,582</b>
<b>Other Airports</b>						
Movements ('000 Number)	39	45	43	37	40	39
<b>Passengers (000):</b>						
Arrivals	161	163	234	225	326	228
Departures	164	163	235	235	317	226
In Transit *	10	21	30	39	54	62
<b>Total</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>516</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tonnes)</b>						
Unloaded	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473	4,214
Loaded	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649	3,930
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,849</b>	<b>21,855</b>	<b>17,670</b>	<b>11,152</b>	<b>13,122</b>	<b>10,483</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane



**AIR TRANSPORT  
COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2005-2010**

Table 138

Country of Origin	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Origin of Passengers (Number)</b>						
United Kingdom	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167
Continental Europe	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001
Middle East (including Egypt)	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856
Other	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,997,745</b>	<b>2,077,441</b>	<b>1,989,435</b>	<b>1,524,670</b>	<b>1,550,827</b>	<b>1,638,107</b>
<b>Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)</b>						
United Kingdom	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583
Continental Europe	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808
Middle East (including Egypt)	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	797	996	1,014	889	952	1,194
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728
Other	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,469</b>	<b>45,657</b>	<b>44,040</b>	<b>40,659</b>	<b>40,286</b>	<b>41,815</b>
<b>Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)</b>						
United Kingdom	5	6	7	6	8	9
Continental Europe	108	101	115	105	107	281
Middle East (including Egypt)	10	12	10	10	12	13
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	7	9	10	6	5	8
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	8	6	5	4	6	7
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	23	15	17	15	13	10
Other	12	19	21	11	12	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>342</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**AIR TRANSPORT  
COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2005-2010**

Table 139

Country of Destination	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Passengers (Number)</b>						
United Kingdom	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671
Continental Europe	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276
Middle East (including Egypt)	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527
Other	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,980,853</b>	<b>2,067,989</b>	<b>1,574,173</b>	<b>1,422,937</b>	<b>1,478,413</b>	<b>1,718,320</b>
<b>Cargo (Metric Tons)</b>						
United Kingdom	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481
Continental Europe	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736
Middle East (including Egypt)	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569
Other	716	837	749	709	607	967
<b>Total</b>	<b>119,348</b>	<b>119,291</b>	<b>117,800</b>	<b>115,824</b>	<b>113,894</b>	<b>112,968</b>
<b>Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)</b>						
United Kingdom	50	54	55	53	57	71
Continental Europe	38	38	37	35	36	74
Middle East (including Egypt)	3	4	5	4	6	4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	3	5	6	3	4	10
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	22	19	18	20	19	25
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	66	74	75	66	65	93
Other	10	14	16	10	13	26
<b>Total</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>303</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TELECOMMUNICATION

## Telephone Services, 2005-2010

Table 140

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):						
Capacity	517	533	505	612	731	800
Connections	287	291	339	527	696	460
Telephone stations	562	515	366	335	335	335
Extention telephones	248	234	231	228	228	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):						
Coin Phones	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000	5,000
Card Phones	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500	500
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):						
Mobile Telephone Capacity	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,000	46,629
Connections	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	17,362	20,119
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):	455	-	-	-	-	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	2	1

Source: CCK, Telkom Kenya

\*Provisional

\*\* Number of lines per 1000 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

## TELECOMMUNICATION

## Telegraphic Services, 2005-2010

Table 141

	'000 Number					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Incoming	158	154	..	..	..	..
Outgoing	43	50	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Telkom Kenya

\* Provisional

.. Figures not available

## POSTAL

## POSTAL SERVICES

## Post Offices/Couriers, 2001-2010

Table 142

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Departmental Offices (Number)	493	498	457	464	473	504
Sub - Post Offices (Number)	341	263	231	235	194	194
<b>Total</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>698</b>
Courier Outlets (Number)	437	521	554	606	622	840
<b>Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)</b>						
Number Installed	400	410	412	412	415	415
Number Rented	306	323	338	339	350	351
Number Vacant	94	87	74	73	65	64

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CCK

\* Provisional

## Articles Handled, 2001-2010

Table 143

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
<b>Unregistered Correspondence ('000):</b>						
Domestic Posted	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380
<b>International Correspondence ('000):</b>						
International Posted	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572
International Incoming	862	818	864	1,313	532	585
<b>Total International</b>	<b>19,426</b>	<b>15,597</b>	<b>14,194</b>	<b>12,018</b>	<b>9,770</b>	<b>7,157</b>
<b>Registered and Insured Items ('000)</b>						
Domestic Posted	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227
Domestic Delivered	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197
<b>Total Domestic</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>2,424</b>
International Posted	133	111	96	90	110	91
International Delivered	82	72	70	62	70	68
<b>Total International</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>Parcels ('000):</b>						
Inland Posted	40	40	35	28	26	25
Inland Delivered	39	38	37	33	24	26
<b>Total Inland</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>
International Posted	10	14	19	20	26	27
International Delivered	60	70	59	55	61	67
<b>Total International</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>94</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

\* Revised

POSTAL  
Table 144

Money Orders, 2005-2010

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>(a) Issued</b>						
<b>Number ('000)</b>						
Domestic	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,008	812
International	1	1	13	1	0	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>815</b>
<b>Value (Kshs million)</b>						
Domestic	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006
International	7	6	64	10	4	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,891</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>9,855</b>	<b>9,522</b>	<b>7,003</b>	<b>6,012</b>
<b>(b) Paid</b>						
<b>Number ('000)</b>						
Domestic	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	1,231	916
International	1	1	5	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>917</b>
<b>Value (Kshs million)</b>						
Domestic	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782
International	5	5	30	11	6	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,625</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>10,675</b>	<b>9,481</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>6,786</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2005-2010

Table 145

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Daily Newspapers</b>						
English	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853	105,300
Swahili	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190	8,550
<b>Other Newspapers:</b>						
English weekly	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282	21,200
Swahili weekly			902	1,060	1,223	1,422

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.



EDUCATION  
PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2005 - 2010

Table 149 (cont.)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Laikipia	88,150	88,098	85,424	85,670	99,966	101,023
Kajiado	79,892	81,098	90,810	91,072	100,144	115,056
Narok	93,098	99,373	111,817	112,139	113,695	119,950
Baringo	79,349	76,833	89,380	89,637	91,364	94,771
Keiyo	52,584	52,396	59,489	59,660	60,112	72,435
Trans Mara	53,766	54,611	63,592	63,775	63,836	65,568
Marakwet	56,096	56,925	50,910	51,056	57,260	58,760
Koibatek	45,666	44,952	52,747	52,899	54,087	56,457
Buret	106,732	103,188	113,588	113,915	123,087	124,234
Nandi South	94,397	107,184	120,437	120,783	123,594	124,678
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,695,359</b>	<b>1,724,052</b>	<b>1,871,397</b>	<b>1,876,777</b>	<b>1,977,115</b>	<b>2,418,956</b>
<b>Western Province</b>						
Busia	124,598	116,593	147,207	154,158	158,712	162,692
Bungoma	316,759	300,308	359,005	375,956	383,073	394,387
Kakamega	187,489	198,209	219,734	230,109	237,291	246,404
Vihiga	168,072	158,171	180,112	188,616	188,879	190,473
Mt Elgon	50,523	52,818	41,402	43,356	50,455	66,438
Teso	63,650	64,099	72,894	76,336	76,839	78,587
Luqari	74,993	77,353	88,286	92,454	92,475	95,952
Butere/Mumias	157,888	155,007	164,871	172,655	177,403	186,204
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,143,972</b>	<b>1,122,557</b>	<b>1,273,510</b>	<b>1,333,640</b>	<b>1,365,127</b>	<b>1,421,137</b>
<b>Nyanza Province</b>						
Kisumu	64,507	59,953	70,779	74,045	82,767	112,339
Kisumu Mun.	71,542	70,928	74,726	78,175	78,543	82,657
Kisii	130,243	122,708	135,987	142,263	159,485	177,829
Homa Bay	98,309	104,806	112,171	117,347	119,380	137,275
Siaya	152,438	151,475	175,147	183,229	183,032	187,302
Nyamira	143,489	144,135	145,012	151,704	151,183	165,165
Miqori	163,693	166,873	189,286	198,020	206,466	214,049
Kuria	53,156	54,962	51,080	53,437	67,606	77,166
Suba	45,405	46,050	55,454	58,013	57,071	64,988
Rachuonyo	100,723	103,744	115,537	120,869	123,314	137,749
Gucha	137,292	141,883	137,124	143,451	160,335	168,186
Bondo	73,911	74,399	84,398	88,293	88,596	97,805
Nyando	89,532	92,682	95,033	99,418	99,001	118,390
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,324,239</b>	<b>1,334,597</b>	<b>1,441,735</b>	<b>1,508,264</b>	<b>1,576,779</b>	<b>1,740,900</b>
<b>North Eastern Province</b>						
Garissa	20,678	22,046	23,501	27,470	37,025	43,565
Wajir	21,060	23,460	28,481	33,291	39,057	43,028
Mandera	29,154	30,385	40,148	46,929	54,417	56,303
Ijara		5,291	6,499	7,597	7,673	9,096
<b>Total</b>	<b>70,891</b>	<b>81,182</b>	<b>98,629</b>	<b>115,287</b>	<b>138,172</b>	<b>151,992</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,597,285</b>	<b>7,632,113</b>	<b>8,330,148</b>	<b>8,577,619</b>	<b>8,827,535</b>	<b>9,381,211</b>

Source: Ministry of Education  
\* Provisional.

EDUCATION

Table 150  
SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED  
by Form and Gender, 2007 - 2010

FORM	2007		2008		2009		2010*		Number
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	
I	170,297	142,672	180,461	207,212	232,854	212,467	266,707	232,226	498,933
II	173,444	149,602	196,500	163,164	202,045	175,098	232,145	211,799	443,944
III	157,903	134,765	181,775	155,798	190,987	156,785	216,786	181,823	398,609
IV	137,749	113,835	161,026	136,275	182,764	154,546	199,333	160,682	360,015
<b>Total</b>	<b>639,393</b>	<b>540,874</b>	<b>746,513</b>	<b>635,698</b>	<b>808,650</b>	<b>698,896</b>	<b>914,971</b>	<b>786,530</b>	<b>1,701,501</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

Table 151  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2005 - 2010

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000					FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8**						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
	Coast	48.8	58.5	65.3	68.0	68.8	84.6	34.0	39.0	40.0	45.1	52.1
Central	181.6	204.1	223.2	260.0	266.3	305.4	63.7	64.7	57.4	64.2	67.3	79.8
Eastern	173.6	183.5	214.0	244.0	266.9	317.2	49.4	53.5	46.8	51.2	70.1	73.1
Nairobi	28.5	29.7	49.7	58.9	58.0	67.7	50.9	58.3	38.0	45.9	45.0	52.8
Rift Valley	206.9	243.2	266.3	315.3	381.0	380.4	48.5	54.3	42.5	46.7	57.1	56.4
Western	118.1	120.3	145.7	183.0	212.0	216.8	52.0	59.8	49.5	60.1	74.7	67.7
Nyanza	170.6	183.0	207.0	241.1	242.5	320.2	57.1	63.6	50.2	56.8	81.5	83.2
North Eastern	6.1	7.8	9.0	11.9	12.1	17.0	45.1	44.2	40.5	45.7	56.3	47.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>934.1</b>	<b>1030.1</b>	<b>1180.3</b>	<b>1382.2</b>	<b>1507.5</b>	<b>1,709.1</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>66.9</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

\*\* data revised

Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2009						2010*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	334,883	39.3	151,823	39.2	183,060	39.3	357,426	40.4	159,393	40.4	198,033	40.5
Kiswahili	334,822	38.6	151,797	38.8	183,025	38.4	357,116	39.7	159,183	40.0	197,933	39.5
Mathematics	335,014	21.1	151,915	18.1	183,099	23.6	357,446	21.8	159,403	18.7	198,043	24.3
Biology	299,302	27.2	143,359	25.2	155,943	29.1	319,096	28.0	150,425	25.9	168,671	30.0
Physics	104,188	31.3	29,233	29.9	74,955	31.9	111,747	32.3	30,674	30.8	81,073	32.8
Chemistry	328,922	19.1	149,755	17.6	179,167	20.4	350,927	19.7	157,137	18.1	193,790	21.0
Biology for the Blind	52	18.4	22	14.1	30	21.6	56	19.0	23	14.5	32	22.3
History & Govt	210,622	45.9	92,462	42.0	118,160	48.9	224,823	47.2	97,020	43.3	127,804	50.3
Geography	112,446	38.9	45,578	34.0	66,868	40.5	120,150	40.1	47,825	35.1	72,326	41.7
CRE	217,404	42.8	119,791	43.0	97,613	42.6	231,275	44.1	125,696	44.3	105,580	43.9
IRE	9,026	48.5	3,238	44.7	5,788	50.6	9,658	49.9	3,398	46.1	6,260	52.1
HRE	6	60.2	2	68.3	4	56.1	6	62.0	2	70.3	4	57.8
Home Science	12,300	51.9	11,416	52.4	884	45.8	12,935	53.4	11,979	53.9	956	47.2
Art and Design	1,067	58.6	387	58.8	680	58.5	1,142	60.3	406	60.5	735	60.2
Agriculture	137,217	38.8	60,770	35.7	76,447	41.3	146,452	40.0	63,765	36.8	82,686	42.6
Woodwork	421	47.1	421	47.1	421	47.1	455	48.5	0	0	455	48.5
Metalwork	227	60.8	2	51.0	225	60.9	245	62.6	2	52.5	243	62.7
Building & Construction	193	50.1	6	42.0	187	50.3	209	51.6	6	43.3	202	51.8
Power Mechanics	136	56.7	3	58.7	133	56.7	147	58.4	3	60.4	144	58.4
Electricity	216	59.6	2	66.5	214	59.5	234	61.3	2	68.5	231	61.3
Drawing & Design	312	46.7	4	22.5	308	47.1	337	48.1	4	23.2	333	48.5
Aviation Techn.	68	61.1	3	42.7	65	61.9	73	62.9	3	43.9	70	63.8
Computer Stud.	5,992	48.1	2,490	44.8	3,502	50.5	6,401	49.6	2,613	46.2	3,788	52.0
French	2,194	50.1	1,513	49.7	681	51.0	2,324	51.6	1,588	51.2	737	52.5
German	381	64.0	273	63.5	108	65.1	403	65.9	286	65.4	117	67.1
Arabic	1,512	72.0	453	70.3	1,059	72.7	1,621	74.1	475	72.4	1,145	74.8
Music	1,480	46.9	877	47.2	603	46.4	1,572	48.3	920	48.6	652	47.8
Business Studies	146,959	35.4	64,540	32.9	82,419	37.4	156,867	36.5	67,721	33.9	89,146	38.5

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

Table 153

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*		Number	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Total
Secondary School Teachers	1st	305	282	359	295	422	301	723	254	204	458	365	322	687	788
Diploma	2nd	421	330	301	261	359	295	654	403	297	700	445	198	643	672
	3rd	463	334	344	287	301	261	562	358	293	651	385	287	672	616
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>1,189</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>2,076</b>
Primary School Teachers--	1st	4,589	4,334	4,201	4,589	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,970	4,759	9,729	4,984	5,371	10,355	13,661
	2nd	3,951	4,530	4,589	4,334	4,963	5,388	10,351	5,437	5,253	10,690	5,123	5,002	10,125	12,729
<b>Sub - Total</b>		<b>8,540</b>	<b>8,864</b>	<b>8,790</b>	<b>8,923</b>	<b>10,346</b>	<b>10,623</b>	<b>20,969</b>	<b>10,407</b>	<b>10,012</b>	<b>20,419</b>	<b>10,108</b>	<b>10,373</b>	<b>20,480</b>	<b>26,390</b>
Special Education		112	95	106	86	126	101	227	135	121	256	325	154	479	991
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>9,841</b>	<b>9,905</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>9,852</b>	<b>11,554</b>	<b>11,581</b>	<b>23,135</b>	<b>11,557</b>	<b>10,927</b>	<b>22,484</b>	<b>11,628</b>	<b>11,334</b>	<b>22,961</b>	<b>29,457</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC\*, 2005/06- 2010/2011

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
<b>Engineering Department</b>						
Mechanical Engineering	398	431	425	418	435	183
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	867	871	867	862	887	372
Automobile Engineering	98	104	89	76	91	38
Aeronautical	105	128	95	71	97	41
Telecommunications	120	125	134	144	137	58
<b>Building and Civil Engineering Departments</b>						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	680	712	721	730	737	309
Surveying and Mapping	245	276	301	328	308	129
Applied Sciences	460	485	435	390	445	187
<b>Commercial Department</b>						
Secretarial Courses	201	412	445	481	455	191
Commerce Courses	978	1,305	1,345	1,386	1,376	578
Professional Courses	348	423	450	479	460	193
Graphic Art	786	835	845	855	864	363
Institutional Management	367	431	445	459	455	191
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	345	434	435	436	445	187
Information and Liberal Studies	456	497	534	574	546	229
Maths/Statistics/Computing	956	978	1,010	1,043	1,033	434
Science Laboratory Technology	1,023	1,287	1,346	1,408	1,377	578
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,433</b>	<b>9,734</b>	<b>9,922</b>	<b>10,139</b>	<b>10,148</b>	<b>4,261</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2005/06 - 2010/2011

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
<b>Engineering Departments</b>						
Mechanical Engineering	799	1,169	1,272	1,414	624	327
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	730	1,068	1,075	1,195	377	198
Medical Engineering	249	364	385	428	789	414
Automobile Engineering	130	190	390	433	370	194
Building and Civil Engineering Department	305	446	546	607	314	165
Science Department	832	1,217	1,207	1,342	1,423	747
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	334	489	465	517	584	306
<b>Business Studies Department</b>						
Secretarial Courses	94	138	147	163	126	66
Professional Courses	185	271	279	10	130	68
Business Administration courses	426	623	531	590	1,047	549
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>5,975</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>6,699</b>	<b>5,784</b>	<b>3,035</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2005/06- 2010/2011

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
<b>Engineering Department</b>						
Mechanical Engineering	355	355	356	386	419	469
Electrical Engineering	178	178	181	196	212	238
Chemical Engineering	140	140	141	153	166	186
Agricultural Engineering	31	31	30	33	36	41
Chemical Processing Technology	45	45	42	46	50	56
Analytical chemistry	131	131	125	135	146	164
Science Laboratory Technology	140	140	155	168	182	204
Pharmaceutical Technology	524	584	601	651	705	791
Applied Biology	130	130	135	146	158	177
<b>Business Studies Department</b>						
Secretarial Courses	157	157	165	179	194	218
Professional courses	492	512	522	566	614	688
Business Administration	61	61	75	81	87	98
Computer Science	173	181	201	218	236	265
Electronics	22	22	23	25	27	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>3,626</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Enrolment by Faculty, 2005/06 - 2010/2011

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
<b>1st Degree Course</b>						
Agriculture**	1,620	1,675	1,701	1,751	957	1,402
Arts	5,736	5,931	5,945	6,121	5,923	8,678
Science	3,960	4,094	4,054	4,174	2,740	4,014
Commerce	2,920	3,019	3,134	3,227	4,881	7,151
Architecture	601	662	785	808	332	486
Engineering	2,420	2,502	2,578	2,654	2,343	3,433
Medicine+	2,021	2,090	2,112	2,175	2,556	3,745
Veterinary Science	871	951	946	974	444	651
Building Economics	451	466	461	475	440	645
Design	425	439	445	458	225	330
Land Economics	510	527	531	547	105	154
Law	1,710	1,768	1,754	1,806	1,296	1,899
Education(Arts)	3,523	3,643	3,653	3,761	3,665	5,370
Anthropology	876	916	912	939	491	719
Computer science	954	986	1,101	1,134	290	425
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,598</b>	<b>29,669</b>	<b>30,112</b>	<b>31,004</b>	<b>26,688</b>	<b>39,101</b>
<b>Postgraduate Students</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>6,018</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>9,078</b>
<b>Diploma Courses</b>						
Advanced Nursing	159	185	195	201	207	304
Adult Studies	141	175	187	192	197	289
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>592</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>34,939</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>37,415</b>	<b>33,693</b>	<b>49,364</b>

Source: University of Nairobi.

\* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

\*\* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

## EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2004/05 - 2010/11

Fields	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Arts (BA) BGeneral							
I	1,448	1,035	1,087	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,907
II	1,662	1,478	1,551	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,455
III	1,392	1,692	1,776	1,545	1,591	1,638	2,088
IV	1,146	1,445	1,517	1,774	1,827	1,882	2,398
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	838	768	805	996	1,025	1,055	1,344
II	913	842	882	801	825	850	1,083
III	1,110	1,149	1,203	876	902	929	1,184
IV	896	1,150	1,204	1,189	1,224	1,260	1,606
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	832	742	736	867	893	920	1,172
II	796	811	804	730	752	775	987
III	706	786	779	798	822	847	1,079
IV	506	707	701	775	798	822	1,047
BA Design							
I	116	120	119	135	139	143	182
II	95	116	116	114	117	120	153
III	106	97	96	113	116	119	152
IV	106	109	108	96	99	102	130
B Arch							
I	102	98	124	165	170	175	223
II	85	102	129	121	125	129	165
III	100	87	111	127	131	135	172
IV	83	102	129	109	112	115	147
V	63	70	89	129	133	137	175
VI	63	62	79	89	92	95	121
BA Building Economics							
I	103	143	143	186	192	198	253
II	110	105	104	123	127	131	167
III	110	109	108	103	106	109	139
IV	123	111	111	105	108	111	142
BALand Economics							
I	117	166	165	256	264	272	347
II	103	121	120	165	170	175	223
III	134	106	105	117	120	123	157
IV	152	137	136	103	106	109	139
BScEngineering							
I	513	502	495	613	631	650	828
II	280	533	526	485	499	513	654
III	281	509	502	524	540	556	709
IV	279	499	492	502	517	532	668
V	520	494	487	494	509	524	668
Medicine*							
I	337	359	343	398	410	422	538
II	332	349	334	340	350	360	459
III	396	343	328	326	336	346	441
IV	277	412	394	328	338	348	444
V	423	287	274	390	402	414	528
VI	231	437	417	284	292	300	383

## EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2004/05 - 2010/11

Fields	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Dip Education (Adult)							
BScAgriculture**							
I	139	141	175	186	192	198	253
II	404	323	343	467	481	495	631
III	402	414	439	341	351	361	460
IV	473	403	428	438	451	464	592
V	378	440	466	427	440	453	578
Veterinary Science							
I	175	170	170	224	231	238	304
II	271	182	181	167	172	177	226
III	161	282	281	176	181	186	237
IV	147	167	167	267	275	283	361
V	124	91	152	157	162	167	213
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	71	88	102	87	90	93	119
II	82	71	83	102	105	108	138
LLBLaw							
I	358	438	435	565	582	600	764
II	366	372	370	436	449	462	589
III	565	380	378	371	382	393	501
IV	411	587	584	368	379	390	497
BEducation (Arts)							
I	784	642	745	956	984	1,013	1,291
II	758	815	945	757	779	802	1,022
III	863	788	913	945	973	1,002	1,277
IV	813	897	1,040	914	941	969	1,235
Anthropology							
I	223	230	231	265	273	281	358
II	330	229	230	230	237	244	311
III	317	330	331	229	236	243	310
IV	118	123	123	329	339	349	445
Computer science							
I	176	196	208	397	409	421	537
II	202	183	194	201	207	213	272
III	327	210	223	192	198	204	260
IV	210	340	363	225	232	239	305
<b>subtotal</b>	<b>9,510</b>	<b>9,391</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>10,233</b>	<b>10,539</b>	<b>10,854</b>	<b>13,832</b>
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>27,917</b>	<b>28,598</b>	<b>30,029</b>	<b>30,112</b>	<b>31,004</b>	<b>32,135</b>	<b>40,274</b>
<b>Diploma Students</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>515</b>
<b>Postgraduate Students</b>	<b>4,765</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>6,018</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>7,896</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,974</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>35,299</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>37,415</b>	<b>38,735</b>	<b>48,686</b>

Source: University of Nairobi

\* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

\*\* Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.



EDUCATION

MOI UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by faculty, 2004/05-2010/2011

Courses	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
Forestry	168	169	186	201	205	209	281
Fisheries	217	218	232	245	250	255	343
Wildlife Management	127	124	135	139	142	145	195
Horticulture	88	84	108	117	120	123	165
Tourism	213	216	134	138	141	144	194
Wood Science Technology	162	154	160	167	171	175	235
Production Technology	236	226	265	256	262	268	361
Electrical and Communication Techno	249	258	260	235	240	245	330
Information Sciences	283	293	300	345	353	361	486
BEd Home Science Technology	283	275	316	376	384	392	527
Science	1,051	1,015	1,568	1,678	1,715	1,753	2,357
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	3,858	3,820	4,009	4,215	4,307	4,401	5,917
Education Technology	424	451	491	511	522	533	717
Geography	132	125	154	167	171	175	235
Economics	296	312	402	423	432	441	593
Business Management	585	590	610	623	637	651	876
Law	237	245	297	345	353	361	486
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	1,738	1,645	1,982	1,978	2,021	2,065	2,776
Nursing	131	145	235	367	375	383	515
Medicine (Health Science)	427	445	598	657	671	685	921
Environmental Studies	155	159	315	416	425	434	584
Civil & Structural Engineering	225	228	326	367	375	383	515
Textile Technology	132	128	168	145	148	151	203
Chemical Engineering Technology	162	158	199	154	157	160	215
Post Graduate Courses	431	562	610	768	785	802	1,079
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,010</b>	<b>12,045</b>	<b>14,060</b>	<b>15,033</b>	<b>15,362</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>21,106</b>

Source: Moi University.

\* Provisional

\*\*Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,2004/05-2010/11

Courses	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
BEducation	8,549	8,365	8,679	8,991	9,362	9,748	15,728
BEd(Home Economics)	198	188	210	345	359	374	603
BA(Fine Arts)	52	61	72	85	89	93	150
BA(Music)	76	78	90	98	101	104	168
BA(Arts)	1,572	1,510	1,729	1,979	2,061	2,146	3,463
BScience	1,331	1,325	1,417	1,684	1,754	1,827	2,948
Commerce	1,059	1,045	1,228	1,478	1,539	1,603	2,586
Post Graduate Courses	2,335	2,281	2,394	2,456	2,557	2,662	4,295
B Environmental Studies	489	476	502	546	569	593	957
Other Courses	393	354	415	935	974	1,015	1,637
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,055</b>	<b>15,683</b>	<b>16,736</b>	<b>18,597</b>	<b>19,365</b>	<b>20,165</b>	<b>32,534</b>

Source: Kenyatta University.

\* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 2004/05-2010/11

Faculty/Department	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
<b>Agriculture</b>							
Agricultural Engineering	275	265	444	467	490	514	589
Animal Production	219	215	475	456	478	501	574
Horticulture	222	219	333	356	374	121	139
Agriculture	208	215	388	356	374	174	199
Dairy Food Sciences	82	84	133	135	142	44	50
Natural Resources	259	262	474	435	456	478	548
<b>Arts and Social Sciences</b>							
Agricultural Economics	245	212	474	515	540	178	204
BA(General)	829	819	1,284	1,074	1,127	822	942
Business Management	269	256	533	433	454	226	259
<b>Science</b>							
BSC(General)	642	645	1,074	987	1,036	1,087	1247
<b>Education &amp; Human Resources</b>							
Agricultural Education	576	548	899	951	998	1,047	1201
BEdScience	847	921	1,283	1,298	1,362	1,429	1638
BEdArts	815	812	1,259	1,325	1,391	1,460	1674
Agriculture & Home Economics	163	160	349	357	375	394	452
Post Graduate Courses*	232	265	467	487	511	536	615
Diploma Courses	1,507	1,421	1,855	1,345	1,411	1,480	1697
Other Undergraduate Courses**	877	854	1,132	1,034	1,085	1,139	1305
Certificate Courses	330	325	663	456	478	501	574
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,352</b>	<b>8,498</b>	<b>13,517</b>	<b>12,467</b>	<b>13,082</b>	<b>12,132</b>	<b>13,908</b>

Source: Egerton University.

\* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 2004/05-2010/11

Courses	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
BSc (General)	1,210	1,121	1,210	1,330	1,462	1,607	1784
BSc Horticulture	232	189	192	321	537	897	996
BSc Agriculture Engineering	256	210	262	457	797	912	1012
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Te	155	135	180	340	387	440	489
BSc Architecture	184	145	163	356	409	470	522
BSc Civil Engineering	281	242	256	497	524	552	613
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	261	245	265	389	372	356	395
BSc Mechanical Engineering	261	225	245	267	291	317	352
BSc Computer studies	68	77	114	356	1,112	1,310	1454
Others	493	378	498	420	354	1,598	1774
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>4,733</b>	<b>6,245</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>9390</b>
Diploma Students	2,442	1,965	2,510	2,325	2,154	1,995	1700
Post graduate	431	386	410	456	507	564	481
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,274</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>6,305</b>	<b>7,514</b>	<b>8,905</b>	<b>11,019</b>	<b>11,571</b>

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

**MASENO UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution By Faculty, 2004/05-2010/2011**

Courses	Number						
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
Bachelor of Education	2,562	2,525	1,548	2,154	2,200	2,247	2,007
Bachelor of Science	1,054	1,044	1,521	1,596	1,675	1,757	1,570
Bachelor of Arts	1,709	1,692	1,646	1,634	1,622	1,610	1,438
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>4,715</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>5,497</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>5,015</b>
Postgraduate	255	278	281	302	325	349	312
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>5,539</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>5,686</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,963</b>	<b>5,327</b>

Source: Maseno University

**STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES**  
**2005/06 - 2010/2011**

Fields	Number						
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	
Undergraduates.....	70,095	79,520	85,351	89,404	108,528	134,395	
Postgraduates,!	6,892	6,677	6,789	6,920	7,054	8,735	
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc. ....	4,690	5,140	4,967	4,324	7,118	7,796	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>81,677</b>	<b>91,337</b>	<b>97,107</b>	<b>100,648</b>	<b>122,700</b>	<b>150,926</b>	

Source: Ministry of Education

\*\*Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universities

\* Provisional

**PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES**

**Student enrolment, 2005/06 - 2010/2011**

Private Accredited	Number						
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	
Daystar University	2,293	3,891	3,906	4,103	3,793	5,915	
Baraton University	1,590	2,698	2,712	2,849	2,019	3,149	
Catholic University	1,904	3,231	3,256	3,420	2,019	3,149	
U.S.I.U.	3,298	3,402	3,407	3,579	4,590	7,158	
Scott Theological College	135	229	245	257	131	204	
Agha Khan University	332	563	567	596	179	279	
Strathmore University	1,038	1,761	1,818	1,910	2,341	3,651	
Kabarak University	447	758	786	826	1,126	1,756	
Nazarene University	857	1,454	1,469	1,543	1,285	2,004	
Methodist University	1,275	2,163	2,198	2,309	2,426	3,783	
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	437	741	768	806	180	281	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,606</b>	<b>20,892</b>	<b>21,132</b>	<b>22,198</b>	<b>20,089</b>	<b>31,327</b>	

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

**Notes and Definitions**

The Statistics in Table 162 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and the personnel are retained annually, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

To get the number of medical personnel retained annually, please contact the respective registering organisation.

The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

**MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2006 - 2010\***

Type of Personnel	2006	2007	2008*	2009	2010*	No. per 100000 Population in 2010*	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2009/10 Number	2010/11* Number
Doctors <sup>1</sup>	5,775	6,065	6,369	6,800	7,129	18	2,437	2,049
Dentists <sup>1</sup>	751	785	817	859	898	2	199	184
Pharmacists+	2,697	2,775	2,860	2,921	3,097	8	349	248
PharmTechnologist +	1,680	1,680	1,815	1,950	2,233	6	207	283
BSC Nursing	549	666	745	863	988	2	818	1,242
Registered Nurses	18,773	20,845	23,310	26,988	29,678	75	1,989	2,075
Enrolled Nurses	33,077	33,473	33,690	33,861	34,282	86	130	184
Clinical Officers	6,095	6,618	7,245	7,816	8,598	22	1,076	1,095
Public Health Officers+	6,503	6,728	6,960	7,192	7,429	19	322	441
Public Health Technicians	5,938	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	15	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,838</b>	<b>85,604</b>	<b>89,780</b>	<b>95,219</b>	<b>100,301</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>7,527</b>	<b>7,801</b>

Source: Health Management Information System, Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation, Clinical Officers Council, Nursing Council of Kenya, Medical Practitioners & Dentists Board

\* Provisional

+ Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Represents registered doctors & dentist over time and not the retained ones. In 2010, only 4385 medical doctors & 430 dentists were retained.

The data includes both public and private institutions









Table 162 (f/2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	616	324	2028
No of timely Reports received in the district									
Total number of reports received in the district	70	119	145	294	129	231	472	238	1698
Report timeliness (%)									
Report completeness (%)	65	90	93	79	90	84	77	73	84
Diarrhoea	46,658	89,889	121,194	120,060	40,761	135,026	242,395	83,909	879,892
Tuberculosis	668	191	400	385	51	584	933	386	3,598
Dysentery	924	671	7,338	2,270	473	4,804	4,426	3,535	24,441
Cholera	4	10	119	7	-	5	200	35	380
Meningococcal Meningitis	11	74	35	27	6	145	31	28	357
Neonatal Tetanus	1	7	36	10	11	28	95	56	244
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	2	80	8	1	33	17	6	147
Chicken Pox	6,146	10,097	11,563	5,849	286	6,988	20,141	3,101	64,171
Measles	260	509	259	201	28	499	1,689	247	3,692
Infectious Hepatitis	129	113	351	127	4	402	248	8,341	9,715
Mumps	2,811	11,540	4,546	4,138	386	8,187	26,210	8,380	66,198
Clinical Malaria	33,327	180,457	312,166	508,561	59,824	686,859	706,220	574,240	3,061,654
Confirmed Malaria	19,139	48,395	69,193	128,590	22,603	213,946	128,415	178,186	808,467
Urinary Tract Infection	7,584	8,179	7,221	7,134	3,823	10,965	9,464	6,445	60,815
Typhoid fever	1,738	2,381	746	1,840	772	4,662	6,653	3,298	22,090
Bilharzia	968	308	1,752	465	428	669	1,638	345	6,573
Intestinal worms	12,141	64,204	33,543	94,519	18,035	53,944	67,734	36,948	381,068
Malnutrition	2,157	1,994	3,090	5,843	3,757	6,646	7,752	4,290	35,529
Anaemia	1,716	1,074	7,610	3,755	2,240	13,123	9,769	10,166	49,453
Eye Infections	8,901	33,278	23,420	44,102	7,878	25,673	60,641	19,985	223,878
Ear Infections	8,098	23,724	25,550	30,527	10,784	28,254	49,245	18,093	194,275
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	169,902	710,634	479,921	690,177	115,506	481,290	1,008,491	290,128	3,946,049
Pneumonia	18,110	57,905	67,413	73,990	27,763	57,920	125,632	78,593	507,326
Mental Disorders	864	1,296	977	707	366	1,226	2,946	1,468	9,850
Dental Disorders	3,045	7,769	3,758	3,976	1,029	7,274	11,246	4,436	42,533
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	28,604	89,131	111,167	129,826	19,199	95,285	178,460	72,632	724,304
Congenital Anomalies	545	660	1,163	964	236	1,276	2,831	612	8,287
Poisoning	469	1,138	1,304	1,206	185	1,105	2,347	688	8,442
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc	3,875	12,843	9,660	15,851	2,337	9,708	26,951	9,096	90,321
Sexual Assault	280	540	479	488	87	668	1,428	700	4,670
Burns	1,640	6,047	7,101	7,504	2,721	7,617	17,010	5,571	55,211
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	723	1,691	1,686	3,186	1,441	2,103	5,655	2,087	18,572
Diabetes	101	213	137	379	74	159	675	123	1,861
Epilepsy	82	385	454	737	90	361	1,083	444	3,636
Dracunculosis	14	-	17	9	-	23	11	54	128
Yellow Fever	8	4	-	3	-	1	3	33	52
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	1	2	-	-	10	6	4	23
New AIDS Cases	210	319	120	399	2	2,506	651	247	4,454
Plague	5	-	-	7	-	-	5	679	703
Brucellosis	63	57	16,738	342	45	97	1,468	9,644	28,454
All Others diseases	62,247	190,321	210,740	225,746	22,885	118,123	352,423	84,440	1,266,925
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>208,087</b>	<b>851,304</b>	<b>638,764</b>	<b>1,090,092</b>	<b>247,901</b>	<b>1,112,886</b>	<b>1,762,755</b>	<b>744,464</b>	<b>6,656,253</b>
No. of first attendances	160,708	425,527	346,486	457,258	77,995	437,017	718,633	338,972	2,962,596
Re-attendances	45,944	5,115	2,333	10,407	500	19,487	68,594	6,578	158,958
Referrals in	5,029	7,536	3,809	5,767	987	8,800	29,701	8,975	70,604
Referrals out									

Source: Ministry of Public Health &amp; Sanitation

## Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 167(a) and Table 167(b) summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2004/05 – 2010/11 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2004/05-2008/09

Table 163

	KSh Million				
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
<b>REVENUE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . . .	281,154.28	287,421.98	324,791.56	308,977.11	443,508.48
Development Account.. . . . .	10,023.83	17,796.02	27,221.61	29,260.25	36,121.79
<b>Total .. . . . .</b>	<b>291,178.11</b>	<b>305,218.00</b>	<b>352,013.17</b>	<b>338,237.36</b>	<b>479,630.27</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . . .	315,486.44	369,538.63	371,999.22	470,369.24	496,010.80
Development Account.. . . . .	27,100.09	67,234.58	82,502.50	133,866.39	125,376.90
<b>Total .. . . . .</b>	<b>342,586.53</b>	<b>436,773.20</b>	<b>454,501.72</b>	<b>604,235.63</b>	<b>621,387.70</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. . . . .</b>	<b>(51,408.42)</b>	<b>(131,555.20)</b>	<b>(102,488.55)</b>	<b>(265,998.27)</b>	<b>(141,757.43)</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 164

	KSh Million				
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
<b>REVENUE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . . .	305,357.12	311,089.51	355,119.99	344,043.24	480,804.74
Development Account.. . . . .	23,064.69	34,477.94	51,058.93	55,334.90	74,409.98
<b>Total .. . . . .</b>	<b>328,421.81</b>	<b>345,567.45</b>	<b>406,178.92</b>	<b>399,378.14</b>	<b>555,214.72</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. . . . .	339,689.28	393,206.16	401,827.65	505,435.37	533,306.99
Development Account.. . . . .	40,140.95	83,916.50	106,839.81	159,941.04	163,665.09
<b>Total .. . . . .</b>	<b>379,830.23</b>	<b>477,122.65</b>	<b>508,667.47</b>	<b>665,376.41</b>	<b>696,972.08</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. . . . .</b>	<b>(51,408.42)</b>	<b>(131,555.20)</b>	<b>(102,488.55)</b>	<b>(265,998.27)</b>	<b>(141,757.36)</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## Statement of Government operations 2006/07-2010/11

Table 165

	KSh Million				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
1 Revenue <sup>1</sup> .. . . . .	387,483.05	468,243.64	531,008.53	643,320.76	770,742.61
2 Expense(2.1+2.2) .. . . . .	357,124.53	448,762.00	492,669.29	592,816.92	785,157.77
2.1 Current Expenditure .. . . . .	339,778.50	417,381.29	465,970.29	530,280.67	649,342.95
2.2 Capital Transfers .. . . . .	17,346.04	31,380.71	26,699.00	62,536.25	135,814.82
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) ( 1-2) .. . . . .	30,358.52	19,481.64	38,339.24	50,503.84	-14,415.15
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	56,181.45	77,339.31	113,198.20	111,916.10	119,918.21
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	-25,822.93	-57,857.67	-74,858.96	-61,412.26	-134,333.36
FINANCING	35,042.21	53,810.34	71,864.48	156,940.90	88,648.94
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets( 6.1+6.2)	1,226.79	46,244.04	-9,126.79	-5,684.24	-8,184.40
6.1 Domestic	1,226.79	46,244.04	-9,126.79	-5,684.24	-8,184.40
6.2 Foreign	0	0	0	0	0
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	36,269.00	-7,566.30	80,991.27	162,625.14	96,833.34
7.1 Domestic	38,661.00	-13,891.30	69,427.27	151,479.26	83,488.31
7.2 Foreign	-2,392.00	6,325.00	11,564.00	11,145.88	13,345.03
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	90,952.99	92,269.42	75,361.36	91,714.59	83,013.72
8.1 External .. . . . .	13,146.92	16,833.59	17,374.48	18,134.06	20,460.54
8.2 Internal .. . . . .	77,806.07	75,435.83	57,986.88	73,580.53	62,553.18

Source: KNBS and MoF

\* Provisional

\*\* Revised estimates

<sup>1</sup> Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2006 - 2010

Table 166

	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Beer	10,021.94	11,266.54	11,091.33	13,756.56	14,701.54
Cigarettes	5,303.88	6,524.90	6,582.55	6,526.75	2,163.38
Wines and Spirits	565.76	568.15	1,045.79	1,567.76	1,285.19
Mineral Waters	1,076.94	1,131.26	1,579.17	1,324.75	7,324.45
Other commodities	153.19	205.94	1,798.37	557.51	954.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,121.72</b>	<b>19,696.79</b>	<b>22,097.21</b>	<b>23,733.33</b>	<b>26,429.08</b>

Source: Customs and Excise Department - KRA

\* Provisional



## Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 167(a)	KSh Million				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains</b>	<b>130,719.00</b>	<b>165,078.00</b>	<b>194,154.50</b>	<b>228,167.95</b>	<b>268,291.55</b>
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E) .....	69,575.00	85,953.00	110,164.81	123,027.16	145,981.13
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax) .....	61,144.00	79,125.00	83,989.69	105,140.79	122,310.41
<b>Taxes on property .....</b>	<b>253.06</b>	<b>331.90</b>	<b>327.52</b>	<b>253.80</b>	<b>302.86</b>
Immovable property .....	27.06	61.90	62.92	85.24	115.49
Financial and capital transactions .....	226.00	270.00	264.60	168.56	187.38
<b>Taxes from VAT</b>	<b>96,497.01</b>	<b>111,904.51</b>	<b>126,854.07</b>	<b>146,791.67</b>	<b>172,360.31</b>
VAT on domestic goods and services .....	51,341.01	58,277.00	66,216.49	83,174.39	97,023.31
VAT on imported goods and services .....	45,156.00	53,627.51	60,637.58	63,617.28	75,336.44
<b>Taxes on other goods and services</b>	<b>76,111.19</b>	<b>80,736.09</b>	<b>93,051.89</b>	<b>100,492.50</b>	<b>114,759.10</b>
Excise taxes .....	56,123.00	61,905.51	69,872.12	74,644.20	86,204.78
Taxes on specific services .....	12.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities ..	1,099.35	70.00	81.99	54.91	63.15
Royalties .....	401.72	187.80	113.00	45.83	50.42
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	18,016.00	18,505.00	22,984.78	25,747.56	28,440.76
Other taxes on goods and services .....	458.59	67.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Taxes on international Trade Transactions</b>	<b>40,235.00</b>	<b>45,857.77</b>	<b>49,094.03</b>	<b>57,748.54</b>	<b>67,519.82</b>
custom duties .....	27,927.00	32,944.35	36,180.60	41,372.29	48,903.44
Other taxes on international trade and transactions ..	12,308.00	12,913.42	12,913.42	16,376.25	18,616.38
<b>Other taxes not elsewhere classified .....</b>	<b>2,747.87</b>	<b>4,536.39</b>	<b>4,669.69</b>	<b>5,592.21</b>	<b>5,875.52</b>
<b>Total Tax revenue</b>	<b>346,563.14</b>	<b>408,444.66</b>	<b>468,151.70</b>	<b>539,046.67</b>	<b>629,109.16</b>
Social security contributions .....	0.00	1,062.00	0.00	86.00	381.66
Property income .....	7,352.35	5,004.26	9,545.30	16,732.54	13,809.14
Sale of goods and services .....	9,635.68	18,749.93	2,313.18	1,615.25	1,928.45
Fines penalties and forfeitures .....	360.00	158.52	140.00	145.33	162.77
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending ..	663.20	708.56	679.25	1,508.07	1,343.00
Other receipts not elsewhere classified .....	7,414.68	7,402.17	8,105.01	16,858.52	4,760.49
<b>Total non-tax revenue</b>	<b>25,425.91</b>	<b>33,085.44</b>	<b>20,782.75</b>	<b>36,945.72</b>	<b>22,385.52</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>371,989.04</b>	<b>441,530.10</b>	<b>488,934.45</b>	<b>575,992.39</b>	<b>651,494.67</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\*Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Analysis of Expense, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 167(b)	Ksh Million				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>Compensation of Employees</b>					
Personal Emoluments .....	96,136.51	113,935.11	127,941.74	145,753.73	166,647.98
Other Personal Emoluments	48,678.63	52,996.62	53,274.62	61,890.39	73,123.73
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces ..	573.87	242.91	264.46	756.90	468.77
National Social Security Fund Contributions	201.49	571.56	974.70	1,250.08	1,362.53
Total .....	145,590.50	167,746.20	182,455.53	209,651.11	241,603.02
<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>					
Utility Supplies and Services .....	5,734.02	2,693.86	3,037.20	3,341.24	3,007.07
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,546.89	2,215.24	2,020.64	1,641.27	1,659.41
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	2,821.84	5,708.41	5,472.73	6,260.24	6,909.12
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	2,485.27	1,932.63	2,498.18	2,871.48	2,526.70
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	2,679.39	2,110.19	1,906.97	2,335.84	3,247.28
Rental of Produced Assets	1,846.30	4,387.78	3,554.17	3,536.67	5,070.12
Training Expense	2,768.50	3,992.06	3,445.41	5,388.59	5,183.31
Hospitality Supplies and Services .....	1,497.02	2,539.84	3,388.94	3,580.23	4,330.38
Insurance costs	392.70	613.75	728.88	876.03	941.00
Specialised Materials and Supplies .....	7,036.45	14,627.52	17,510.35	23,870.36	28,880.98
Office and General Supplies	4,282.08	2,613.10	2,334.88	2,594.14	2,354.11
Fuel Oil and Lubrication	958.05	2,980.32	3,313.36	3,722.96	3,807.23
Other Operating Expense	6,501.88	8,303.82	10,364.84	10,934.90	15,554.25
Routine Maintenance- Vehicles .....	904.49	1,587.69	1,829.06	1,226.12	2,117.06
Routine Maintenance- Other Assets .....	8,566.12	18,115.16	21,331.47	14,680.44	20,284.45
Exchange Rates and Losses	192.37	122.65	87.52	19.95	78.66
Military Construction and Equipment .....	14,752.18	14,896.45	17,223.89	16,765.39	18,006.30
Total .....	64,965.56	89,440.44	100,048.49	103,645.86	123,957.42
<b>Subsidies .....</b>	<b>45.48</b>	<b>34.17</b>	<b>71.70</b>	<b>77.11</b>	<b>79.11</b>
<b>Interest</b>					
External Debt .....	4,747.17	6,998.23	6,496.68	6,183.12	6,989.31
Internal Debt .....	34,250.21	42,854.44	44,067.68	49,887.39	67,878.82
Total .....	38,997.38	49,852.67	50,564.36	56,070.51	74,868.13
<b>Grants to:</b>					
International Organisation	1,436.9	1,234.7	1,122.7	1,356.1	1,909.56
General Government Agencies	55,558.2	78,797.1	98,128.9	123,286.0	171,846.39
Other Transfer	4,886.5	4,849.3	7,021.6	7,405.8	6,650.40
Total .....	61,881.53	84,881.17	106,273.18	132,047.92	180,406.35
Other Expense	960.0	811.0	879.8	962.3	1,220.00
<b>Social Benefits</b>	<b>27,338.05</b>	<b>24,615.63</b>	<b>25,677.05</b>	<b>27,790.44</b>	<b>27,208.55</b>
<b>Capital Grants</b>	<b>17,346.04</b>	<b>31,380.71</b>	<b>26,699.00</b>	<b>62,536.25</b>	<b>135,814.82</b>
<b>Total Expense .....</b>	<b>357,124.54</b>	<b>448,761.99</b>	<b>492,669.15</b>	<b>592,781.51</b>	<b>785,157.40</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11

## (a) Capital Revenue

Table 168(a) KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>External Borrowing</b>					
Long Term (net) .. .. .	(2,392.00)	6,326.00	23,122.00	11,145.88	13,345.03
<b>Internal Borrowing</b>					
Long Term(Net) .. .. .	53,408.00	40,263.72	40,668.60	87,946.79	99,700.55
Short Term(Net) .. .. .	1,253.00	(44,124.38)	28,758.66	63,532.48	(16,212.24)
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>54,661.00</b>	<b>(3,860.66)</b>	<b>69,427.27</b>	<b>151,479.26</b>	<b>83,488.31</b>
<b>Loan Repayments</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises.....	13.20	0.00	1.00	2.00	0.00
Financial Enterprises .. .. .	0.26	0.00	56.25	69.70	67.50
Non-Financial Enterprises .. .. .	649.74	708.56	623.00	1,438.37	1,275.50
General Government Agencies .. .. .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rest of the World .. .. .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>663.20</b>	<b>708.56</b>	<b>679.25</b>	<b>1,508.07</b>	<b>1,343.00</b>
Capital Transfers from Abroad .. .. .	39,480.68	57,081.77	33,517.26	35,308.01	10,540.41
Capital Transfers-Local .. .. .	13,996.46	4,674.42	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets .. .. .	2,590.36	2,953.23	3,809.73	2,769.68	2,667.30
Withdrawal from Funds .. .. .	33.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>56,100.85</b>	<b>64,709.42</b>	<b>37,326.99</b>	<b>38,077.69</b>	<b>13,207.70</b>
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>109,033.05</b>	<b>67,883.32</b>	<b>130,555.51</b>	<b>202,210.90</b>	<b>111,384.04</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11

## Table 168(b)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>Acquisition of Non-financial Assets</b>					
Residential Buildings	882.33	1,594.15	7,687.35	6,172.88	6,748.50
Non- Residential Buildings	4,853.16	5,717.76	24,727.30	25,239.86	27,457.96
Construction and Works	36,254.26	41,526.02	59,188.68	60,797.14	66,100.55
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	8,883.37	14,967.57	12,449.29	12,470.87	13,980.83
Transport Equipment	2,821.78	3,888.34	4,392.93	2,963.79	3,594.10
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation	2,669.08	2,817.67	2,257.65	1,997.59	723.78
Inventories:				0.00	
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	1,843.63	4,457.71	5,381.35	1,659.99	1,000.00
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock	100.16	106.38	196.46	1,454.25	938.04
Land	464.04	2,263.71	726.93	1,929.42	2,042.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>58,771.81</b>	<b>77,339.31</b>	<b>117,007.93</b>	<b>114,685.78</b>	<b>122,586.28</b>
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,590.36	2,953.23	3,809.73	2,769.68	2,667.30
<b>Total Non-financial Assets (Net)</b>	<b>56,181.45</b>	<b>74,386.08</b>	<b>113,198.20</b>	<b>111,916.10</b>	<b>119,918.98</b>
<b>Acquisition of Financial Assets</b>					
Shares and other equities	267.56	42,309.16	7,571.80	1,755.59	3,641.00
Loans Disbursed	1,647.62	3,934.88	1,554.99	3,928.65	4,543.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,915.18</b>	<b>46,244.04</b>	<b>9,126.79</b>	<b>5,684.24</b>	<b>8,184.00</b>
<b>Loans Repayments:</b>					
Foreign Debt	13,146.92	16,833.59	17,374.48	18,134.06	20,460.54
Domestic Debt	77,806.07	75,435.83	57,986.88	73,580.53	62,553.18
<b>Total</b>	<b>90,953.0</b>	<b>92,269.4</b>	<b>75,361.4</b>	<b>91,714.6</b>	<b>83,013.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>149,049.6</b>	<b>212,899.5</b>	<b>197,686.4</b>	<b>209,314.9</b>	<b>211,116.7</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2006/07-2010/11

Table 169

	KSh Million				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
General Public Administration	73197.95	114,284.41	74,795.51	98,273.38	138,949.52
Public Debt Transactions	109215.33	142,115.06	125,925.84	147,501.39	157,196.32
Transfer of General Character between levels of gov...	6865.85	8,910.86	9,999.01	10,921.13	12,897.37
Defense	25122.90	37,241.12	41,183.21	47,852.48	54,021.92
Public order and safety	41790.91	51,284.70	60,616.49	61,329.41	76,167.86
Economic affairs	71420.75	96,192.61	131,338.91	138,220.65	224,028.40
Environmental protection	5044.94	6,247.42	5,583.97	7,107.74	10,376.85
Housing and community amenities	8300.86	13,123.44	18,823.57	24,183.71	34,365.45
Health	27517.68	27,479.33	32,181.17	38,361.32	54,531.41
Recreation, culture and religion	4086.57	5,793.72	5,094.55	6,191.48	4,604.20
Education	109238.90	127,424.18	144,439.15	182,336.22	197,501.97
Social Protection	27042.87	34,517.91	44,184.39	42,984.81	33,614.59
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS</b>	<b>508,845.52</b>	<b>664,614.76</b>	<b>694,165.77</b>	<b>805,263.72</b>	<b>998,255.86</b>
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	145,590.39	167,746.20	182,455.53	209,651.11	241,603.02
Use of goods and services	64,965.67	89,440.44	100,048.49	103,645.86	123,957.42
Subsidies	45.48	34.17	71.70	77.11	79.50
Interest and Loan Repayment	129,950.38	142,122.09	163,334.35	194,301.55	262,263.79
Grants	61,881.52	84,881.17	103,273.19	132,047.92	180,406.34
Social Benefits	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,677.05	27,790.44	27,208.55
Capital Transfers	17,346.04	31,380.71	26,699.00	62,536.25	135,814.82
Other Expense	960.00	811.00	879.84	962.31	1,220.00
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	56,181.45	74,386.08	113,198.20	111,916.10	119,919.21

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

\*Provisional

\*\* Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11

(b) Development Account  
Table 170

	KSh million				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>LOANS RAISED</b>					
<b>Bilateral Sources</b>					
<b>Governments:</b>					
United Kingdom .. . . .	-	2,000.25			
U.S.A .. . . .	-				
Germany .. . . .	194.38	2,459.78	2,858.41	3,517.80	3,699.78
Sweden .. . . .	26.82				
Denmark .. . . .	-				
Canada .. . . .	15.16	471.35			
Japan .. . . .	-	485.69		405.50	1,693.00
Netherlands .. . . .	-				600.00
France .. . . .	2,262.42	2,941.12	4,698.00	5,644.29	6,319.44
China .. . . .	3,770.00	1,376.91	3,986.34	6,737.31	15,659.00
Other .. . . .	1,263.77	1,916.75	1,664.50	2,230.83	5,008.00
<b>Total Bilateral Sources .. . . .</b>	<b>1,500.14</b>	<b>9,651.60</b>	<b>13,207.25</b>	<b>18,535.72</b>	<b>32,979.22</b>
<b>Multilateral Sources</b>					
International Development Association	10,834.88	4,812.63	20,699.47	25,043.90	37,761.05
African Development Bank .. . . .	1,612.16	1,210.77	8,248.26	17,603.55	25,655.79
E.E.C. .. . . .	-				
Other .. . . .	6,947.48	16,153.53	5,289.18	7,273.91	6,325.58
<b>Total Multilateral Sources .. . . .</b>	<b>19,394.52</b>	<b>22,176.93</b>	<b>34,236.90</b>	<b>49,921.36</b>	<b>69,742.42</b>
<b>TOTAL LOANS RAISED .. . . .</b>	<b>20,894.66</b>	<b>31,828.53</b>	<b>47,444.15</b>	<b>68,457.09</b>	<b>102,721.64</b>
<b>GRANTS RECEIVED</b>					
U.K. Government .. . . .	1,446.82	2,510.25	1,734.13	1,588.32	737.06
Germany .. . . .	83.95	1,046.20	2,444.30	2,352.00	2,956.00
Norway .. . . .		206.02	103.03	118.94	100.00
Denmark .. . . .	3,220.19	1,924.61	2,839.12	2,636.97	2,609.80
Sweden .. . . .	2,214.87	1,700.09	2,584.75	2,253.61	2,005.00
Japan .. . . .		1,342.25	1,472.05	2,958.80	3,127.54
China .. . . .		1,799.79	1,265.00	1,592.39	1,126.55
Other from Abroad and Local .. . . .	32,515.00	46,552.56	21,074.88	21,806.99	27,700.67
<b>TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED</b>	<b>39,480.82</b>	<b>57,081.77</b>	<b>33,517.26</b>	<b>35,308.01</b>	<b>40,362.62</b>
<b>TOTAL .. . . .</b>	<b>60,375.48</b>	<b>88,910.30</b>	<b>80,961.41</b>	<b>103,765.10</b>	<b>143,084.26</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates



CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2008/09 Actuals  
Table 172 (b)

	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisition of non-financial assets	Acquisition of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	11,295.70	3,809.73	7,485.97	7,766.07	0.00	19,061.77	55,733.35	74,795.12
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,361.35	75,361.35	50,564.49	125,925.84
Transfers of general character betw. levels of gov.	3.56	0.00	3.56	0.00	0.00	3.56	9,995.45	9,999.01
Defense	20.88	0.00	20.88	0.00	0.00	20.88	41,162.32	41,183.21
Public order and safety	7,342.85	0.00	7,342.85	0.00	0.00	7,342.85	53,273.64	60,616.49
Economic affairs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	2,107.99	0.00	2,107.99	0.00	0.00	2,107.99	4,891.97	6,999.96
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,594.24	0.00	5,594.24	0.00	0.00	5,594.24	18,282.52	23,876.75
Fuel and energy	18,628.42	0.00	18,628.42	0.00	0.00	18,628.42	12,874.27	31,502.69
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	118.47	0.00	118.47	0.00	0.00	118.47	651.16	769.63
Transport	36,471.17	0.00	36,471.17	0.00	0.00	36,471.17	21,280.94	57,752.11
communication	99.31	0.00	99.31	0.00	0.00	99.31	103.55	202.86
Other industries	1,643.67	0.00	1,643.67	0.00	0.00	1,643.67	8,591.23	10,234.90
Total .. .. .	64,663.26	0.00	64,663.26	0.00	0.00	64,663.26	66,675.64	131,338.90
Environmental protection	1,903.77	0.00	1,903.77	0.00	0.00	1,903.77	3,680.19	5,583.96
Housing and community amenities	11,909.01	0.00	11,909.01	0.00	0.00	11,909.01	6,914.56	18,823.57
Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Outpatient services	75.14	0.00	75.14	0.00	0.00	75.14	2,179.40	2,254.54
Hospital services	447.55	0.00	447.55	0.00	0.00	447.55	21,677.58	22,125.12
Public health services	260.28	0.00	260.28	0.00	0.00	260.28	4,884.87	5,145.16
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	74.38	0.00	74.38	0.00	0.00	74.38	2,581.96	2,656.34
Total .. .. .	857.35	0.00	857.35	0.00	0.00	857.35	31,323.81	32,181.16
Recreation	1,610.63	0.00	1,610.63	0.00	0.00	1,610.63	3,483.92	5,094.55
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administration	1,368.95	0.00	1,368.95	0.00	0.00	1,368.95	84,013.12	85,382.07
Pre-primary and primary education	2,998.00	0.00	2,998.00	0.00	0.00	2,998.00	9,914.55	12,912.54
Secondary education	58.35	0.00	58.35	0.00	0.00	58.35	841.85	900.20
Tertiary education	2,661.23	0.00	2,661.23	1,360.72	0.00	4,021.95	34,407.55	38,429.51
Education not definable by level	385.75	0.00	385.75	0.00	0.00	385.75	6,429.08	6,814.83
Total .. .. .	7,472.29	0.00	7,472.29	1,360.72	0.00	8,833.01	135,606.15	144,439.15
Social Protection	9,928.63	0.00	9,928.63	0.00	0.00	9,928.63	34,255.76	44,184.39
TOTAL OUTLAYS .. .. .	117,007.93	3,809.73	113,198.20	9,126.79	75,361.35	201,496.08	492,669.27	694,165.35

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

\* Provisional

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2005/06 - 2009/10

	Ksh million				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
<b>Annual Debt Servicing Charges</b>					
External .. .. .	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18
Internal .. .. .	89,991.44	112,056.29	118,290.27	102,054.69	123,467.92
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>106,999.97</b>	<b>109,215.33</b>	<b>142,122.09</b>	<b>125,925.85</b>	<b>147,785.10</b>
<b>Interest and Loan Repayment</b>					
<b>Receipts:</b>					
External .. .. .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal .. .. .	915.99	663.20	708.56	679.25	1,508.07
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>915.99</b>	<b>663.20</b>	<b>708.56</b>	<b>679.25</b>	<b>1,508.07</b>
<b>Net Servicing Charges</b>					
External .. .. .	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18
Internal .. .. .	89,075.45	111,393.09	117,581.71	101,375.44	121,959.85
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>106,083.98</b>	<b>108,552.13</b>	<b>141,413.53</b>	<b>125,246.60</b>	<b>146,277.03</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE  
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2006-2010

Outstanding as at 30th June	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
KSh Million					
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT</b>					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	13,910.02	13,186.22	15,763.94	16,440.53	16,234.89
Japan	79,463.94	66,963.44	47,266.50	58,655.61	62,911.80
France	18,642.98	18,487.06	22,903.00	28,102.91	28,173.42
USA	5,842.30	4,719.11	4,461.31	5,275.93	5,381.30
Netherlands	2,752.03	2,369.54	2,317.83	2,140.08	1,876.60
Denmark	2,392.28	2,146.56	2,336.03	2,354.49	2,290.80
Finland	160.17	117.81	120.11	128.60	119.30
Other	31,713.48	29,900.79	31,524.81	39,887.37	42,834.47
<b>Total</b>	<b>154,877.20</b>	<b>137,890.53</b>	<b>126,693.53</b>	<b>152,985.52</b>	<b>159,822.58</b>
International Organisations:					
IDA	204,306.43	190,873.70	206,633.48	243,012.66	256,422.38
IBRD	-	-	-	-	-
OPEC	411.51	589.06	587.17	1,685.89	1,814.62
EEC/ EIB	13,334.94	10,011.30	11,234.75	11,062.78	10,498.01
IMF	11,407.81	7,408.14	17,547.72	18,872.83	34,110.04
Badea	251.93	372.74	560.12	1,477.43	2,493.06
ADF/ ADB	25,836.80	21,858.33	30,134.66	32,651.25	41,000.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>255,549.42</b>	<b>231,113.27</b>	<b>266,697.90</b>	<b>308,762.82</b>	<b>346,338.31</b>
Others	20,810.12	28,134.95	20,068.86	26,455.00	22,767.02
<b>Total External</b>	<b>431,236.74</b>	<b>397,138.75</b>	<b>413,460.29</b>	<b>488,203.34</b>	<b>528,927.91</b>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT:</b>					
Treasury Bills	94,776.00	94,422.26	76,848.15	116,794.30	159,050.00
Treasury Bonds	218,357.33	272,199.74	315,189.66	360,743.95	448,615.00
Non-Interest bearing debt	35,549.00	35,548.76	34,438.00	33,328.76	32,219.00
Others (including stocks)	9,156.67	2,519.36	7,082.32	7,690.00	20,624.94
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(71,388.00)	(86,288.00)	(98,562.00)	(116,815.91)	(125,980.00)
<b>TOTAL INTERNAL</b>	<b>286,451.00</b>	<b>318,402.12</b>	<b>334,996.13</b>	<b>401,741.09</b>	<b>534,528.94</b>
<b>TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..</b>	<b>717,687.74</b>	<b>715,540.87</b>	<b>748,456.41</b>	<b>889,944.44</b>	<b>1,063,456.85</b>

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

\* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS  
AS AT 30<sup>th</sup> JUNE, 2006 - 2010

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
KSh Million					
<b>BANKS</b>					
Commercial Banks .. ..	28.68	25.78	25.78	25.78	25.78
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>28.68</b>	<b>25.78</b>	<b>25.78</b>	<b>25.78</b>	<b>25.78</b>
<b>OTHER</b>					
N.S.S.F. .. ..	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government .. ..	615.58	316.10	316.10	316.10	314.77
Local Government .. ..	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	0.00				
Other Public Sector .. ..	2.20	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Insurance Companies .. ..	1.70	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Companies .. ..	0.00	0.00			
Private .. ..	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,029.31</b>	<b>728.90</b>	<b>728.90</b>	<b>728.90</b>	<b>727.57</b>
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,057.99</b>	<b>754.68</b>	<b>754.68</b>	<b>754.68</b>	<b>753.35</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT  
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods  
and Services, 2006 - 2010

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
KSh Million					
Debt Service charges on External Debt	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18
** (Financial year) .. ..					
Export of goods and services (calendar year)	428,695.45	475,455.15	574,050.13	573,278.13	705,190.63
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	4.14*	3.76	4.15	4.16	3.45

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Including debt redemption.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 177

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Administration	3,100.77	3,520.22	3,727.56	4,313.62	4,952.87
Community services					
Roads	1,114.22	1,431.89	1,476.40	1,698.25	1,975.43
Sanitary service	845.26	921.23	956.84	1,042.57	1,121.46
Other	386.96	443.65	476.92	513.58	568.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,346.44</b>	<b>2,796.76</b>	<b>2,910.16</b>	<b>3,254.40</b>	<b>3,665.16</b>
Social services					
Education	981.20	1,061.83	1,125.64	1,242.34	1,325.27
Health	1,314.98	1,481.88	1,428.70	1,605.83	1,728.89
Other	474.18	597.49	847.47	950.44	1,025.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,770.36</b>	<b>3,141.19</b>	<b>3,401.81</b>	<b>3,798.61</b>	<b>4,080.03</b>
Economic services					
General Administration	1,021.60	1,201.59	1,285.42	1,435.35	1,652.33
Water Undertakings	2,081.91	2,760.96	3,176.64	3,952.26	4,724.26
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	671.91	752.16	865.34	983.42	1,124.36
Other	666.56	702.07	852.09	1,035.57	1,282.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,441.98</b>	<b>5,416.78</b>	<b>6,179.49</b>	<b>7,406.60</b>	<b>8,783.60</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>12,659.55</b>	<b>14,874.95</b>	<b>16,219.02</b>	<b>18,773.23</b>	<b>21,481.66</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 178 (a)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Compensation of employees	5,403.24	6,638.33	7,293.96	8,423.57	9,232.82
Use of Goods and Services ...	3,034.23	3,488.07	3,575.67	4,125.68	5,214.12
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	83.39	85.69	93.43	98.24	102.58
Transfer to Funds (current)	78.26	82.67	87.26	84.78	85.78
Interest	39.86	45.82	46.67	57.43	68.24
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>8,638.98</b>	<b>10,340.58</b>	<b>11,096.99</b>	<b>12,789.70</b>	<b>14,703.54</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets ...	3,999.73	4,350.18	4,899.20	5,745.11	6,534.24
Loan Repayment	20.84	184.20	222.82	238.43	243.88
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>4,020.57</b>	<b>4,534.38</b>	<b>5,122.02</b>	<b>5,983.54</b>	<b>6,778.12</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>12,659.55</b>	<b>14,874.96</b>	<b>16,219.01</b>	<b>18,773.24</b>	<b>21,481.66</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 178 (b)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>Current Revenue</b>					
Direct Taxes (Rates <sup>1</sup> )	2,050.21	2,365.28	2,883.85	3,127.41	3,428.31
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	853.48	993.68	1,874.17	1,978.49	2,042.39
Income from property	805.65	896.27	900.32	642.17	713.92
Current Transfers	1,468.37	1,701.17	2,187.79	1,882.58	2,009.19
Sale of Goods and Services	3,125.32	3,451.00	3,432.50	4,773.63	5,235.75
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>8,303.03</b>	<b>9,407.40</b>	<b>11,278.63</b>	<b>12,404.28</b>	<b>13,429.56</b>
<b>Capital Revenue</b>					
Loans Raised	309.39	463.99	511.68	624.29	598.75
Grants	..	..	..	..	..
Loan Repayment	3.56	4.27	3.24	2.84	3.19
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>312.95</b>	<b>468.26</b>	<b>514.92</b>	<b>627.13</b>	<b>601.94</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>8,615.98</b>	<b>9,875.65</b>	<b>11,793.55</b>	<b>13,031.41</b>	<b>14,031.50</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Paid by households and enterprises

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
	KSh Million									
Nairobi	2,492.02	2,914.97	1,860.43	2,219.32	2,061.04	2,476.84	4,075.06	4,646.56	10,488.55	12,257.69
Mombasa	320.33	444.51	231.75	348.87	341.76	327.84	886.64	817.82	1,780.48	1,939.04
Nakuru	141.68	191.87	126.76	135.93	158.76	144.88	380.88	400.11	808.08	872.79
Kisumu	197.22	251.34	151.47	150.30	162.87	171.28	203.69	339.64	715.26	912.56
Eldoret	121.65	128.44	92.43	91.34	103.58	93.23	214.38	290.02	532.04	603.03
Kitale	36.92	35.24	34.87	33.28	42.57	41.56	74.14	119.34	188.50	229.42
Thika	112.39	134.57	92.47	78.57	96.87	82.53	124.50	178.28	426.23	473.95
Nyeri	38.11	32.57	37.44	31.51	47.28	42.33	87.31	168.96	210.14	275.37
Embu	29.66	35.34	20.15	17.23	23.87	18.27	61.13	85.96	134.80	156.80
Meru	29.12	38.57	22.47	23.08	25.34	24.48	48.14	89.03	125.07	175.16
Kakamega	34.27	32.55	22.28	20.28	29.54	26.21	66.52	83.49	152.61	162.53
Bungoma	26.24	19.54	18.27	15.87	19.24	16.23	54.34	84.89	118.09	136.53
Kencho	36.62	31.25	22.47	18.52	26.47	21.57	68.26	59.74	153.82	131.08
Kisii	35.22	38.94	25.98	27.25	29.84	31.21	47.21	81.76	138.25	179.16
Malindi	41.26	49.27	28.97	27.54	32.54	31.22	79.05	107.73	181.82	215.76
Kiambu	28.78	30.57	14.57	13.00	20.27	18.67	28.09	60.43	91.71	122.67
Machakos	42.57	37.54	24.35	21.55	30.41	24.57	58.00	76.54	155.33	160.20
Muranga	17.28	12.57	16.57	11.83	15.37	9.88	51.30	81.93	100.52	116.21
Nyahururu	22.41	18.26	18.94	15.35	22.17	19.57	37.16	63.74	100.68	116.92
Nanyuki	27.24	22.54	29.83	25.47	34.54	30.57	62.61	96.89	154.22	175.47
Kapsabet	12.35	11.24	11.00	9.85	14.57	13.25	24.41	44.53	62.33	78.87

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
	KSh Million									
Busia	24.57	39.57	18.61	16.23	25.33	21.57	25.91	31.60	94.42	108.97
Kerugoya/Kutus	14.57	11.80	10.31	9.52	15.47	14.34	22.72	41.32	63.07	76.99
Voi	15.24	12.44	10.13	9.23	12.57	8.56	21.45	38.19	59.39	68.41
Vihiga	14.57	15.86	10.24	12.06	13.54	16.55	24.10	30.74	62.45	75.21
Kabarnet	7.41	8.19	8.13	9.57	7.47	9.27	8.23	12.86	31.24	39.89
Kitui	22.13	17.57	15.95	13.23	22.57	18.27	31.35	27.06	92.00	76.13
Homa Bay	16.57	16.97	13.87	14.05	14.26	14.73	32.32	36.25	77.02	82.00
Webuye	12.42	13.28	9.54	11.27	11.58	13.54	23.58	26.10	57.12	64.19
Naivasha	32.41	31.22	25.43	22.37	33.24	29.57	54.29	58.65	145.37	141.81
Mavoko	77.57	45.41	52.61	41.35	71.24	51.24	127.75	196.69	329.17	334.69
Siaya	11.54	12.35	9.27	9.57	10.57	10.95	10.48	15.63	41.86	48.50
Garissa	21.26	17.47	16.24	11.31	22.57	17.33	33.29	19.71	93.36	65.82
Maua	10.47	10.67	9.37	9.87	11.97	11.38	14.33	14.56	46.14	46.48
Bomet	11.21	10.07	9.24	9.04	12.34	11.87	20.87	18.32	53.66	49.30
Kehancha	21.45	19.24	12.58	11.88	19.57	17.45	33.91	35.23	87.51	83.80
Runyenjes	7.42	7.83	6.25	7.06	7.27	8.14	10.16	11.00	31.09	34.03
Kapenguria	10.54	11.24	7.51	7.24	10.57	10.24	14.78	15.57	43.41	44.29
Kimilili	11.24	10.26	9.27	9.57	9.87	10.21	17.35	17.84	47.73	47.88
Chuka	10.25	9.27	8.54	7.54	11.47	9.27	14.11	13.87	44.37	39.95
Karatina	14.94	12.98	10.57	8.47	12.45	9.25	15.94	12.83	53.90	43.53
Limuru	18.36	15.52	11.44	9.76	16.43	10.76	29.46	19.39	75.69	52.43
Ruiru	33.76	31.22	29.55	26.87	38.65	34.76	33.10	35.52	135.06	128.37
Mumias	23.75	29.64	18.24	16.93	25.87	21.86	24.31	30.66	92.17	99.09
Lodwar	4.87	9.46	3.27	6.36	3.87	9.76	7.05	16.88	19.06	42.46
Migori	21.76	24.65	14.77	18.87	18.97	22.97	22.94	29.76	78.43	96.25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,313.62</b>	<b>4,952.87</b>	<b>3,254.40</b>	<b>3,665.16</b>	<b>3,798.61</b>	<b>4,080.03</b>	<b>7,405.59</b>	<b>8,783.61</b>	<b>18,773.22</b>	<b>21,481.66</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates



PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 179 (b)

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
	Percentage		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage	
Nairobi	23.8	23.8	17.7	18.1	19.7	20.2	38.9	37.9	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	18.0	22.9	13.0	18.0	19.2	16.9	49.8	42.2	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	17.5	22.0	15.7	15.6	19.6	16.6	47.1	45.8	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	27.6	27.5	21.2	16.5	22.8	18.8	28.5	37.2	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	22.9	21.3	17.4	15.1	19.5	15.5	40.3	48.1	100.0	100.0
Kitale	19.6	15.4	18.5	14.5	22.6	18.1	39.3	52.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	26.4	28.4	21.7	16.6	22.7	17.4	29.2	37.6	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	18.1	13.6	17.8	11.4	22.5	15.4	41.5	61.4	100.0	101.8
Embu	22.0	22.5	14.9	11.0	17.7	11.7	45.3	54.8	100.0	100.0
Meru	23.3	22.0	18.0	13.2	20.3	14.0	38.5	50.8	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	22.5	20.0	14.6	12.5	19.4	16.1	43.6	51.4	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	22.2	14.3	15.5	11.6	16.3	11.9	46.0	62.2	100.0	100.0
Kenicho	23.8	23.8	14.6	14.1	17.2	16.5	44.4	45.6	100.0	100.0
Kisii	25.5	21.7	18.8	15.2	21.6	17.4	34.1	45.6	100.0	100.0
Malindi	22.7	22.8	15.9	12.8	17.9	14.5	43.5	49.9	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	31.4	24.9	15.9	10.6	22.1	15.2	30.6	49.3	100.0	100.0
Machakos	27.4	23.4	15.7	13.5	19.6	15.3	37.3	47.8	100.0	100.0
Muranga	17.2	10.8	16.5	10.2	15.3	8.5	51.0	70.5	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	22.3	15.6	18.8	13.1	22.0	16.7	36.9	54.5	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	17.7	12.8	19.3	14.5	22.4	17.4	40.6	55.2	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	19.8	14.3	17.6	12.5	23.4	16.8	39.2	56.5	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 179 (b)cont

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
	Percentage		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage		Percentage	
Busia	26.0	36.3	19.7	14.9	26.8	19.8	27.4	29.0	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya/Kutus	23.1	15.3	16.3	12.4	24.5	18.6	36.0	53.7	100.0	100.0
Voi	25.7	18.2	17.1	13.5	21.2	12.5	36.1	55.8	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	23.3	21.1	16.4	16.0	21.7	22.0	38.6	40.9	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	23.7	20.5	26.0	24.0	23.9	23.2	26.3	32.2	100.0	100.0
Kitui	24.1	23.1	17.3	17.4	24.5	24.0	34.1	35.5	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	21.5	20.7	18.0	17.1	18.5	18.0	42.0	44.2	100.0	100.0
Webuye	21.7	20.7	16.7	17.6	20.3	21.1	41.3	40.7	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	22.3	22.0	17.5	15.8	22.9	20.9	37.3	41.4	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	23.6	13.6	16.0	12.4	21.6	15.3	38.8	58.8	100.0	100.0
Siaya	27.6	25.5	22.1	19.7	25.3	22.6	25.0	32.2	100.0	100.0
Garissa	22.8	26.5	17.4	17.2	24.2	26.3	35.7	29.9	100.0	100.0
Maua	22.7	23.0	20.3	21.2	25.9	24.5	31.1	31.3	100.0	100.0
Bomet	20.9	20.4	17.2	18.3	23.0	24.1	38.9	37.2	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	24.5	23.0	14.4	14.2	22.4	20.8	38.8	42.0	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	23.9	23.0	20.1	20.7	23.4	23.9	32.7	32.3	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	24.3	25.4	17.3	16.3	24.4	23.1	34.1	35.2	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	23.5	21.4	19.4	20.0	20.7	21.3	36.4	37.3	100.0	100.0
Chuka	23.1	23.2	19.3	18.9	25.9	23.2	31.8	34.7	100.0	100.0
Karatina	27.7	29.8	19.6	19.5	23.1	21.3	29.6	29.5	100.0	100.0
Limuru	24.3	23.9	15.1	18.6	21.7	20.5	38.9	37.0	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	25.0	24.3	21.9	20.9	28.6	27.1	24.5	27.7	100.0	100.0
Mumias	25.8	29.9	19.8	17.1	28.1	22.1	26.4	30.9	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	25.6	22.3	17.2	15.0	20.3	23.0	37.0	39.7	100.0	100.0
Migori	27.7	25.6	18.8	19.6	24.2	23.9	29.2	30.9	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE  
TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 180 (a) KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Administration .. . . .	3,351.18	3,657.27	4,210.67	4,824.89	5,532.45
Community Services					
Roads .. . . .	687.90	722.39	882.45	874.00	995.87
Sanitary Services .. . . .	315.46	284.87	316.52	472.67	546.78
Other .. . . .	484.72	493.81	516.23	542.38	597.35
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>1,488.07</b>	<b>1,501.07</b>	<b>1,715.20</b>	<b>1,889.05</b>	<b>2,140.00</b>
Social Services					
Health .. . . .	35.72	37.85	47.65	82.58	103.70
Education .. . . .	574.32	622.74	714.27	813.80	894.58
Other .. . . .	93.18	88.78	98.35	98.15	102.55
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>703.21</b>	<b>749.37</b>	<b>860.27</b>	<b>994.52</b>	<b>1,100.83</b>
Economic Services					
General Administration .. . . .	288.53	298.40	305.98	374.03	436.46
Water Undertakings .. . . .	476.10	395.00	437.69	589.54	639.87
Housing Estates(including staff housing) .. . . .	513.96	572.24	622.41	715.27	856.58
Other .. . . .	699.34	760.64	956.48	905.53	1,130.57
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>1,977.93</b>	<b>2,026.28</b>	<b>2,322.56</b>	<b>2,584.37</b>	<b>3,063.48</b>
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>7,520.39</b>	<b>7,933.98</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,292.83</b>	<b>11,836.76</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Economic Classification of Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 180 (b) KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Labour Costs .. . . .	2,381.53	2,436.50	3,503.82	3,602.49	4,367.76
Other Goods and Services .. . . .	2,340.55	2,646.25	3,004.63	3,499.56	3,787.76
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	336.12	377.63	324.89	372.54	402.99
Transfer to Funds (current) .. . . .	70.01	75.26	72.34	82.45	87.25
Interest .. . . .					
<b>Total Current .. . . .</b>	<b>5,128.21</b>	<b>5,535.64</b>	<b>6,905.68</b>	<b>7,557.05</b>	<b>8,645.77</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation .. . . .	2,390.12	2,393.75	2,200.66	2,729.94	3,184.56
Loans Repayment <sup>1</sup> .. . . .	2.06	4.59	2.36	5.84	6.43
Transfer to Funds(capital) .. . . .					
<b>Total Capital .. . . .</b>	<b>2,392.2</b>	<b>2,398.3</b>	<b>2,203.0</b>	<b>2,735.8</b>	<b>3,191.0</b>
<b>Total Expenditure .. . . .</b>	<b>7,520.39</b>	<b>7,933.98</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,292.83</b>	<b>11,836.76</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Includes Interest

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 181 (a)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Nyanza .. . . .	725.25	809.43	288.42	305.65	176.24	196.51	394.36	414.16	1,584.27	1,725.75
Western .. . . .	489.47	561.26	174.57	183.64	69.82	72.14	248.48	197.81	982.34	1,014.85
Rift Valley .. . . .	1,470.98	1,524.98	671.29	764.81	367.24	397.98	1,032.27	1,160.77	3,541.78	3,848.54
Central .. . . .	708.72	886.35	241.68	286.57	147.65	172.47	326.77	513.28	1,424.82	1,858.67
Eastern .. . . .	789.48	898.37	298.67	336.54	131.25	142.98	359.54	619.46	1,578.94	1,997.35
Coast .. . . .	479.28	576.87	162.98	196.87	68.74	74.57	181.47	150.16	892.47	998.47
North Eastern .. . . .	161.71	275.19	51.44	65.92	33.57	44.18	41.49	7.84	288.21	393.13
<b>All Provinces .. . . .</b>	<b>4,824.89</b>	<b>5,532.45</b>	<b>1,889.95</b>	<b>2,140.00</b>	<b>994.51</b>	<b>1,100.83</b>	<b>2,584.38</b>	<b>3,063.48</b>	<b>10,292.83</b>	<b>11,836.76</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 181 (b)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Nyanza .. . . .	45.8	46.9	18.2	17.7	11.1	11.4	24.9	24.0	100.00	100.00
Western .. . . .	49.8	55.3	17.8	18.1	7.1	7.1	25.3	19.5	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley .. . . .	41.5	39.6	19.0	19.9	10.4	10.3	29.1	30.2	100.00	100.00
Central .. . . .	49.7	47.7	17.0	15.4	10.4	9.3	22.9	27.6	100.00	100.00
Eastern .. . . .	50.0	45.0	18.9	16.8	8.3	7.2	22.8	31.0	100.00	100.00
Coast .. . . .	53.7	57.8	18.3	19.7	7.7	7.5	20.3	15.0	100.00	100.00
North Eastern .. . . .	56.1	70.0	17.8	16.8	11.6	11.2	14.4	2.0	100.00	100.00
<b>All Provinces .. . . .</b>	<b>46.88</b>	<b>46.74</b>	<b>18.35</b>	<b>18.08</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>9.30</b>	<b>25.11</b>	<b>25.88</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2010

	Number, 000's					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Private agriculture and forestry	272.4	280.3	289.0	289.7	288.0	291.8
Rest of private sector	885.0	927.4	992.7	1,016.2	1,058.5	1,105.2
Public service	654.2	649.9	628.1	638.0	653.5	663.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,811.6</b>	<b>1,857.6</b>	<b>1,909.8</b>	<b>1,943.9</b>	<b>2,000.1</b>	<b>2,060.4</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2010

Sector	Number 000's					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Private</b>						
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	80.8	84.3	89.5	91.1	93.9	97.5
Incorporated Companies						
Local public.....	112.1	117.0	124.2	126.4	130.5	135.4
Local private ..	435.3	454.3	482.2	491.5	506.6	525.6
Foreign public ..	97.7	101.9	108.2	110.2	113.7	117.9
Foreign private ..	115.5	120.5	127.9	130.3	134.4	139.4
Co-operatives ..	84.1	87.7	93.1	94.8	97.8	101.4
Other private sector ..	231.9	242.0	256.6	261.5	269.7	279.9
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,157.4</b>	<b>1,207.7</b>	<b>1,281.7</b>	<b>1,305.9</b>	<b>1,346.5</b>	<b>1,397.0</b>
<b>Public</b>						
Central Government ..	189.5	187.7	192.3	196.8	200.6	212.0
TSC ..	232.8	233.3	234.6	236.8	245.4	243.0
Parastatal Bodies** ..	97.5	97.2	80.6	82.4	84.4	84.4
Majority Control by the public sector ..	46.9	46.8	38.8	39.7	40.6	40.8
Local Government ..	87.5	85.0	81.9	82.3	82.6	82.9
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>654.2</b>	<b>649.9</b>	<b>628.1</b>	<b>638.0</b>	<b>653.5</b>	<b>663.4</b>
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,811.6</b>	<b>1,857.6</b>	<b>1,909.8</b>	<b>1,943.9</b>	<b>2,000.1</b>	<b>2,060.4</b>

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Refers to wholly owned state co-corporations.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 183

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee plantations .....	64,683	66,451	66,311	69,458	71,125
Tea plantations .....	88,630	90,790	90,511	86,181	86,245
Sugar plantations .....	28,697	29,115	29,083	30,152	30,705
Sisal plantations .....	15,483	15,224	14,752	13,990	14,074
Mixed farming .....	43,049	43,890	43,768	44,705	45,113
Ranches .....	18,681	18,884	19,295	19,360	19,609
Other agricultural activities,n.e.c .....	28,970	30,555	32,095	30,768	31,190
Processing co-operatives of small farms .....	7,398	7,610	7,614	7,579	7,642
Agricultural services .....	17,933	17,556	17,389	17,576	17,570
Hunting, trapping and game propagation .....	3,722	3,525	3,579	3,647	3,640
Forestry .....	15,961	14,807	14,856	15,415	15,309
Logging .....	939	994	997	1,015	1,042
Ocean and coastal fishing .....	200	207	217	235	249
Inland water fishing .....	242	244	247	259	265
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>334,588</b>	<b>339,852</b>	<b>340,714</b>	<b>340,340</b>	<b>343,779</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .....	2,013	2,140	2,292	2,343	2,495
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .....	2,231	2,299	2,395	1,750	1,707
Mining and quarrying n.e.c .....	1,781	1,808	1,843	2,375	2,365
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>6,247</b>	<b>6,530</b>	<b>6,468</b>	<b>6,567</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat .....	3,981	4,538	4,494	4,534	4,562
Manufacture of dairy products .....	4,740	4,661	5,443	5,492	5,525
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....	7,155	7,816	7,310	7,375	7,421
Canning, preserving and processing of fish .....	931	1,027	1,036	1,045	1,052
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats .....	2,300	2,353	2,405	2,427	2,441
Grain mill products .....	6,633	6,695	6,691	6,751	6,792
Manufacture of bakery products .....	2,766	2,794	2,822	2,847	2,865
Sugar factories and refineries .....	16,326	15,537	15,643	15,783	15,880
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries .....	874	876	868	876	881
Manufacture of food products n.e.c .....	32,698	32,946	32,986	33,281	33,486
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds .....	1,148	1,151	1,153	1,163	1,170
Spirits, beer and tobacco .....	7,082	6,986	6,490	6,548	6,588
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .....	2,134	2,134	2,124	2,143	2,156
Cotton ginneries .....	602	578	570	575	579
Spinning, Weaving and finishing textiles .....	27,922	28,466	28,039	28,290	28,464
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel .....	5,950	6,067	6,014	6,068	6,105
Knitting mills .....	7,528	7,704	8,112	8,185	8,235
Cordage, rope and twine industries .....	2,143	2,189	2,242	2,262	2,276
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c .....	844*	859	842	850	855
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear .....	15,894	15,896	16,056	16,200	16,299
Tanneries and leather finishing .....	50	30	257	259	261
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel .....	568	1,154	570	575	579
Manufacture of footwear except plastic .....	1,830	1,740	1,794	1,810	1,821
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .....	9,566	9,560	9,557	9,643	9,702
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers .....	34	35	36	36	37
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c .....	110	108	106	107	108
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic .....	4,437	4,481	4,521	4,561	4,590
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard .....	4,021	4,032	4,040	4,076	4,101
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c .....	4,419	4,486	4,553	4,594	4,622
Printing, publishing and allied industries .....	8,825	9,051	8,842	8,921	8,976
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers .....	2,077	2,062	2,040	2,058	2,071
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides .....	975	645	457	461	464
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers .....	1,503	1,744	1,773	1,789	1,800
Manufacture of drugs and medicines .....	3,246	3,389	3,379	3,409	3,430

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 183 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc. ....	4,986	5,149	5,147	5,193	5,225
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c .....	2,263	2,287	2,310	2,331	2,345
Petroleum refineries .....	235	215	246	248	250
Manufacture of rubber products .....	3,226	3,728	3,722	3,755	3,778
Manufacture of plastic products .....	8,159	8,869	8,648	8,725	8,779
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware .....	228	227	225	227	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products .....	1,727	1,709	1,716	1,731	1,742
Manufacture of structural clay products .....	971	980	988	997	1,003
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster .....	3,761	4,318	4,333	4,372	4,399
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c .....	2,346	3,109	3,138	3,166	3,186
Basic metal industries .....	5,212	5,469	5,557	5,607	5,641
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware .....	1,110	1,132	1,156	1,166	1,174
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures .....	1,398	1,591	1,651	1,666	1,676
Manufacture of structural metal products .....	3,228	3,344	3,358	3,388	3,409
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and .....	8,733	8,820	8,817	8,896	8,951
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical .....	1,819	1,580	1,574	1,588	1,598
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances .....	3,026	3,016	3,024	3,051	3,070
Ship building and repairing .....	479	474	469	473	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment .....	2,737	1,631	1,522	1,536	1,545
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles .....	2,753	2,733	2,813	2,838	2,856
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles .....	2,776	2,777	2,815	2,840	2,858
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft .....	123	121	118	119	120
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc .....	391	401	411	415	417
Other manufacturing industries .....	6,263	7,342	7,042	7,105	7,149
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>259,262</b>	<b>264,812</b>	<b>264,065</b>	<b>266,429</b>	<b>268,067</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power .....	10,235	10,385	10,560	11,006	11,203
Water works and supply .....	9,312	8,576	8,728	8,622	8,385
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,547</b>	<b>18,961</b>	<b>19,288</b>	<b>19,628</b>	<b>19,588</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors .....	3,073	3,160	3,258	3,651	3,870
Plumbers .....	1,294	1,356	1,371	1,498	1,874
Structural steel erectors .....	1,708	1,733	1,736	1,905	1,977
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs .....	945	966	972	921	961
Borehole drilling .....	421	430	445	464	493
Construction of buildings .....	27,098	28,663	31,354	35,971	39,556
All other construction .....	45,348	44,989	45,659	49,037	52,528
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>79,887</b>	<b>81,297</b>	<b>84,795</b>	<b>93,447</b>	<b>101,260</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<b>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>					
Motor vehicles .....	6,422	6,623	6,805	7,126	7,115
Non-electrical machinery and appliances .....	7,657	7,907	8,142	8,593	8,931
Electrical machinery and appliances .....	2,956	3,101	3,238	3,449	3,631
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	5,438	5,602	5,772	5,899	6,121
Agricultural produce .....	27,269	28,460	29,489	31,785	33,251
Oil and petrol .....	3,265	3,380	3,418	3,602	3,600
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes .....	1,027	1,066	1,092	1,149	1,103
Building materials, hardware and timber .....	3,507	3,633	3,758	3,955	4,116
Domestic hardware .....	855	899	939	1,002	996

Table 183 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods .....	3,046	3,165	3,290	3,476	3,432
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural .....	4,471	4,673	4,874	5,179	5,439
General wholesale .....	10,091	10,508	10,897	11,180	11,750
Wholesale n.e.c. ....	2,511	2,604	2,705	2,806	2,931
<b>Retail Trade</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	2,764	3,059	3,354	3,760	3,766
Butcheries .....	1,849	2,068	2,303	2,303	2,781
Oil and petrol .....	6,858	7,987	9,251	10,764	12,511
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes .....	4,539	4,604	4,600	4,665	4,707
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware .....	5,032	5,322	5,657	6,082	6,479
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods .....	2,421	2,596	2,741	2,975	3,186
General retail .....	20,677	21,704	22,498	23,933	25,138
Retail n.e.c. ....	8,726	9,421	10,241	11,241	12,234
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places .....	12,815	13,536	13,903	14,764	16,478
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places .....	41,696	43,909	43,414	45,742	47,211
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>185,892</b>	<b>195,827</b>	<b>202,381</b>	<b>215,430</b>	<b>226,907</b>
<b>Transport and Communication</b>					
K.R. Central Administration .....	1,222	111	103	151	158
Railway transport .....	3,905	3,385	2,582	2,677	2,777
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport .....	9,419	11,105	10,302	10,006	10,271
Other passenger land transport .....	9,020	11,579	11,299	11,399	11,358
Freight transport by road .....	9,787	11,408	12,037	11,305	11,299
Pipeline transport .....	1,747	1,592	1,580	1,579	1,613
Supporting services to land transport .....	181	190	199	201	200
Ocean and coastal water transport .....	751	733	750	747	740
Inland water transport .....	325	299	294	294	286
Supporting services to water transport .....	10,290	9,814	9,949	10,070	9,946
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental .....	3,834	4,736	4,940	5,260	5,874
Supporting services to air transport .....	3,720	4,480	4,744	4,435	4,653
Booking and travel agencies .....	2,400	2,522	2,551	2,787	2,931
Services incidental to transport n.e.c. ....	4,078	4,013	4,204	4,206	4,156
Storage and warehousing .....	4,589	6,417	5,529	5,733	6,301
Communications .....	62,205	79,252	84,326	68,416	74,614
K.P. & T. administrative services .....	3,624	2,280	1,980	4,258	4,079
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>131,097</b>	<b>153,916</b>	<b>157,369</b>	<b>143,524</b>	<b>151,256</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services</b>					
Monetary institutions .....	15,934	16,633	15,660	17,421	18,323
Other financial institutions except holding companies .....	7,166	7,186	7,078	7,126	7,123
Financial services .....	1,442	1,390	1,409	1,459	1,471
Holding companies .....	305	307	310	304	304
Insurance companies .....	8,077	8,285	8,409	8,480	8,631
Other insurance .....	5,213	3,505	3,584	3,348	3,057
Property companies .....	2,480	2,509	2,547	2,511	2,522
House and estate agents .....	958	977	999	1,002	1,017
Legal services .....	2,260	2,426	2,758	2,966	2,948
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....	5,672	5,632	5,818	5,924	5,929
Data processing and tabulating services .....	2,118	2,684	2,987	3,211	3,733
Engineering, architectural and technical services .....	8,692	8,861	8,959	8,988	9,011
Advertising services .....	879	915	955	978	1,014
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. ....	30,766	31,605	32,584	32,960	33,726
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing .....	363	399	438	473	501
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>92,325</b>	<b>93,314</b>	<b>94,495</b>	<b>97,151</b>	<b>99,308</b>

Table 183 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services .....	46,539	43,640	42,112	51,226	51,419
Law and order .....	52,400	48,515	47,833	92,131	93,198
Defence .....	3,837	3,557	3,509	2,342	2,467
Other public administration .....	34,885	32,132	31,701	31,007	31,280
Education services .....	333,972	345,402	359,645	373,363	387,786
Research and scientific institutes .....	7,331	7,217	7,256	7,519	7,616
Medical, dental and other health services .....	105,734	107,858	111,013	83,938	88,484
Veterinary services .....	1,617	1,635	1,691	1,782	1,844
Welfare institutions .....	5,032	5,151	5,335	5,600	5,805
Business, professional and labour associations .....	2,649	2,912	3,189	3,552	3,917
Religious organizations .....	8,118	8,386	8,205	8,194	8,221
Social and related community services n.e.c. ....	897	918	943	987	1,019
Motion picture and other entertainment services .....	1,067	1,075	1,091	1,128	1,064
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens .....	2,413	2,532	2,553	2,641	2,733
Pleasure boat hire .....	509	525	530	557	574
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. ....	2,938	3,005	3,086	3,232	3,337
Repair of footwear and other leather goods .....	49	49	49	50	50
Electrical repair shops .....	6,950	6,666	6,586	6,636	7,560
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles .....	23,443	23,603	25,662	27,156	28,564
Watch, clock and jewellery repair .....	483	489	497	510	519
Other repair shops n.e.c. ....	578	596	617	650	676
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants .....	3,759	3,848	4,013	4,283	4,474
Domestic services .....	99,214	101,042	102,253	104,210	105,912
Barber and beauty shops .....	405	417	431	455	473
Photographic studios, including commercial photography .....	1,232	1,287	1,351	1,445	1,525
Hunting and tourist guide services .....	1,654	1,752	1,750	1,754	1,789
Personal services n.e.c. ....	373	405	420	417	433
International and other extra territorial bodies .....	864	912	916	950	981
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>748,942</b>	<b>755,526</b>	<b>774,237</b>	<b>817,713</b>	<b>843,717</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>1,857,565</b>	<b>1,909,752</b>	<b>1,943,874</b>	<b>2,000,129</b>	<b>2,060,449</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,367	4,083	4,203	4,281	4,275
Sugar plantations	8,598	8,401	8,434	8,799	8,911
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,860	5,486	5,520	5,674	5,644
Ranches	1,967	1,819	1,820	1,891	1,878
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,765	2,673	2,645	2,659	2,638
Agricultural services	11,408	10,494	10,349	10,399	10,139
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,514	3,309	3,363	3,421	3,408
Forestry	15,750	14,570	14,603	15,158	15,052
Ocean and coastal fishing	30	29	30	31	32
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,259</b>	<b>50,864</b>	<b>50,967</b>	<b>52,313</b>	<b>51,977</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	639	615	610	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	50	47	47	686	686
<b>Total</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>686</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	50	600	406	573	467
Manufacture of dairy products	474	312	1,011	1,015	1,404
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	857	798	806	839	-
Sugar factories and refineries	13,167	12,156	12,154	12,493	13,185
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,601	6,136	6,186	6,360	6,318
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco	234	183	183	184	349
(Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton ginneries	281	259	253	253	246
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,097	1,935	1,823	1,819	1,745
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	50	586	568	322	324
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	130	118	116	114	110
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	52	49	49	50	50
Printing, publishing and allied industries	983	927	934	970	971
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	285	263	260	262	256
Pyrethrum extraction	975	645	427	285	223
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	72	69	68	68	67
Petroleum refineries	235	215	246	264	277
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,062	1,433	1,438	1,412	1,576
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general H/ware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	138	126	124	123	119
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	313	67	61	57	54
Manufacture of railroad equipment	2,737	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,793</b>	<b>26,877</b>	<b>27,113</b>	<b>27,461</b>	<b>27,741</b>

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power	9,292	9,358	9,506	9,999	10,297
Water works and supply	8,362	7,442	7,521	7,384	7,130
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,654</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,027</b>	<b>17,383</b>	<b>17,427</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	134	121	118	-	-
Borehole drilling	34	31	32	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	21,841	19,910	19,702	19,902	19,218
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,009</b>	<b>20,062</b>	<b>19,852</b>	<b>19,902</b>	<b>19,218</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco	158	148	152	-	-
Agricultural produce	4,007	3,849	3,828	4,659	4,696
Oil and petrol	110	104	104	128	132
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural, seed etc	73	68	70	73	-
General wholesale	570	543	544	80	73
Wholesale n.e.c	50	47	48	-	65
<b>Retail Trade</b>					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,340	1,258	1,275	1,327	1,330
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,308</b>	<b>6,017</b>	<b>6,021</b>	<b>6,267</b>	<b>6,296</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>					
K.R. central administration	1,222	111	103	100	158
Railway transport	3,905	-	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	419	419	411	422	425
Other passenger land transport	335	401	520	12	9
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,747	1,592	1,616	1,569	1,613
Supporting services to land transport	22	21	22	22	22
Ocean and coastal water transport	160	146	143	142	137
Inland water transport	325	299	294	294	286
Supporting services to water transport	7,601	7,067	7,071	7,334	7,291
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	156	146	130	122	113
Supporting services to air transport	1,641	1,906	2,117	2,175	2,406
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	800	737	732	737	720
Storage and warehousing	12	15	16	16	18
Communications	18,238	20,996	22,236	1,531	1,755
K.P. & T. administration services	3,624	2,280	1,980	4,258	4,079
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,207</b>	<b>36,136</b>	<b>37,391</b>	<b>18,734</b>	<b>19,032</b>

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 184 (Cont.)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services</b>					
Monetary institutions .....	5,590	5,372	5,137	4,005	3,686
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,810	1,737	1,738	1,758	1,751
Financial services .....	964	888	889	927	920
Holding companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies .....	314	325	322	222	202
Other insurance .....	3,269	1,523	1,550	1,389	1,107
Property companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services .....	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services ..	2,405	2,250	2,321	2,360	2,360
Data processing and tabulating services	61	57	54	-	-
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	2,264	2,079	2,068	2,077	2,029
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing .....	118	111	114	117	117
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,795</b>	<b>14,342</b>	<b>14,193</b>	<b>12,855</b>	<b>12,172</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services .....	46,539	43,640	42,112	51,226	51,419
Law and order .....	52,400	48,515	47,833	92,131	93,198
Defence .....	3,837	3,557	3,509	2,342	2,467
Other public administration .....	34,885	32,132	31,701	31,007	31,280
Education services .....	248,738	254,501	264,856	276,671	285,968
Research and scientific institutes .....	6,306	6,153	6,168	6,368	6,419
Medical, dental and other health services .....	58,571	58,269	59,143	28,203	28,553
Veterinary services .....	399	376	385	397	398
Motion picture and other entertainment services	60	55	54	54	52
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c ..	2,030	2,128	2,136	2,196	2,265
Electrical repair shops .....	4,434	4,137	4,047	4,017	3,905
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles .....	2,993	2,840	2,854	2,958	2,962
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>461,192</b>	<b>456,303</b>	<b>464,798</b>	<b>478,305</b>	<b>508,886</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>649,906</b>	<b>628,063</b>	<b>638,019</b>	<b>653,535</b>	<b>663,435</b>

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE, 2006 - 2010

Table 185

Province	Number				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Nairobi</b>	466,292	479,288	488,394	502,397	517,548
<b>Central</b>	264,795	271,893	276,596	284,818	293,408
<b>Nyanza</b>	183,797	189,195	192,497	198,098	204,072
<b>Western</b>	122,898	126,397	128,498	132,108	136,092
<b>Coast</b>	230,396	236,994	241,097	248,111	255,594
<b>Rift Valley</b>	417,292	429,089	437,094	449,708	463,270
<b>Eastern</b>	154,997	159,296	161,898	166,608	171,633
<b>North-Eastern</b>	17,100	17,600	17,800	18,282	18,833
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,857,567</b>	<b>1,909,752</b>	<b>1,943,874</b>	<b>2,000,129</b>	<b>2,060,449</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR  
WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS\*, 2006 - 2010

Province/Town	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Nairobi</b> .....	466,292	479,288	488,394	502,397	517,548
<b>Central</b>					
Thika .....	32,527	33,318	33,686	34,688	35,919
Kiambu .....	5,376	5,506	5,600	5,767	5,971
Limuru .....	6,087	6,235	6,325	6,513	6,745
Murang'a .....	5,782	5,923	6,008	6,187	6,406
Nyahururu .....	5,331	5,460	5,558	5,723	5,927
Nyeri .....	11,813	12,101	12,248	12,612	13,059
Karatina .....	3,795	3,887	3,966	4,084	4,229
<b>Total</b> .....	70,711	72,430	73,392	75,573	78,255
<b>Coast</b>					
Kilifi .....	8,138	8,349	8,464	8,710	8,917
Malindi .....	10,690	10,968	11,140	11,464	11,736
Kinango .....	819	840	852	877	898
Lamu .....	1,726	1,770	1,800	1,853	1,897
Mombasa .....	186,412	191,909	195,216	200,884	205,661
Voi .....	2,152	2,208	2,249	2,314	2,369
Wundanyi .....	525	540	547	563	576
Hala Bala .....	416	428	434	447	457
<b>Total</b> .....	210,878	217,012	220,703	227,110	232,511
<b>Eastern</b>					
Embu .....	6,763	6,935	7,016	7,219	7,444
Isiolo .....	1,892	1,939	1,964	2,021	2,085
Kitui .....	2,692	2,760	2,787	2,867	2,957
Machakos .....	6,321	6,481	6,594	6,786	6,998
Athi River .....	2,833	2,904	2,936	3,021	3,115
Marsabit .....	1,238	1,269	1,285	1,323	1,364
Meru .....	4,631	4,749	4,825	4,965	5,120
<b>Total</b> .....	26,370	27,037	27,407	28,203	29,083
<b>Nyanza</b>					
Kisii .....	11,297	11,608	11,832	12,176	12,501
Kisumu .....	51,117	52,515	53,133	54,679	56,142
Homa Bay .....	5,146	5,286	5,387	5,544	5,692
Migori .....	2,387	2,450	2,471	2,542	2,610
<b>Total</b> .....	69,947	71,859	72,823	74,941	76,946
<b>Rift Valley</b>					
Kericho .....	35,981	36,920	37,365	38,442	39,562
Kipkelion .....	342	351	355	365	376
Londiani .....	213	218	222	228	235
Nanyuki .....	4,802	4,923	4,993	5,137	5,287
Nakuru .....	48,319	49,542	50,086	51,530	53,031
Gilgil .....	3,811	3,811	4,038	4,154	4,275
Naivasha .....	4,643	4,782	4,905	5,046	5,194
Elburgon .....	1,095	1,126	1,145	1,178	1,213
Njoro .....	3,125	3,216	3,240	3,333	3,430
Molo .....	5,199	5,352	5,450	5,607	5,771
Narok .....	1,870	1,870	2,017	2,076	2,136
Kitale .....	9,357	9,359	9,915	10,201	10,498
Eldoret .....	37,100	37,109	39,264	40,396	41,573
Eldama Ravine .....	1,770	1,770	1,873	1,927	1,984
Kapsabet .....	2,219	2,277	2,358	2,425	2,496
Wamba .....	402	412	428	440	453
Maralal .....	278	285	289	297	306
Baragoi .....	43	44	45	46	48
Lokitaung .....	63	65	65	67	69
<b>Total</b> .....	160,632	163,432	168,054	172,898	177,935
<b>Western</b>					
Bungoma .....	3,543	3,636	3,649	3,751	3,848
Webuye .....	8,191	8,405	8,427	8,663	8,886
Kakamega .....	7,697	7,899	8,130	8,357	8,573
<b>Total</b> .....	19,431	19,940	20,205	20,771	21,306
<b>Total</b> .....	1,024,261	1,050,998	1,071,082	1,102,048	1,135,273

\* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2009-2010

Province/Town	(a) 2009									Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	
<b>Nairobi</b> .....	9,105	336	91,496	11,329	45,385	72,438	38,634	46,475	187,198	502,397
<b>Central</b>										
Thika .....	498	21	19,984	51	621	3,987	621	1,916	6,990	34,688
Murang'a .....	273		74	283	61	1,224	286	438	3,548	6,187
Nyahururu .....	11		904	75	42	1,224	130	361	2,976	5,723
Nyeri .....	4,391		780	311	930	1,799	154	1,530	2,717	12,612
<b>Total</b> .....	5,173	21	21,742	719	1,654	8,235	1,192	4,244	16,231	59,210
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi .....	1,502		519	1,143	311	3,683	415	415	3,476	11,464
Mombasa .....	1,859	2,719	38,142	3,728	7,525	27,556	46,601	14,841	57,913	200,884
Voi .....	16		268	33	14	1,039	98	70	777	2,314
<b>Total</b> .....	3,377	2,719	38,930	4,904	7,849	32,277	47,113	15,326	62,166	214,661
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu .....	81		184	110	220	3,005	322	717	2,578	7,219
Machakos .....	76		2,034	89	38	1,789	224	460	2,076	6,786
Athi River .....			1,930			184	24	126	3,021	757
Meru .....	120		752	155	183	1,094	173	772	1,717	4,965
<b>Total</b> .....	278		4,899	355	441	6,072	743	2,075	7,129	21,991
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii .....	294	179	2,390		325	1,971	382	796	5,838	12,176
Kisumu .....	4,743	601	8,803	1,284	2,744	5,488	2,848	2,848	25,328	54,679
<b>Total</b> .....	5,037	780	11,193	1,284	3,070	7,459	3,230	3,644	31,158	66,855
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho .....	23,678		4,656	277	1,035	1,707	207	517	6,364	38,442
Nanyuki .....	5,613	3,848	1,536	18	89	1,522	49	250	1,672	5,137
Nakuru .....	452		10,658	162	2,949	7,243	2,432	2,949	15,675	51,530
Naivasha .....	1,936		1,093	34	16	1,073	63	210	2,106	5,046
Kitale .....	386		719	46	283	2,788	184	598	3,646	10,291
Eldoret .....	32,065	3,848	20,622	935	2,274	5,287	1,375	3,331	6,186	40,396
<b>Total</b> .....	32,065	3,848	39,284	1,473	6,646	19,621	4,310	7,855	35,651	150,752
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye .....			386	750	554	1,131	316	300	5,227	8,663
Kakamega .....			4,731	3		2,315	292	100	917	8,357
<b>Total</b> .....			5,116	753	554	3,446	608	400	6,144	17,020
<b>Total</b> .....	55,035	7,704	212,660	20,816	65,589	149,548	95,828	80,019	345,677	1,032,886



WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2009-2010

Province / Town	(b) 2010*										Number
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total	
<b>Nairobi</b>	9,380	347	94,255	11,670	46,753	74,823	39,799	47,877	192,844	517,548	
Central	515	21	20,693	53	643	4,128	643	1,984	7,238	35,919	
Thika	282	-	77	293	63	1,268	296	453	3,674	6,406	
Murang'a	12	-	937	77	44	1,268	134	373	3,081	5,927	
Nyahuru	4,547	-	807	322	963	1,863	160	1,584	2,813	13,059	
Nyeri	5,357	21	22,514	745	1,713	8,527	1,234	4,394	16,807	61,311	
<b>Coast</b>	1,538	-	531	1,171	319	3,771	425	425	3,558	11,736	
Malindi	1,904	2,784	39,049	3,816	7,703	28,211	47,709	15,194	59,290	205,661	
Mombasa	16	-	275	33	14	1,063	100	72	796	2,369	
Vol	3,457	2,784	39,855	5,021	8,036	33,045	48,234	15,691	63,644	219,766	
<b>Eastern</b>	84	-	190	114	227	3,099	332	740	2,659	7,444	
Embu	79	-	2,097	92	39	1,844	231	474	2,141	6,998	
Machakos	-	-	1,990	-	-	190	25	130	781	3,115	
Alti River	124	-	775	160	189	1,128	178	796	1,770	5,120	
Meru	287	-	5,052	366	455	6,281	766	2,139	7,351	22,677	
<b>Nyanza</b>	302	184	2,454	-	334	2,024	392	817	5,994	12,501	
Kisii	4,870	617	9,038	1,318	2,818	5,635	2,924	2,924	25,998	56,142	
Kisumu	5,172	801	11,492	1,318	3,152	7,659	3,316	3,741	31,992	68,643	
<b>Rift Valley</b>	24,368	-	4,792	285	1,065	1,757	213	532	6,549	39,562	
Kericho	-	-	1,581	19	91	1,567	51	258	1,721	5,287	
Nanyuki	5,776	3,960	10,968	167	3,035	7,454	2,503	3,035	16,133	53,031	
Nakuru	465	-	1,125	35	16	1,105	64	216	2,168	5,194	
Naivasha	1,993	-	740	47	291	2,869	190	616	3,752	10,498	
Kilale	397	-	21,222	963	2,340	5,441	1,415	3,428	6,366	41,573	
Elboret	32,999	3,960	40,429	1,516	6,839	20,193	4,435	8,084	36,689	155,144	
<b>Western</b>	-	-	395	769	569	1,160	324	308	5,361	8,886	
Webuye	-	-	4,852	3	-	2,374	300	102	941	8,573	
Kakamega	-	-	5,248	772	569	3,534	623	410	6,302	17,458	
<b>Total</b>	56,651	7,913	218,845	21,407	67,517	153,842	98,407	82,337	355,629	1,062,548	
* Provisional											

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2006 - 2010

Table 188	KSh Million				
Sector	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Private</b>					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	26,026.5	29,830.1	31,686.1	34,050.1	36,171.7
Local Public .....	41,122.2	47,132.1	50,075.6	53,799.6	57,151.7
Local Private .....	136,883.1	156,887.9	166,675.8	179,082.1	190,240.3
Foreign Public .....	34,167.8	39,161.3	41,595.7	44,701.3	47,486.5
Foreign Private .....	50,610.1	58,006.5	61,629.0	66,212.4	70,337.9
Co-operatives .....	18,876.9	21,635.7	22,985.8	24,696.4	26,235.2
Other .....	88,115.9	100,993.7	107,297.0	115,280.7	122,463.7
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>395,802.6</b>	<b>453,647.3</b>	<b>481,945.0</b>	<b>517,822.6</b>	<b>550,087.1</b>
<b>Public</b>					
Central Government .....	42,678.2	46,370.3	50,741.6	57,891.3	62,204.7
TSC .....	62,132.3	68,180.2	77,191.6	79,699.6	85,638.0
Parastatal Bodies** .....	43,964.1	43,011.8	46,949.1	51,575.4	55,418.2
Majority Control by the Public Sector .....	27,935.7	27,330.5	29,860.4	32,802.7	35,246.8
Local Government .....	14,983.2	18,237.3	20,683.6	21,863.8	23,492.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>191,693.6</b>	<b>203,130.1</b>	<b>225,426.3</b>	<b>243,832.8</b>	<b>262,000.4</b>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>587,496.2</b>	<b>656,777.4</b>	<b>707,371.3</b>	<b>761,655.4</b>	<b>812,087.5</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 189

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee plantations .....	7,737.4	8,439.5	9,080.1	9,776.9	10,424.3
Tea plantations .....	12,793.6	13,868.9	14,876.2	16,017.8	17,078.4
Sugar plantations .....	4,863.4	5,278.5	5,728.7	6,168.3	6,576.8
Sisal plantations .....	2,378.5	2,466.2	2,534.1	2,728.6	2,909.2
Mixed farming .....	4,429.0	4,885.6	5,304.6	5,711.7	6,089.9
Ranches .....	2,470.4	2,715.3	3,037.0	3,270.1	3,486.6
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	3,191.1	3,545.4	3,982.4	4,288.0	4,571.9
Processing co-operatives of small farms.....	1,280.8	1,444.7	1,589.4	1,711.4	1,824.7
Agricultural services .....	5,171.2	5,888.5	4,482.4	4,826.4	5,146.0
Hunting, trapping and game propagation.....	839.8	888.8	925.3	996.3	1,062.3
Forestry .....	3,126.6	3,188.6	3,391.5	3,651.8	3,893.6
Charcoal burning .....	-	-	-	-	-
Logging <sup>1</sup> .....	154.2	178.5	200.4	215.8	230.1
Ocean and coastal fishing .....	31.1	33.8	37.9	40.8	43.5
Inland water fishing .....	36.3	39.1	42.8	46.1	49.1
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,503.4</b>	<b>52,861.4</b>	<b>55,212.8</b>	<b>59,449.9</b>	<b>63,386.3</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .....	309.8	344.9	393.8	424.0	452.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining.....	847.4	935.8	633.2	681.8	726.9
Mining and quarrying n.e.c .....	222.0	242.9	252.5	271.9	289.9
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,379.2</b>	<b>1,523.6</b>	<b>1,279.5</b>	<b>1,377.7</b>	<b>1,468.9</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat .....	537.6	751.8	788.0	848.5	904.7
Manufacture of dairy products .....	698.0	730.7	1,255.1	1,351.4	1,440.9
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....	1,547.4	1,889.5	1,962.3	2,112.9	2,252.8
Canning, preserving and processing of fish .....	228.0	281.4	315.3	339.5	362.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats .....	1,030.3	1,095.5	1,186.0	1,277.0	1,361.6
Grain mill products .....	724.5	748.6	792.0	852.8	909.2
Manufacture of bakery products .....	596.7	651.6	717.9	773.0	824.2
Sugar factories and refineries .....	2,613.1	2,740.6	2,977.5	3,206.0	3,418.3
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries .....	208.8	225.4	243.1	261.8	279.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c .....	4,154.4	4,511.6	4,952.7	5,332.8	5,685.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds .....	188.7	202.1	219.1	235.9	251.5
Spirits, beer and tobacco .....	4,416.2	4,676.8	4,939.8	5,318.9	5,671.1
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .....	708.7	764.8	829.5	893.2	952.3
Cotton ginneries .....	157.7	165.7	178.3	192.0	204.7
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles .....	3,118.1	3,349.0	3,531.9	3,802.9	4,054.7
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel .....	386.7	410.7	648.1	697.8	744.0
Knitting mills .....	1,888.3	2,169.6	1,779.5	1,916.1	2,042.9
Cordage, rope and twine industries .....	262.1	289.6	323.8	348.6	371.7
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. ....	308.6	331.9	116.5	125.4	133.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear .....	3,207.4	3,607.7	2,010.7	2,165.0	2,308.4
Tanneries and leather finishing .....	-	1.9	29.4	31.7	33.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear .....	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear .....	571.7	603.5	688.4	741.2	790.3
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .....	1,684.5	1,770.7	1,893.8	2,039.1	2,174.1
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers .....	8.6	9.5	10.5	11.3	12.1
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c .....	47.9	52.2	56.6	60.9	65.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except .....	1,440.8	1,567.4	1,721.1	1,853.2	1,975.9
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board .....	808.6	893.0	986.3	1,062.0	1,132.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c .....	1,197.3	1,312.7	1,452.0	1,563.4	1,666.9
Printing, publishing and allied industries .....	1,866.5	2,037.2	2,163.3	2,329.3	2,483.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers .....	575.2	597.6	647.5	697.2	743.4
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides .....	359.6	271.2	240.1	258.5	275.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers .....	224.1	266.0	280.5	302.0	322.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines .....	613.5	654.4	674.5	726.3	774.4
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, .....	1,106.0	1,179.5	1,239.5	1,334.6	1,423.0
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. ....	249.0	258.0	271.4	292.2	311.6
Petroleum refineries .....	65.9	64.2	77.4	83.3	88.9
Manufacture of rubber products .....	716.1	857.0	902.6	971.9	1,036.2
Manufacture of plastic products .....	1,089.5	1,224.2	1,256.4	1,352.8	1,442.4
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware .....	125.1	138.0	60.5	65.1	69.5
Manufacture of glass and glass products .....	210.7	217.1	925.6	996.6	1,062.6
Manufacture of structural clay products .....	169.3	185.9	205.1	220.8	235.5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster .....	1,734.3	2,069.0	2,207.8	2,377.2	2,534.6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products .....	1,103.3	1,647.2	1,852.4	1,994.6	2,126.6

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 189 (Cont'd)

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Basic metal industries .....</b>	<b>801.0</b>	<b>874.8</b>	<b>927.6</b>	<b>998.8</b>	<b>1,064.9</b>
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware .....	258.5	291.1	328.2	353.4	376.8
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal .....	1,075.5	1,270.7	1,395.4	1,502.5	1,602.0
Manufacture of structural metal products .....	970.4	1,057.3	1,138.1	1,225.4	1,306.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except .....	2,054.9	2,191.5	2,352.0	2,532.5	2,700.2
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical .....	228.6	240.3	256.2	275.9	294.1
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances .....	1,428.3	1,464.6	1,535.9	1,653.8	1,763.3
Shipbuilding and repairing .....	213.6	227.6	245.1	263.9	281.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment .....	607.6	409.7	390.8	420.8	448.7
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles .....	1,146.8	-	1,201.3	1,293.5	1,379.1
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles .....	606.6	629.0	673.4	725.1	773.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts .....	34.8	35.7	37.0	39.8	42.5
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, .....	78.5	88.5	99.9	107.6	114.7
Other manufacturing industries .....	1,804.0	2,265.8	2,356.7	2,537.6	2,705.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>54,257.9</b>	<b>58,518.6</b>	<b>62,547.4</b>	<b>67,347.3</b>	<b>71,806.6</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power .....	7,574.1	8,151.0	8,643.9	9,307.2	9,923.5
Water works and supply .....	2,136.7	2,486.1	2,511.9	2,704.7	2,883.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,710.8</b>	<b>10,637.1</b>	<b>11,155.8</b>	<b>12,011.9</b>	<b>12,807.3</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors .....	1,291.6	1,374.6	1,493.5	1,608.1	1,714.6
Plumbers .....	344.6	367.3	376.4	405.3	432.1
Structural steel erectors .....	480.9	498.7	517.2	556.9	593.8
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....	432.1	459.3	250.0	269.2	287.0
Borehole drilling .....	108.0	112.9	119.8	129.0	137.5
Construction of buildings .....	8,158.8	9,571.9	11,579.3	12,467.9	13,293.4
All other construction .....	13,894.0	15,174.8	17,120.5	18,434.3	19,654.9
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>24,710.0</b>	<b>27,559.5</b>	<b>31,456.7</b>	<b>33,870.7</b>	<b>36,113.4</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<b>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>					
Motor vehicles .....	2,144.9	2,333.8	2,592.8	2,791.8	2,976.6
Non-electrical machinery and appliances .....	7,607.4	8,200.8	3,182.6	3,426.8	3,653.7
Electrical machinery and appliances .....	907.2	997.4	1,175.2	1,265.4	1,349.2
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	2,319.7	2,524.7	2,676.3	2,881.7	3,072.5
Agricultural produce .....	7,616.1	8,402.5	9,066.0	9,761.7	10,408.1
Oil and petrol .....	5,731.1	6,147.0	6,528.2	7,029.2	7,494.6
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes .....	716.5	851.2	312.2	336.2	358.4
Building materials, hardware and timber .....	2,444.2	2,812.3	1,141.4	1,229.0	1,310.4
Domestic hardware .....	561.5	646.8	710.6	765.1	815.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods .....	3,254.0	3,494.5	3,659.2	3,940.0	4,200.9
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural .....	4,408.1	4,833.6	2,104.7	2,266.2	2,416.3
General wholesale .....	3,416.8	3,639.8	3,729.8	4,016.0	4,281.9
Wholesale n.e.c. ....	1,850.6	2,103.8	2,293.0	2,469.0	2,632.4
<b>Retail Trade:</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	1,790.6	2,186.0	2,529.7	2,723.8	2,904.2
Butcheries .....	811.0	1,017.8	1,206.6	1,299.2	1,385.2
Oil and petrol .....	3,506.0	4,597.1	1,892.7	2,037.9	2,172.9
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes .....	1,046.3	1,096.2	1,102.0	1,186.6	1,265.1
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware .....	2,997.4	3,509.0	3,944.0	4,246.7	4,527.9
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods .....	1,995.7	2,251.3	2,435.0	2,621.9	2,795.5
General Retail .....	6,846.6	7,885.8	9,135.9	9,837.0	10,488.3
Retail n.e.c. ....	4,080.9	4,576.2	5,010.7	5,395.2	5,752.5
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places .....	3,930.8	4,422.6	4,913.3	5,290.3	5,640.6
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places .....	14,146.0	15,934.4	15,823.1	17,037.4	18,165.5
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>84,129.4</b>	<b>94,464.6</b>	<b>87,165.0</b>	<b>93,854.1</b>	<b>100,068.5</b>
<b>Transport and communications:</b>					
Kenya Railways central administration .....	100.7	124.6	115.6	124.5	132.7
Railway transport .....	537.2	194.8	1,713.3	1,844.8	1,966.9
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport .....	3,154.9	3,919.1	3,881.5	4,179.4	4,456.1
Other passenger land transport .....	5,488.6	7,373.1	7,693.9	8,284.3	8,832.9
Freight transport by road .....	4,247.6	5,520.3	6,459.1	6,954.8	7,415.3
Pipeline transport .....	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,625.8	2,799.7

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 189 (Cont'd)

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Supporting services to land transport .....	76.6	89.0	102.9	110.8	118.1
Ocean and coastal water transport .....	644.4	652.8	696.5	749.9	799.6
Inland water transport .....	87.9	91.5	101.3	109.1	116.3
Supporting services to water transport .....	7,102.4	7,171.7	7,985.4	8,598.2	9,167.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental .....	3,846.6	5,042.2	5,655.4	6,089.4	6,492.6
Supporting services to air transport .....	2,397.7	3,135.1	3,604.4	3,881.0	4,138.0
Booking and travel agencies .....	1,757.1	2,005.1	2,218.4	2,388.6	2,546.8
Services incidental to transport .....	2,418.1	2,559.8	2,915.1	3,138.8	3,346.6
Storage and warehousing .....	2,444.5	3,758.6	3,566.4	3,840.1	4,094.4
Communications .....	34,303.7	46,403.9	52,751.7	56,799.9	60,560.8
K.P&T administration services .....	913.0	645.3	592.8	638.3	680.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>69,975.3</b>	<b>89,021.6</b>	<b>102,492.4</b>	<b>110,357.7</b>	<b>117,664.9</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions .....	23,187.1	24,949.0	24,835.1	26,741.0	28,511.6
Other financial institutions, except holding companies .....	4,241.3	4,524.2	4,792.9	5,160.7	5,502.4
Financial services .....	1,674.7	1,481.4	1,549.9	1,668.8	1,779.3
Holding companies .....	235.9	244.1	257.4	277.2	295.5
Insurance companies .....	5,347.6	5,844.2	6,440.2	6,934.4	7,393.6
Other insurance .....	3,656.2	2,405.8	2,579.6	2,777.6	2,961.5
Property companies .....	334.9	358.7	470.1	506.2	539.7
House and estate agents .....	146.5	154.5	166.2	179.0	190.8
Legal services .....	1,121.0	1,263.6	1,535.2	1,653.0	1,762.5
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....	2,792.9	2,942.4	3,210.6	3,457.0	3,685.9
Data processing and tabulating services .....	616.9	831.6	996.8	1,073.3	1,144.4
Engineering, architectural and technical services .....	7,979.1	8,623.5	9,241.7	9,950.9	10,609.8
Advertising services .....	327.8	349.0	377.2	406.1	433.0
Business services, except machinery and equipment .....	12,228.8	13,473.8	15,075.1	16,232.0	17,306.8
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing .....	221.0	261.9	293.8	316.3	337.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>64,111.7</b>	<b>67,707.7</b>	<b>71,821.8</b>	<b>77,333.4</b>	<b>82,454.0</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services .....	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,023.4	17,253.0	18,395.4
Law and order .....	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,968.0	21,290.2
Defence .....	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,511.1	1,611.2
Other public administration .....	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,587.0	15,552.9
Education .....	99,247.0	110,996.1	123,884.5	133,391.5	142,223.8
Research and scientific institutes .....	2,654.0	2,825.7	3,054.2	3,288.6	3,506.3
Medical, dental and other health services .....	45,502.1	52,318.7	60,152.3	64,768.4	69,057.0
Veterinary services .....	470.1	487.6	514.3	553.8	590.4
Welfare institutions .....	2,304.6	2,479.6	2,746.7	2,957.5	3,153.3
Business, professional and labour association .....	1,212.3	1,426.5	1,693.1	1,823.0	1,943.7
Religious organizations .....	3,504.2	3,934.5	4,210.8	4,533.9	4,834.1
Social and related community services n.e.c. ....	422.8	467.0	522.7	562.8	600.1
Motion picture and other entertainment services .....	297.2	328.7	366.9	395.1	421.2
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological .....	890.1	986.6	1,090.1	1,173.8	1,251.5
Pleasure boat hire .....	169.2	184.1	199.4	214.7	228.9
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. ....	974.5	1,038.0	1,131.3	1,218.1	1,298.8
Repair of footwear and leather goods .....	11.7	13.0	15.0	16.2	17.2
Electrical repair shops .....	2,571.3	2,635.1	2,780.6	2,994.0	3,192.2
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles .....	10,535.1	11,495.8	13,663.4	14,711.9	15,686.1
Watch, clock and jewellery repair .....	93.7	109.4	118.4	127.5	135.9
Other repair shops n.e.c. ....	111.7	122.0	135.9	146.3	156.0
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants .....	495.2	518.2	559.5	602.4	642.3
Domestic services .....	12,760.5	13,395.3	14,216.2	15,307.2	16,320.7
Barber and beauty shops .....	131.3	142.2	157.3	169.4	180.6
Photographic studios, including commercial photography .....	275.3	324.7	380.3	409.5	436.6
Hunting and tourist guide services .....	709.4	789.8	843.7	908.4	968.6
Personal services .....	87.1	100.8	113.0	121.7	129.7
International and other extra-territorial bodies .....	1,918.7	2,076.2	2,171.2	2,337.8	2,492.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>230,718.5</b>	<b>254,483.3</b>	<b>284,239.9</b>	<b>306,052.6</b>	<b>326,317.6</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>587,496.2</b>	<b>656,777.4</b>	<b>707,371.3</b>	<b>761,655.4</b>	<b>812,087.5</b>

\* Provisional

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 190

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry:</b>					
Coffee Plantations .....	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations .....	771.3	793.9	893.6	950.1	1,020.9
Sugar plantations .....	1,637.4	1,693.8	1,978.1	2,147.7	2,307.7
Sisal plantations .....	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming .....	468.3	491.6	550.3	601.5	646.3
Ranches .....	263.3	274.8	307.8	342.4	367.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c. ....	314.7	331.6	354.8	368.2	395.6
Agricultural services .....	2,143.6	2,063.7	2,322.8	2,411.7	2,591.4
Hunting, Trapping and game propagation .....	718.0	757.3	855.7	924.6	993.5
Forestry .....	2,991.8	3,033.5	3,305.5	3,562.8	3,828.3
Ocean and coastal fishing .....	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.6	6.0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,312.8</b>	<b>9,444.8</b>	<b>10,573.8</b>	<b>11,314.6</b>	<b>12,157.6</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying:</b>					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .....	130.8	137.9	134.9	152.3	163.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c. ....	6.6	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>143.2</b>	<b>161.4</b>	<b>173.4</b>
<b>Manufacturing:</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat .....	-	186.8	184.1	207.8	223.3
Manufacture of dairy products .....	-	-	478.5	508.0	545.9
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products .....	83.6	81.2	105.5	118.2	127.0
Sugar factories and refineries .....	1,911.7	1,873.8	1,969.8	2,103.7	2,260.4
Manufacture of food products n.e.c. ....	1,232.0	1,300.8	1,476.4	1,635.3	1,757.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds .....	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling) .....	95.0	84.1	94.3	108.0	116.0
Cotton ginneries .....	43.8	45.2	49.1	52.1	56.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles .....	313.7	298.5	288.8	293.8	315.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear .....	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .....	20.0	20.1	21.8	22.5	24.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. ....	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing and allied industries .....	350.3	369.5	413.1	454.8	488.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, .....	118.1	116.1	135.9	142.5	153.1
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides .....	359.6	271.2	240.1	152.9	164.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines .....	18.1	18.5	19.4	20.1	21.6
Petroleum refineries .....	65.9	64.2	77.4	88.8	95.4
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware .....	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster .....	478.0	673.2	750.1	779.9	838.0
Manufacture of structural metal products .....	60.1	65.1	75.2	83.8	90.0
Shipbuilding and repairing .....	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment .....	607.6	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles .....	116.8	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,874.3</b>	<b>5,468.3</b>	<b>6,379.5</b>	<b>6,772.2</b>	<b>7,276.8</b>
<b>Electricity and Water:</b>					
Electric light and power .....	6,981.5	7,340.2	7,773.4	8,449.2	9,078.7
Water works and supply .....	1,579.1	1,611.5	2,019.4	2,139.2	2,298.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,560.6</b>	<b>8,951.7</b>	<b>9,792.8</b>	<b>10,588.4</b>	<b>11,377.3</b>
<b>Construction:</b>					
Electrical contractors .....	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers .....	-	-	-	-	-
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.7	20.1
Borehole drilling .....	4.6	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.5
Construction of buildings .....	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction .....	5,782.8	5,860.4	6,374.0	6,720.6	7,221.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,806.0</b>	<b>5,882.5</b>	<b>6,396.8</b>	<b>6,744.4</b>	<b>7,246.9</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<b>Wholesale Trade:</b>					
Food, drink and tobacco .....	58.4	61.1	69.8	76.0	81.7
Agricultural produce .....	1,772.9	2,005.3	2,339.2	2,729.5	2,932.9
Oil and petrol .....	110.2	120.1	138.2	154.4	165.9

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 190 (contd.)

ACTIVITY	KSh Million				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural	55.5	59.6	70.6	80.7	86.7
General wholesale .....	184.4	190.2	205.8	219.6	236.0
Wholesale n.e.c. ....	32.9	34.8	31.7	33.7	36.2
<b>Retail Trade:</b>					
Butcheries .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol .....	-	-	-	-	-
General retail .....	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c. ....	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels, rooming houses, camps	814.2	895.5	530.4	614.7	660.5
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,028.5</b>	<b>3,366.6</b>	<b>3,385.7</b>	<b>3,908.6</b>	<b>4,199.8</b>
<b>Transport and communications:</b>					
Kenya Railways central administration .....	100.7	8.8	115.6	113.9	122.4
Railway transport .....	537.2	-	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban	82.2	88.0	91.9	97.4	104.7
Other passenger land transport .....	128.0	192.7	5.6	6.8	7.3
Freight transport by road .....	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport .....	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,552.3	2,742.5
Supporting services to land transport .....	6.7	7.4	8.8	9.5	10.2
Ocean and coastal water transport	89.2	85.9	83.3	84.4	90.7
Inland water transport .....	87.9	91.5	101.3	108.9	117.0
Supporting services to water transport .....	5,145.7	5,103.1	5,701.6	6,381.8	6,857.3
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental .....	86.3	87.1	80.7	77.5	83.3
Supporting services to air transport	880.8	1,165.6	1,515.3	1,630.5	1,752.0
Booking and travel agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport ..	276.4	279.0	302.0	315.8	339.3
Storage and warehousing .....	6.2	8.8	10.6	11.5	12.4
Communications .....	7,971.6	10,105.9	11,732.3	12,974.2	13,940.9
K.P.&T. administration services .....	913.0	645.3	592.8	582.8	626.2
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,766.2</b>	<b>18,319.6</b>	<b>22,780.5</b>	<b>24,947.3</b>	<b>26,806.1</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions .....	7,651.6	7,500.9	5,323.0	5,966.0	6,410.5
Other financial institutions, except holding companies .....	862.5	919.3	1,020.6	1,091.1	1,172.4
Financial services .....	1,304.3	1,076.6	1,105.2	1,200.1	1,289.5
Holding companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies .....	132.5	145.9	107.7	111.1	119.4
Other insurance .....	2,546.8	1,233.3	1,309.0	1,215.6	1,306.2
Property companies .....	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services .....	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....	681.3	694.5	779.5	844.6	907.5
Engineering, architectural and technical services .....	922.9	913.1	977.2	1,046.2	1,124.2
Business services, except machinery and equipment	43.3	45.8	52.7	58.1	62.4
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,145.2</b>	<b>12,529.4</b>	<b>10,674.9</b>	<b>11,532.8</b>	<b>12,392.1</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services .....	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,023.4	16,646.4	17,886.7
Law and order .....	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,910.1	21,393.6
Defence .....	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,519.0	1,632.2
Other public administration .....	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,799.8	15,902.5
Education services .....	54,404.7	60,081.5	67,920.1	73,958.1	79,468.6
Research and scientific institutes ..	1,970.2	2,092.0	2,264.5	2,433.9	2,615.2
Medical, dental and other health services .....	25,134.1	28,164.2	31,977.1	34,762.3	37,352.4
Veterinary services .....	99.6	97.8	103.9	114.8	123.4
Motion picture and other entertainment services .....	18.1	18.0	19.1	19.6	21.1
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	740.0	814.7	896.1	950.8	1,021.6
Electrical repair shops .....	1,547.8	1,541.1	1,595.7	1,677.0	1,802.0
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles .....	895.5	924.7	1,003.5	1,071.3	1,151.1
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>128,179.4</b>	<b>139,021.7</b>	<b>155,299.1</b>	<b>167,863.1</b>	<b>180,370.3</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>191,810.4</b>	<b>203,130.1</b>	<b>225,426.3</b>	<b>243,832.8</b>	<b>262,000.4</b>

\* Provisional

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE, 2006 - 2010

Table 191

Province	KSh' Million					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>Nairobi</b>	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,406.8	246,729.2
<b>Central</b>	53,706.7	59,220.3	66,478.4	71,441.8	76,924.3	82,017.7
<b>Nyanza</b>	53,543.3	59,040.2	65,491.1	70,830.0	76,265.5	81,315.4
<b>Western</b>	36,605.2	40,363.3	45,033.6	48,554.1	52,280.2	55,741.8
<b>Coast</b>	73,362.1	80,893.6	90,886.9	97,627.6	105,119.6	112,080.0
<b>Rift Valley</b>	106,589.1	117,531.9	131,315.1	141,475.0	152,331.9	162,418.3
<b>Eastern</b>	42,224.7	46,559.7	52,047.9	56,058.7	60,360.7	64,357.4
<b>North Eastern</b>	4,876.2	5,376.8	6,003.2	6,470.0	6,966.5	7,427.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>532,797.6</b>	<b>587,496.2</b>	<b>656,777.4</b>	<b>707,371.3</b>	<b>761,655.4</b>	<b>812,087.5</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2006 - 2010

Table 192

KSh Million

Province/Town	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi .....	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,406.8	246,729.2
<b>Central</b>					
Thika .....	6,741.1	7,562.0	8,600.0	9,260.0	9,873.1
Kiambu .....	1,114.2	1,249.7	1,429.7	1,539.4	1,641.3
Limuru .....	1,261.5	1,415.1	1,614.8	1,738.7	1,853.8
Murang'a .....	1,266.9	1,417.5	1,611.5	1,735.2	1,850.1
Nyahururu .....	1,490.6	1,666.7	1,905.6	2,051.8	2,187.7
Nyeri .....	2,782.8	3,113.1	3,534.3	3,805.5	4,057.5
Karatina .....	894.0	1,000.0	1,144.4	1,232.2	1,313.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,551.1</b>	<b>17,424.1</b>	<b>19,840.3</b>	<b>21,363</b>	<b>22,777</b>
<b>Coast</b>					
Kilifi .....	3,302.8	3,712.8	4,057.9	4,369.3	5,016.1
Maliindi .....	4,338.5	4,877.4	5,341.1	5,751.0	6,602.3
Kinango .....	339.2	381.4	417.5	449.5	516.1
Lamu .....	748.0	839.7	920.1	990.7	1,137.4
Mombasa .....	63,132.2	70,931.8	78,029.2	84,017.2	96,454.8
Voi .....	747.5	766.9	780.8	840.7	965.2
Wundanyi .....	182.4	187.6	190.0	204.6	234.9
Hola .....	144.0	162.3	177.0	190.6	218.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>72,934.6</b>	<b>81,859.9</b>	<b>89,913.6</b>	<b>96,813.6</b>	<b>111,145.5</b>
<b>Eastern</b>					
Embu .....	2,403.0	2,676.2	2,934.5	3,159.7	3,627.4
Isiolo .....	570.4	634.9	696.1	749.5	860.5
Kitui .....	786.5	877.5	961.5	1,035.3	1,188.5
Machakos .....	1,890.1	2,109.0	2,329.8	2,508.6	2,880.0
Athi River .....	847.1	945.0	1,037.1	1,116.7	1,282.0
Marsabit .....	448.7	499.4	548.1	590.2	677.5
Meru .....	1,289.0	1,438.5	1,585.3	1,707.0	1,959.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,234.8</b>	<b>9,180.5</b>	<b>10,092.4</b>	<b>10,866.9</b>	<b>12,475.6</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>					
Kisii .....	3,870.5	4,276.4	4,783.2	5,150.3	5,912.7
Kisumu .....	14,677.5	16,237.3	18,037.1	19,421.3	22,296.3
Homa Bay .....	3,796.9	4,167.0	4,637.1	4,993.0	5,732.1
Migori .....	1,761.2	1,931.4	2,126.6	2,289.8	2,628.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>24,106.1</b>	<b>26,612.1</b>	<b>29,584.0</b>	<b>31,854.3</b>	<b>36,569.9</b>
<b>Rift Valley¹</b>					
Kericho .....	12,135.4	13,479.5	14,701.2	15,829.4	18,172.7
Kipkelion .....	96.3	107.4	117.7	126.7	145.5
Londiani .....	60.0	66.7	73.6	79.2	91.0
Nanyuki .....	1,381.8	1,539.0	1,691.5	1,821.3	2,090.9
Nakuru .....	10,859.2	11,134.1	11,253.9	12,117.5	13,911.4
Gilgil .....	856.5	856.5	907.3	976.9	1,121.5
Naivasha .....	1,043.5	1,074.7	1,102.1	1,186.7	1,362.3
Elburgon .....	246.1	253.1	257.3	277.0	318.1
Njoro .....	702.3	722.8	727.9	783.8	899.8
Molo .....	1,168.4	1,202.8	1,224.6	1,318.6	1,513.8
Narok .....	623.0	674.2	782.3	842.3	967.0
Kitale .....	2,712.7	2,945.1	3,376.2	3,635.3	4,173.4
Eldoret .....	10,440.0	11,358.3	13,044.8	14,045.9	16,125.2
Eldama Ravine .....	275.3	301.1	346.1	372.7	427.8
Kapsabet .....	644.4	722.7	817.5	880.2	1,010.5
Wamba .....	123.8	126.8	131.8	141.9	162.9
Maralal .....	85.6	87.7	89.0	95.8	110.0
Baragoi .....	13.2	13.5	13.9	15.0	17.2
Likitaung .....	20.1	22.5	24.3	26.2	30.0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43,487.6</b>	<b>46,688.5</b>	<b>50,683.0</b>	<b>54,572.4</b>	<b>62,651.1</b>
<b>Western</b>					
Bungoma .....	1,153.4	1,285.2	1,402.0	1,509.6	1,733.1
Webuye .....	2,666.5	2,970.8	3,237.9	3,486.4	4,002.5
Kakamega .....	2,573.7	2,862.7	3,194.0	3,439.1	3,948.2
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,393.6</b>	<b>7,118.7</b>	<b>7,833.9</b>	<b>8,435.1</b>	<b>9,683.8</b>

\* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 193

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2010

KSh Million

(e) 2008

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Construction	Electricity and water	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi</b>	3,763.1	139.1	38,739.3	4,681.8	31,211.3	16,552.1	19,985.9	80,207.8	214,914.2
<b>Central</b>									
Thika .....	133.5	5.6	4,925.2	13.5	995.4	153.2	484.9	1,735.4	8,600.0
Murang'a .....	71.1	-	19.3	73.5	319.0	74.6	114.0	924.2	1,611.5
Nyahururu .....	3.8	-	301.1	25.0	407.7	43.2	120.0	990.7	1,905.6
Nyeri .....	1,230.4	-	218.5	87.2	504.2	43.3	428.6	761.4	3,534.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,438.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5,464.1</b>	<b>199.2</b>	<b>2,226.3</b>	<b>314.3</b>	<b>1,147.5</b>	<b>4,411.7</b>	<b>15,651.4</b>
<b>Coast</b>									
Maliindi .....	683.3	-	240.7	519.8	1,732.1	192.3	192.3	1,636.2	5,341.1
Mombasa .....	698.0	1,020.3	14,670.8	1,398.5	10,793.2	18,148.6	5,796.2	22,545.5	78,029.2
Voi .....	5.2	-	90.7	11.1	350.5	33.0	23.6	262.2	780.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,386.5</b>	<b>1,020.3</b>	<b>15,002.2</b>	<b>1,929.4</b>	<b>12,875.8</b>	<b>18,373.9</b>	<b>6,012.1</b>	<b>24,443.9</b>	<b>84,151.1</b>
<b>Eastern</b>									
Embu .....	33.1	-	74.9	44.8	1,221.7	131.0	291.6	1,048.0	2,934.5
Machakos .....	26.1	-	698.3	30.4	614.2	77.0	158.0	712.8	2,329.8
Athi River .....	0.0	-	662.5	0.0	63.3	8.1	43.1	260.1	1,037.1
Meru .....	38.4	-	239.9	49.3	349.3	55.2	246.5	548.2	1,585.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,675.6</b>	<b>124.5</b>	<b>2,248.5</b>	<b>271.3</b>	<b>739.2</b>	<b>2,569.1</b>	<b>7,886.7</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>									
Kisii .....	115.6	70.4	938.9	-	774.4	150.0	312.6	2,293.5	4,783.2
Kisumu .....	1,507.6	189.8	2,887.5	408.5	1,834.2	951.1	951.1	8,390.1	18,037.1
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,623.2</b>	<b>260.2</b>	<b>3,826.4</b>	<b>408.5</b>	<b>2,608.6</b>	<b>1,101.1</b>	<b>1,263.7</b>	<b>10,683.6</b>	<b>22,820.3</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>									
Kericho .....	9,052.8	-	1,768.9	105.9	668.2	78.7	196.4	2,437.1	14,701.2
Nanyuki .....	0.0	-	505.9	6.1	501.1	16.3	82.3	550.6	1,691.5
Nakuru .....	1,205.5	826.4	2,313.7	34.6	1,594.8	539.2	651.5	3,436.7	11,253.9
Naivasha .....	98.7	-	238.7	7.4	234.4	13.7	45.8	460.0	1,102.1
Kitale .....	641.0	-	238.1	15.3	922.6	61.0	197.9	1,206.7	3,376.2
Eldoret .....	203.7	-	6,472.6	493.5	1,692.7	431.7	1,062.0	1,958.2	13,044.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,201.7</b>	<b>826.4</b>	<b>11,537.9</b>	<b>662.8</b>	<b>5,613.8</b>	<b>1,140.6</b>	<b>2,235.9</b>	<b>10,049.3</b>	<b>45,169.7</b>
<b>Western</b>									
Webuye .....	-	-	144.1	280.2	422.8	118.0	112.2	1,953.5	3,237.9
Kakamega .....	-	-	1,808.0	1.2	884.6	111.6	38.1	350.5	3,194.0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,952.1</b>	<b>281.4</b>	<b>1,307.4</b>	<b>229.6</b>	<b>150.3</b>	<b>2,304.0</b>	<b>6,431.9</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>19,510.9</b>	<b>2,251.6</b>	<b>78,197.6</b>	<b>8,287.6</b>	<b>58,091.7</b>	<b>37,982.9</b>	<b>31,534.6</b>	<b>134,669.4</b>	<b>397,025.3</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

LABOUR

Table 193 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2010

(b) 2009

Province/Town	KSh/Million							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Electricity	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>	4,051.9	149.8	41,712.2	5,041.1	21,140.4	17,822.3	86,363.0	231,406.8
Thika	143.7	6.0	5,303.2	14.5	165.0	165.0	1,868.6	9,260.0
Murang'a	76.6	-	20.8	79.1	17.0	80.3	1,227.7	1,735.2
Nyahururu	4.1	-	324.2	26.9	15.2	46.5	1,066.7	2,061.8
Nyeri	1,324.8	-	235.3	93.9	280.6	46.6	819.8	3,805.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,549.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5,883.4</b>	<b>214.5</b>	<b>477.7</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>4,750.3</b>	<b>15,651.4</b>
<b>Coast</b>	735.7	-	259.2	559.7	155.4	207.1	1,761.8	5,751.0
Mombasa	751.6	1,098.6	15,796.6	1,505.8	3,185.1	19,541.3	24,275.7	84,017.2
Voi	5.6	-	97.7	12.0	4.8	35.5	282.3	840.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,492.9</b>	<b>1,098.6</b>	<b>16,153.5</b>	<b>2,077.5</b>	<b>3,345.3</b>	<b>19,783.9</b>	<b>26,319.7</b>	<b>94,151.1</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	35.6	-	80.6	48.2	96.4	141.1	1,128.4	3,159.7
Embu	28.1	-	751.9	32.7	14.1	82.9	767.5	2,508.6
Machakos	-	-	713.3	-	-	8.7	280.1	1,116.7
Athi River	41.3	-	258.3	53.1	63.0	59.4	590.3	1,707.0
Meru	105.1	-	1,804.2	134.1	173.5	292.1	2,766.3	7,886.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>124.5</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>1,011.0</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>423.3</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>2,624.1</b>	<b>15,829.4</b>
<b>Kisii</b>	1,623.3	204.4	3,109.1	439.8	987.5	1,024.1	9,034.0	19,421.3
Kisumu	1,747.8	280.2	4,120.0	439.8	1,125.1	1,185.6	11,503.5	22,820.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,747.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,904.6</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>423.3</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>2,624.1</b>	<b>15,829.4</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	1,298.0	889.8	2,491.3	37.3	701.5	177.2	3,700.4	12,117.5
Nanyuki	106.3	-	257.0	8.0	3.7	14.8	495.3	1,186.7
Naivasha	690.2	-	256.4	16.5	100.9	65.7	1,299.3	3,635.3
Kitale	219.3	-	6,969.3	531.4	786.5	464.8	2,108.5	14,045.9
Eldoret	12,061.3	889.8	12,423.3	713.7	2,047.1	1,228.1	10,820.5	45,169.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>301.7</b>	<b>223.0</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>2,103.4</b>	<b>3,486.4</b>
<b>Western</b>	-	-	1,946.7	1.3	-	120.2	41.0	3,439.1
Webuye	-	-	3,931.0	566.7	417.0	462.4	307.7	6,439.7
Kakamega	-	-	82,096.6	8,620.6	28,309.1	40,650.5	33,792.8	142,523.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,008.2</b>	<b>2,424.4</b>	<b>82,096.6</b>	<b>8,620.6</b>	<b>28,309.1</b>	<b>40,650.5</b>	<b>142,523.2</b>	<b>407,086.0</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

Table 193 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2010

(c) 2010\*

Province/Town	KSh/Million							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Electricity	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>	4,320.2	159.7	44,474.1	5,374.9	22,540.2	19,002.4	92,081.4	246,729.2
Thika	153.3	6.4	5,654.3	15.5	175.9	175.9	1,992.3	9,873.1
Murang'a	81.6	-	22.2	84.4	18.1	85.6	1,061.0	1,850.1
Nyahururu	4.4	-	345.7	28.7	16.2	49.6	1,137.4	2,187.7
Nyeri	1,412.5	-	250.8	100.1	299.2	49.7	874.1	4,057.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,651.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6,273.0</b>	<b>228.7</b>	<b>509.4</b>	<b>360.8</b>	<b>5,064.8</b>	<b>17,968.4</b>
<b>Coast</b>	844.7	-	297.5	642.5	178.4	237.7	2,022.6	6,602.3
Mombasa	862.8	1,261.2	18,135.1	1,728.7	3,656.6	22,434.1	27,869.3	96,454.8
Voi	6.4	-	112.1	13.7	5.6	40.8	324.1	965.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,713.9</b>	<b>1,261.2</b>	<b>18,544.8</b>	<b>2,385.0</b>	<b>3,840.6</b>	<b>22,712.7</b>	<b>30,216.0</b>	<b>104,022.3</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	40.9	-	92.6	55.4	110.6	161.9	1,295.5	3,627.4
Embu	32.3	-	863.2	37.6	16.2	95.2	881.1	2,880.0
Machakos	-	-	818.9	-	-	78.2	321.5	1,282.0
Athi River	47.5	-	296.5	60.9	72.3	68.2	677.7	1,959.6
Meru	120.6	-	2,071.3	153.9	199.1	335.4	3,175.8	9,749.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>1,160.6</b>	<b>158.0</b>	<b>485.9</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>2,835.1</b>	<b>5,912.7</b>
<b>Kisii</b>	1,863.6	234.6	3,569.3	505.0	1,133.7	1,175.7	10,371.3	22,296.3
Kisumu	2,006.5	321.6	4,730.0	505.0	1,291.6	1,361.1	13,206.4	28,209.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,190.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,186.6</b>	<b>130.9</b>	<b>485.9</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>3,012.6</b>	<b>18,172.7</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	1,490.2	1,021.5	2,860.0	42.8	805.3	666.5	4,248.2	13,911.4
Kenicho	122.0	-	295.1	9.1	4.2	16.9	568.6	1,362.3
Nanyuki	792.4	-	294.3	18.9	115.8	75.4	1,491.6	4,173.4
Nakuru	251.8	-	8,001.0	610.0	902.9	533.6	2,420.6	16,125.2
Naivasha	13,846.8	1,021.5	14,262.4	819.3	2,350.1	1,409.9	12,422.3	55,835.9
Kitale	-	-	178.1	346.4	256.0	145.9	2,414.8	4,002.5
Eldoret	-	-	2,234.9	1.5	-	138.0	433.3	3,948.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,659.8</b>	<b>2,770.5</b>	<b>90,355.5</b>	<b>9,466.7</b>	<b>30,731.0</b>	<b>45,192.3</b>	<b>156,166.7</b>	<b>462,513.8</b>

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007 - 2010

Table 194

	<4,000 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
<b>2007-</b>									
Central Government..	4,250	24,397	62,799	58,867	26,187	4,135	6,446	5,160	192,241
Other public sector..	6,118	7,217	36,389	149,285	112,907	69,725	35,090	19,090	435,822
Private sector . . . .	15,009	28,379	102,846	195,843	275,166	320,387	299,985	44,075	1,281,689
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>25,377</b>	<b>59,993</b>	<b>202,034</b>	<b>403,995</b>	<b>414,260</b>	<b>394,247</b>	<b>341,521</b>	<b>68,325</b>	<b>1,909,752</b>
<b>2008-</b>									
Central Government..	4,359	25,058	64,425	60,216	26,723	4,126	6,613	5,286	196,806
Other public sector..	6,204	7,329	36,914	151,090	114,233	70,501	35,604	19,338	441,213
Private sector . . . .	15,282	29,035	105,223	199,059	280,739	326,177	305,665	44,674	1,305,855
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>25,845</b>	<b>61,422</b>	<b>206,562</b>	<b>410,365</b>	<b>421,695</b>	<b>400,804</b>	<b>347,882</b>	<b>69,298</b>	<b>1,943,874</b>
<b>2009-</b>									
Central Government..	4,477	25,699	66,151	62,009	27,585	4,356	6,790	5,435	202,501
Other public sector..	6,373	7,518	37,905	155,505	117,612	72,630	36,552	19,885	453,982
Private sector . . . .	15,735	29,751	107,818	205,310	288,468	335,875	314,486	46,206	1,343,646
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>26,584</b>	<b>62,968</b>	<b>211,874</b>	<b>422,824</b>	<b>433,664</b>	<b>412,860</b>	<b>357,828</b>	<b>71,526</b>	<b>2,000,129</b>
<b>2010-</b>									
Central Government..	4,612	26,474	68,146	63,879	28,417	4,487	6,995	5,599	208,609
Other public sector..	6,565	7,744	39,048	160,195	121,158	74,821	37,654	20,485	467,673
Private sector . . . .	16,209	30,648	111,069	211,502	297,167	346,004	323,971	47,599	1,384,168
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>27,386</b>	<b>64,867</b>	<b>218,263</b>	<b>435,576</b>	<b>446,742</b>	<b>425,312</b>	<b>368,620</b>	<b>73,684</b>	<b>2,060,449</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009

Table 195 (a)

	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	Number TOTAL
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>									
Agriculture and hunting . . . .	14,226	35,829	111,755	97,413	33,685	19,454	12,119	9,304	333,785
Forestry and logging . . . . .	3,805	5,350	5,901	506	254	241	244	10	16,312
FIKShing . . . . .	16	49	122	123	44	69	52	-	477
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>18,048</b>	<b>41,229</b>	<b>117,779</b>	<b>98,043</b>	<b>33,984</b>	<b>19,764</b>	<b>12,415</b>	<b>9,314</b>	<b>350,574</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>									
Metal ore mining . . . . .	67	88	778	1,336	1,606	1,559	1,267	19	6,719
Other mining . . . . .	67	88	778	1,336	1,606	1,559	1,267	19	6,719
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>3,212</b>	<b>3,118</b>	<b>2,534</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>13,438</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco . . . . .	829	1,093	6,928	19,043	21,855	15,420	23,705	3,183	92,054
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries . . . . .	14	339	4,552	19,990	14,723	19,643	6,914	186	66,362
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture . . . . .	11	177	2,284	3,648	3,237	3,220	1,860	194	14,632
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publiKShing . . . . .	-	-	67	2,332	3,709	3,551	7,361	920	17,940
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products . . . . .	-	-	170	4,352	4,974	6,089	11,264	1,675	28,524
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum . . . . .	33	21	1,516	3,574	1,168	2,019	2,335	37	10,701
Basic metal industries . . . . .	-	-	256	79	914	1,921	2,110	437	5,718
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment . . . . .	163	39	198	2,663	7,854	8,260	8,460	894	28,530
Other manufacturing industries	-	101	647	1,096	607	2,626	1,910	259	7,246
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>16,617</b>	<b>56,776</b>	<b>59,041</b>	<b>62,749</b>	<b>65,919</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>271,707</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>									
Electric light and power . . . . .	-	-	42	3,212	664	1,080	5,823	44	10,866
Water works and supply . . . . .	-	-	-	3,560	2,680	1,793	823	123	8,981
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6,772</b>	<b>3,344</b>	<b>2,874</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>19,846</b>

LABOUR

Table 195 (a)(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009

	DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009										Number TOTAL
	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh			
<b>Construction</b>											
Special trade contractors . . .	-	-	110	779	964	2,594	3,068	417	7,933		
General trade contractors . . .	-	1,684	3,192	24,028	19,088	17,663	12,103	748	78,505		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	-	1,684	3,302	24,806	20,052	20,257	15,171	1,165	86,437		
<b>Trade, Restaurants and hotels</b>											
Joint wholesale and retail Trade . . . . .	25	63	343	3,638	2,940	4,857	4,805	1,865	18,537		
Wholesale trade . . . . .	35	1,940	1,835	6,479	10,357	16,300	23,782	6,790	67,517		
Retail trade . . . . .	32	98	1,841	10,379	10,333	18,221	18,931	1,985	61,820		
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	387	165	1,041	9,591	11,228	19,992	13,282	2,740	58,427		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	479	2,266	5,059	30,088	34,858	59,370	60,800	13,380	206,301		
<b>Transport and communications</b>											
Transport and storage . . . . .	1,076	38	854	12,220	17,400	18,370	20,794	1,687	72,439		
Communications . . . . .	87	53	65	3,384	10,859	43,302	27,857	2,370	87,978		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	1,163	91	919	15,605	28,259	61,672	48,651	4,057	160,417		
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business</b>											
Financial institutions . . . . .	-	-	113	4,594	1,190	2,508	11,084	5,441	24,931		
Insurance . . . . .	22	25	68	1,532	530	1,381	6,420	2,246	12,225		
Real estate and business services . . . . .	4,013	8,252	1,064	7,155	13,775	10,175	12,094	2,641	59,169		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	4,036	8,277	1,246	13,281	15,494	14,064	29,597	10,328	96,325		
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>											
Public administration and defence . . . . .	1,281	711	4,360	25,131	21,517	42,829	28,172	3,579	127,579		
Social and related community services . . . . .	400	6,654	60,334	117,652	175,049	83,018	43,884	19,917	506,909		
Recreation and cultural services . . . . .	-	101	285	1,496	1,363	1,871	2,023	261	7,401		
Personal and household services . . . . .	-	143	1,099	28,589	36,135	39,159	40,477	809	146,411		
International and other extra-territorial bodies . . . . .	-	-	-	255	72	191	399	17	934		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	1,681	7,609	66,079	173,123	234,136	167,068	114,955	24,584	789,234		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	26,895	63,847	214,440	422,985	432,672	411,060	357,093	71,136	2,000,129		

\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

\*\* Provisional

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010\*

	DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010*										Number TOTAL
	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh			
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>											
Agriculture and hunting . . . . .	14,655	36,909	115,126	100,351	34,701	20,041	12,484	9,584	343,851		
Forestry and logging . . . . .	3,920	5,512	6,079	522	262	248	251	11	16,804		
FIKShing . . . . .	17	51	126	127	46	71	54	-	492		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	18,592	42,472	121,331	100,999	35,009	20,360	12,790	9,595	361,147		
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>											
Metal ore mining . . . . .	69	91	801	1,376	1,655	1,606	1,305	19	6,922		
Other mining . . . . .	69	91	801	1,376	1,655	1,606	1,305	19	6,922		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	138	182	1,602	2,752	3,310	3,212	2,610	38	13,844		
<b>Manufacturing</b>											
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco . . . . .	854	1,126	7,137	19,617	22,514	15,885	24,420	3,278	94,830		
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries . . . . .	15	349	4,689	20,593	15,167	20,236	7,123	192	68,364		
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture . . . . .	12	182	2,353	3,758	3,335	3,317	1,916	200	15,073		
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing . . . . .	-	-	69	2,402	3,821	3,658	7,583	948	18,481		
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products . . . . .	-	-	175	4,484	5,124	6,273	11,603	1,726	29,385		
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum . . . . .	34	21	1,561	3,681	1,203	2,060	2,405	38	11,024		
Basic metal industries . . . . .	-	-	264	82	941	1,979	2,174	450	5,890		
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment . . . . .	167	40	204	2,743	8,091	8,509	8,715	921	29,391		
Other manufacturing industries . . . . .	-	104	667	1,129	625	2,705	1,967	267	7,464		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	1,082	1,822	17,119	58,488	60,821	64,641	67,907	8,021	279,901		
<b>Electricity and Water</b>											
Electric light and power . . . . .	-	-	43	3,309	684	1,113	5,998	46	11,193		
Water works and supply . . . . .	-	-	-	3,667	2,761	1,848	848	127	9,251		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	-	-	43	6,976	3,445	2,960	6,846	173	20,445		



LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010\*

Table 195 (b)(Contd.)

	Number									
	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL	
<b>Construction</b>										
Special trade contractors ..	-	-	113	802	993	2,673	3,161	429	8,172	
General trade contractors ..	-	1,735	3,288	24,752	19,663	18,195	12,468	771	80,872	
<b>Total .....</b>	-	1,735	3,401	25,554	20,657	20,868	15,629	1,200	89,044	
<b>Trade,Restaurants and hotels</b>										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade .....	26	65	353	3,748	3,029	5,004	4,950	1,922	19,096	
Wholesale trade .....	36	1,998	1,890	6,675	10,669	16,791	24,499	6,995	69,553	
Retail trade .....	33	101	1,897	10,692	18,771	18,771	19,502	2,045	63,684	
Restaurants and hotels .....	399	170	1,072	9,881	11,567	20,595	13,683	2,823	60,189	
<b>Total .....</b>	494	2,334	5,212	30,995	35,910	61,161	62,634	13,784	212,523	
<b>Transport and communications</b>										
Transport and storage .....	1,109	39	880	12,589	17,924	18,924	21,421	1,738	74,624	
Communications .....	89	55	67	3,486	11,187	44,608	28,697	2,442	90,631	
<b>Total .....</b>	1,198	93	947	16,075	29,111	63,532	50,119	4,179	165,255	
<b>Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services</b>										
Financial institutions .....	-	-	117	4,733	1,225	2,583	11,418	5,605	25,683	
Insurance .....	23	26	70	1,578	546	1,423	6,614	2,313	12,594	
Real estate and business services .....	4,134	8,501	1,096	7,371	14,190	10,482	12,459	2,721	60,954	
<b>Total .....</b>	4,157	8,527	1,283	13,682	15,962	14,488	30,490	10,640	99,230	
<b>Community,Social and Personal Services</b>										
Public administration and defence .....	1,320	732	4,491	25,888	22,166	44,120	29,022	3,687	131,427	
Social and related community services .....	412	6,855	62,154	121,200	180,328	85,522	45,207	20,518	522,197	
Recreation and cultural services .....	-	104	294	1,542	1,404	1,927	2,084	269	7,624	
Personal and household services .....	-	147	1,132	29,451	37,224	40,340	41,698	834	150,827	
International and other extra-territorial bodies .....	-	-	-	263	75	196	411	18	962	
<b>Total .....</b>	1,732	7,838	68,071	178,344	241,197	172,106	118,422	25,326	813,035	
<b>Total .....</b>	27,324	64,913	218,209	432,490	443,766	421,722	366,141	72,936	2,060,449	

\*\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

\* Provisional

LABOUR  
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS\*\*, 2007 - 2010

Table 196

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2007		2008		2009		2010*					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total				
<4,000	18,428	6,949	25,377	18,745	7,100	25,845	19,287	7,305	26,593	19,869	7,526	27,395
4,000-5,999	46,888	13,105	59,993	47,960	13,462	61,422	49,348	13,852	63,200	50,836	14,269	65,106
6,000-7,999	169,607	32,427	202,034	173,245	33,317	206,562	178,259	34,281	212,540	183,635	35,315	218,950
8,000-14,999	284,194	119,801	403,995	288,404	121,961	410,365	296,750	125,491	422,241	305,700	129,275	434,975
15,000-19,999	296,764	117,496	414,260	299,681	122,014	421,695	308,354	125,545	433,899	317,653	129,331	446,984
20,000-24,999	238,540	155,707	394,247	242,279	158,525	400,804	249,290	163,113	412,403	256,809	168,032	424,840
25,000-29,999	229,601	111,920	341,521	233,657	114,225	347,882	240,419	117,531	357,950	247,670	121,075	368,745
>30,000	50,244	18,081	68,325	50,911	18,387	69,298	52,384	18,919	71,303	53,964	19,490	73,454
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,334,266</b>	<b>575,486</b>	<b>1,909,752</b>	<b>1,354,882</b>	<b>588,992</b>	<b>1,943,874</b>	<b>1,394,092</b>	<b>606,037</b>	<b>2,000,129</b>	<b>1,436,135</b>	<b>624,314</b>	<b>2,060,449</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	Number TOTAL
Nairobi .....	1,980	8,458	50,338	48,794	87,324	114,634	169,371	21,498	502,397
Thika .....	181	836	4,112	3,775	3,501	8,692	12,679	912	34,688
Nyeri .....	68	154	416	276	451	2,898	1,842	82	6,187
Murang'a .....	24	309	254	596	432	1,101	2,918	90	5,723
Nyahururu .....	57	483	1,221	1,169	1,005	2,963	5,673	41	12,612
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1,782</b>	<b>6,003</b>	<b>5,816</b>	<b>5,389</b>	<b>15,655</b>	<b>23,111</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>59,210</b>
Malindi .....	84	349	851	915	1,331	3,744	4,070	120	11,464
Mombasa .....	1,469	5,129	15,522	16,391	22,531	69,079	66,581	4,181	200,984
Voi .....	15	96	140	134	148	801	958	22	2,314
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>16,513</b>	<b>17,440</b>	<b>24,009</b>	<b>73,623</b>	<b>71,608</b>	<b>4,323</b>	<b>214,661</b>
Embu .....	38	233	641	598	1,031	1,823	2,817	37	7,219
Machakos .....	47	241	636	308	470	2,129	2,863	92	6,786
Athi River .....	22	136	164	167	211	950	1,337	35	3,021
Meru .....	39	155	309	345	485	1,726	1,768	138	4,965
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>2,197</b>	<b>6,628</b>	<b>8,785</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>21,991</b>
Kisii .....	97	529	626	650	748	4,291	5,158	76	12,176
Kisumu .....	384	1,712	2,766	2,835	10,677	16,989	18,399	917	54,679
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>3,392</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>11,425</b>	<b>21,281</b>	<b>23,557</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>66,855</b>
Kericho .....	563	603	1,083	1,416	1,884	23,221	6,415	3,257	38,442
Nanyuki .....	68	143	189	181	263	2,836	1,430	26	5,137
Nakuru .....	404	937	4,772	3,981	6,798	18,771	15,148	717	51,530
Naivasha .....	25	208	382	505	432	1,207	2,227	60	5,046
Kitale .....	102	291	554	586	689	4,366	3,403	209	10,201
Eldoret .....	544	642	2,816	1,616	2,064	23,032	9,405	277	40,396
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>9,795</b>	<b>8,285</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>73,434</b>	<b>38,029</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>150,752</b>
Webuye .....	33	287	863	758	1,392	1,627	3,584	119	8,663
Kakamega .....	47	336	458	508	852	2,513	3,481	161	8,357
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>2,244</b>	<b>4,141</b>	<b>7,065</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>17,020</b>

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010\*

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	Number TOTAL
Nairobi .....	2,040	8,713	51,856	50,266	89,957	118,091	174,479	22,147	517,548
Thika .....	188	866	4,258	3,909	3,625	9,000	13,129	945	35,919
Murang'a .....	71	159	431	286	467	3,001	1,907	85	6,406
Nyahururu .....	25	320	263	617	447	1,140	3,021	93	5,927
Nyeri .....	59	500	1,264	1,210	1,041	3,069	5,874	42	13,059
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>6,216</b>	<b>6,022</b>	<b>5,580</b>	<b>16,210</b>	<b>23,931</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>61,311</b>
Malindi .....	86	357	871	937	1,362	3,833	4,167	123	11,736
Mombasa .....	1,504	5,251	15,891	16,781	23,066	70,722	68,164	4,280	205,661
Voi .....	16	98	143	137	152	820	981	22	2,369
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>5,706</b>	<b>16,906</b>	<b>17,855</b>	<b>24,580</b>	<b>75,374</b>	<b>73,311</b>	<b>4,426</b>	<b>219,766</b>
Embu .....	39	240	661	617	1,063	1,880	2,905	38	7,444
Machakos .....	49	248	656	317	485	2,196	2,952	94	6,998
Athi River .....	22	140	169	172	218	979	1,378	36	3,115
Meru .....	40	160	318	355	500	1,780	1,823	142	5,120
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>6,835</b>	<b>9,059</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>22,677</b>
Kisii .....	99	543	642	668	768	4,406	5,296	78	12,501
Kisumu .....	394	1,758	2,840	2,911	10,962	17,444	18,891	941	56,142
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>3,483</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>11,731</b>	<b>21,850</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>68,643</b>
Kericho .....	579	620	1,115	1,457	1,939	23,897	6,602	3,352	39,562
Nanyuki .....	70	147	195	186	271	2,919	1,472	26	5,287
Nakuru .....	416	965	4,911	4,096	6,997	19,318	15,590	738	53,031
Naivasha .....	25	214	393	520	445	1,242	2,292	61	5,194
Kitale .....	105	300	570	604	709	4,494	3,502	215	10,498
Eldoret .....	560	661	2,898	1,663	2,124	23,703	9,678	285	41,573
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>10,081</b>	<b>8,526</b>	<b>12,484</b>	<b>75,573</b>	<b>39,136</b>	<b>4,678</b>	<b>155,144</b>
Webuye .....	34	294	885	777	1,428	1,669	3,676	122	8,886
Kakamega .....	49	345	470	521	874	2,578	3,570	166	8,573
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>4,247</b>	<b>7,246</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>17,458</b>

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\* Provisional

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2010  
MUNICIPALITIES

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu
<b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>									
Monthly contracts (per month)*	10,606.00	10,606.00	10,606.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00
Daily rate**	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10
Hourly rate**	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates ( Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2010  
TOWNSHIPS

	Meru	Kakamega	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
<b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>								
Monthly contracts (per month)*	9,836.00	9,836.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00
Daily rate**	473.10	473.10	404.30	404.30	404.30	404.30	404.30	404.30
Hourly rate**	97.10	97.10	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates ( Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2005 - 2010

Table 199

Industrial Group	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Man-Days Lost</b>						
<b>Private sector:</b>						
Agriculture and Forestry	13,509	11,810	..	12,980	9,902	42,610
Mining and Quarrying	..	185	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	1,219	9,505	..	1,704	3,645	2,047
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	126	2,500	..	..	608	3,851
Commerce	237	297	..	..	9,900	20
Transport (other than docks)	228	..	..	..	176	1,808
Docks	..	..	..	..	66	30
Miscellaneous	1,437	..	..	122	1,207	294
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,756</b>	<b>24,297</b>	..	..	<b>25,504</b>	<b>25,504</b>
<b>Public Sector</b>	..	1,000	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,756</b>	<b>25,297</b>	..	<b>14,806</b>	<b>25,504</b>	<b>25,504</b>
<b>Number of Strikes</b>	17	30	29	14	17	32
<b>Number of Workers involved</b>	<b>9,393</b>	<b>31,940</b>	<b>35,442</b>	<b>8,982</b>	<b>4,938</b>	<b>12,773</b>

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND\*\*, 2004/05 - 2009/10

Table 200

	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	69.1	72.4	77.6	81.7	86.5	86.4
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	3,198.8	3,344.0	3,630.0	3,844.7	4,022.5	4.3
No. of Members paid out during the year.	45,673.0	41,768.0	42,371.0	46,451.0	53,319.0	48,047.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	4,819.7	4,594.3	5,445.9	5,670.4	6,161.0	6.8
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)	2554	2357	2420	2375	2582	2
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	64,078.6	70,544.3	79,045.7	87,760.0	80,175.0	98.6

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

\* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

\*\* Revised

LABOUR  
TRADE TEST PASSES, 2005 - 2010

Table 201

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Number 2010
<b>Dress making</b>						
Grade 1.....	65	67	126	143	182	225
Grade 2.....	397	413	539	580	832	1005
Grade 3.....	9,316	9,897	9,734	9,507	8,193	8004
<b>Tailoring</b>						
Grade 1.....	34	44	72	72	95	126
Grade 2.....	280	246	314	329	399	542
Grade 3.....	4,726	5,011	5,001	4,733	4,214	4073
<b>Motor vehicle Mechanic</b>						
Grade 1.....	95	151	194	176	224	272
Grade 2.....	537	726	896	735	1,010	1262
Grade 3.....	4,832	5,546	5,854	5,358	5,337	5590
<b>Carpentry and Joinery</b>						
Grade 1.....	65	91	73	115	128	148
Grade 2.....	228	186	297	379	352	502
Grade 3.....	1,740	2,288	2,252	2,021	2,235	2427
<b>Masonry</b>						
Grade 1.....	22	31	42	40	57	111
Grade 2.....	86	90	111	155	276	413
Grade 3.....	1,386	1,730	1,911	2,155	2,189	2971
<b>Electrical Wireman</b>						
Grade 1.....	59	77	83	106	161	193
Grade 2.....	185	263	368	420	533	784
Grade 3.....	1,227	1,327	1,816	1,827	2,092	2651
<b>Gas Welding</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	1	1	-	-
Grade 2.....	-	7	2	1	6	-
Grade 3.....	-	112	101	101	93	-
<b>Plumber Pipe Fitter</b>						
Grade 1.....	16	8	39	44	44	58
Grade 2.....	57	76	98	104	172	217
Grade 3.....	364	449	475	503	628	772
<b>General Fitter</b>						
Grade 1.....	7	11	22	30	16	21
Grade 2.....	44	46	74	46	85	54
Grade 3.....	345	362	371	304	278	286
<b>Motor Vehicle Electrician</b>						
Grade 1.....	11	34	49	27	34	55
Grade 2.....	171	182	175	153	239	195
Grade 3.....	1,079	1,235	1,162	1,294	1,027	1064
<b>Panel Beater</b>						
Grade 1.....	2	2	7	4	2	4
Grade 2.....	7	5	11	14	3	5
Grade 3.....	57	59	81	47	48	55

LABOUR  
TRADE TEST PASSES, 2005 - 2010

Table 201 (Cont'd)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Number 2010
<b>Spray Painter</b>						
Grade 1.....	1	4	5	3	1	3
Grade 2.....	7	7	12	8	12	11
Grade 3.....	44	43	54	53	50	46
<b>Sign Writer</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	4	2	1	3	6
Grade 2.....	5	3	5	6	10	11
Grade 3.....	39	27	40	36	47	51
<b>Painter/Decorator</b>						
Grade 1.....	5	7	6	7	8	6
Grade 2.....	9	9	24	19	24	33
Grade 3.....	75	86	136	126	142	162
<b>Leather Work</b>						
Grade 1.....	2	1	-	-	4	2
Grade 2.....	-	-	2	6	7	4
Grade 3.....	28	36	41	44	28	32
<b>Shoe Maker</b>						
Grade 1.....	1	1	1	2	-	5
Grade 2.....	2	4	5	6	10	18
Grade 3.....	56	56	60	53	56	88
<b>Upholstery</b>						
Grade 1.....	13	18	14	14	23	17
Grade 2.....	53	42	61	61	69	109
Grade 3.....	81	106	127	110	156	148
<b>Sheet Metal</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	5	-	-	2	6
Grade 2.....	12	6	13	9	11	8
Grade 3.....	66	44	77	46	76	73
<b>Black-Smith</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
<b>Tin-Smith</b>						
Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cabinet Maker</b>						
Grade 1.....	2	1	-	-	2	-
Grade 2.....	2	1	2	2	1	4
Grade 3.....	133	256	102	63	66	45

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2005 - 2010

Table 201 (Cont'd)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Number
<b>Polishing</b>							
Grade 1	8	18	13	13	21	17	
Grade 2	32	14	28	57	31	50	
Grade 3	33	57	37	62	87	81	
<b>Plant Mechanic</b>							
Grade 1	20	10	16	6	14	8	
Grade 2	86	131	144	96	86	91	
Grade 3	243	274	277	195	225	393	
<b>Turner</b>							
Grade 1	6	11	5	4	6	14	
Grade 2	16	10	15	19	21	24	
Grade 3	57	90	78	83	93	103	
<b>Wood Machinist</b>							
Grade 1	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	
<b>Electric Fitter</b>							
Grade 1	-	-	4	-	1	-	
Grade 2	-	5	2	19	38	-	
Grade 3	-	102	94	84	123	-	
<b>Joiner</b>							
Grade 1	-	2	4	9	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Moulder</b>							
Grade 1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	2	-	-	-	2	
<b>Electric Welder</b>							
Grade 1	22	26	28	35	55	-	
Grade 2	117	98	149	132	208	-	
Grade 3	1,350	1,403	1,539	1,440	1,439	-	
<b>Wood Carver</b>							
Grade 1	-	1	-	-	1	1	
Grade 2	1	2	2	4	2	4	
Grade 3	6	7	6	3	14	4	
<b>Armour</b>							
Grade 1	-	-	-	5	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>							
Grade 1	460	626	807	857	1,084	1,298	
Grade 2	2,334	2,572	3,350	3,360	4,437	5,347	
Grade 3	27,283	30,605	31,486	30,248	28,939	29,122	

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009=100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranges from KSh 23671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income Constitutes of households with income of over 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the provinces outside Nairobi.

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 202 (a)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100)

Table 202 (b)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban	Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotic	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing And Footwear	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment And Rep	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation And Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants And Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	Rift Valley	Western	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice-Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.275	1.075	1.712	4.650	0.823	1.128	1.061	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice-Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.897	1.234	0.659	0.411	0.390	0.520	0.214	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Maize Grain - Loose	0.439	0.090	-	0.323	0.189	0.740	0.619	2.499	0.882	2.971	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.254	0.124	0.274	0.098	0.182	0.273	0.340	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	0.920	0.875	1.224	2.946	0.750	0.777	0.863	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.278	0.159	0.258	-	0.232	0.281	0.232	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.220	-	0.087	-	-	-	-	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.183	0.190	0.319	-	-	0.192	-	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	-	0.056	0.076	-	0.192	0.089	0.496	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain - Wimbi	-	0.181	-	-	-	0.182	-	0.359	-	0.335	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour - Wimbi	0.271	-	-	0.188	0.104	0.293	-	0.108	0.179	0.156	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Maize Flour - Loose	0.698	0.161	-	0.254	0.123	0.206	0.224	0.131	1.009	0.518	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Maize Flour - Sifted	2.164	0.888	0.152	1.976	2.340	1.726	2.158	0.563	1.016	0.678	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	0.962	0.901	0.858	3.776	0.861	0.797	0.980	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost Of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	-	0.059	0.193	-	0.759	0.206	0.706	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	2.625	2.256	2.033	0.380	1.806	1.806	1.964	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.279	0.175	0.303	-	0.062	0.201	0.132	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.104	0.114	0.134	0.096	0.165	0.091	0.091	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereal/Oat	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.081	0.066	0.119	-	-	0.122	-	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	-	0.137	0.135	-	0.163	0.295	0.585	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.200	0.278	0.269	3.197	0.063	0.126	0.057	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef - With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	4.256	4.140	3.388	0.484	2.347	3.222	3.533	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef - Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.191	0.145	0.228	-	0.329	0.428	0.268	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	-	0.147	-	-	-	0.125	-	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.286	0.097	0.168	-	-	0.222	-	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	-	-	-	-	-	0.092	4.279	-	-	-	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.085	-	-	-	-	-	0.194	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.422	0.438	0.741	2.198	0.097	0.893	0.377	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.518	0.859	0.370	-	0.773	0.548	0.800	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.183	0.252	0.275	-	0.324	0.366	0.408	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.696	0.188	0.231	1.658	0.297	-	1.264	0.669	1.473	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.093	0.270	0.080	-	0.732	0.198	0.933	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Milk - Fresh Packeted	3.714	2.245	0.846	0.331	2.629	0.689	1.845	0.917	0.361	0.560	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Milk - Fresh Unpackaged	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.650	0.690	2.719	5.960	2.122	3.329	3.188	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	UHT- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	-	-	0.064	1.037	0.077	0.067	-	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	-	-	0.063	0.412	-	-	-	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	-	0.168	0.123	-	0.233	0.147	0.119	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yogurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.097	-	0.064	-	0.069	-	-	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.567	0.670	0.539	0.663	0.582	0.718	0.825	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.386	0.380	0.387	-	0.433	0.177	0.407	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	1.317	0.408	1.099	0.116	0.953	1.060	1.729	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	0.136	0.875	0.435	4.851	0.481	0.119	0.257	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Banana - Ripe	0.676	0.563	0.123	0.606	0.776	0.593	0.717	0.462	0.666	0.465	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Orange	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.382	0.439	0.422	0.116	0.360	0.545	0.574	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.218	0.072	0.173	0.386	0.072	0.180	0.065	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocado	0.546	0.180	-	0.318	0.150	0.353	-	0.251	0.392	0.239	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.185	0.368	0.060	0.172	0.235	0.306	0.248	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.155	-	0.085	-	0.159	0.203	0.185	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.178	-	0.100	-	-	0.058	-	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	-	0.077	-	-	-	0.059	-	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.305	0.085	0.060	0.121	-	-	0.061	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	-	-	0.153	0.060	0.107	-	-	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	-	0.485	-	-	-	-	-	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	-	0.262	0.105	0.185	-	-	0.256	-	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.737	0.679	0.659	0.235	1.505	0.919	1.145	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicum (Pilipli Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.342	0.244	0.159	0.124	0.087	0.074	-	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.128	0.108	0.125	0.153	-	0.075	0.100	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	0.744	1.736	1.013	1.711	1.123	0.783	1.222	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	-	0.572	0.377	0.529	0.181	0.332	0.404	0.404	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.426	0.147	0.298	0.175	0.094	0.187	0.109	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.511	0.598	0.573	0.878	0.474	0.491	0.607	0.554

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Contd)

11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.484	0.103	2.033	0.937	1.319	2.942	0.414	1.162	0.600	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potato	0.196	0.070	-	0.079	0.124	0.138	-	0.253	0.119	0.259	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.197	0.137	0.135	-	0.090	-	0.178	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Banana	0.524	0.191	-	0.473	0.275	0.335	-	0.325	0.324	0.616	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	-	0.149	-	0.169	-	0.061	-	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	2.398	1.767	2.218	7.677	2.636	2.406	3.089	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	-	0.230	0.135	-	0.103	0.082	-	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.088	-	0.213	0.054	0.069	0.091	0.065	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.176	0.060	0.138	0.231	0.100	0.140	0.182	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.724	0.285	0.540	1.101	0.280	0.456	0.530	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	-	0.141	0.089	0.248	0.134	0.161	0.073	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.474	0.781	0.722	0.405	0.974	0.701	0.781	0.842
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.220	0.110	0.278	0.121	0.197	0.105	0.138	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit - Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	-	0.114	0.166	0.443	-	0.114	0.295	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.073	0.084	0.409	-	0.073	0.131	0.191	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	-	-	-	-	-	0.113	-	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.405	1.190	1.293	-	0.817	1.630	0.760	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Bu	0.215	-	-	-	0.425	-	-	0.115	0.339	0.333	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.455	1.203	0.766	0.074	0.059	0.491	0.340	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	-	-	-	0.402	0.525	1.013	0.008	-	-	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Men'S Coat/Jacket	0.245	0.190	-	0.194	-	0.248	-	0.246	0.257	0.268	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Men'S Shirt	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.409	0.439	0.562	0.947	0.607	0.478	0.766	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Men'S Suit	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.955	0.082	0.584	-	0.416	0.336	0.820	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Men'S Trousers	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.651	0.812	0.740	0.831	0.621	0.838	0.742	0.823
11.03.12.1_05	Men'S Underpants	-	-	-	0.092	-	0.070	0.130	-	0.133	0.098	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Men'S Sweater	-	0.058	0.212	0.142	-	0.087	-	-	0.104	-	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Men'S Vest	0.054	-	-	0.070	-	-	0.237	0.081	-	-	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Men'S Socks	-	-	-	0.103	-	0.073	-	0.093	0.088	-	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Women'S Skirts	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.209	0.321	0.248	0.201	0.277	0.223	0.328	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.186	-	0.197	0.106	0.573	0.158	1.857	0.218	0.143	0.197	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.118	0.132	0.188	0.181				

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Contd)

11.03.21.3_03	Girl's Leather Shoe	-	0.071	-	0.319	0.099	0.331	0.152	0.339	0.179	0.293	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House/Bungalow	0.681	2.819	2.171	5.951	5.366	6.182	3.368	6.508	4.820	6.868	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	3.147	1.169	1.172	3.170	0.650	0.619	0.095	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	-	0.434	-	-	0.169	0.210	-	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	-	1.611	7.611	2.113	-	1.004	3.615	1.549	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance And Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	0.582	1.788	2.476	0.497	1.741	1.659	3.652	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Service	1.270	1.221	0.997	0.985	1.888	1.227	2.600	1.314	1.326	1.007	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.608	1.571	0.679	1.231	0.992	0.862	0.489	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas Lpg	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.624	0.498	0.486	-	0.564	0.752	0.303	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	-	-	-	0.033	-	0.028	0.127	0.043	0.056	0.039
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	-	1.087	1.293	1.645	1.172	1.834	1.760	2.449	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	-	-	-	0.109	0.346	0.125	0.747	0.161	0.468	0.315	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.177	0.162	0.169	0.472	0.165	0.140	0.197	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	-	-	0.068	0.080	0.198	0.126	0.165	-	0.231	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	-	-	-	-	-	0.123	-	0.065	0.054	0.310	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	-	0.149	0.110	0.166	0.104	0.193	0.155	0.249	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.441	0.361	0.444	0.061	0.488	0.209	0.490	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	-	-	-	0.135	0.133	-	0.107	-	0.177	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	-	0.067	0.058	0.065	0.164	0.373	0.077	0.212	0.079	0.148	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	-	-	0.132	-	-	-	0.083	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	-	2.299	1.922	1.928	0.928	1.137	1.459	1.927	2.328
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	-	0.118	-	0.096	0.165	0.085	0.092	0.376	-	-	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.038	-	0.063	0.045	0.052	0.029	0.135	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Stufuria	0.041	0.021	-	0.045	0.036	0.056	0.037	0.059	0.047	0.092	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	-	0.021	0.164	-	0.086	-	0.057	-	0.059	0.025	-
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	-	-	0.263	0.157	0.367	-	0.418	0.262	0.512	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.668	0.354	0.454	0.389	0.645	0.621	0.838	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.337	0.736	0.434	0.375	0.350	0.333	0.298	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.057	0.099	0.150	-	0.253	0.068	0.108	0.053
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	-	0.208	0.111	0.204	-	0.235	0.238	0.255	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	-	-	0.112	0.103	0.102	0.076	0.083	0.113	0.139	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	-	-	-	-	-	0.057	-	0.072	0.043	-
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.476	0.909	1.528	0.427	1.066	0.905	1.572	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	-	-	0.064	0.067	-	-	0.265	-	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	-	0.177	0.091	0.147	0.095	0.129	0.080	0.117	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.070	-	-	0.057	0.107	0.082	0.092	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Fever/Pain Killers E.G. Panado	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.058	0.095	0.121	0.236	0.154	0.110	0.198	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	-	0.086	0.190	0.264	0.194	0.181	0.352	0.162	-
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	-	0.017	0.043	0.058	0.014	0.062	-	0.027	0.019	-	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.873	0.533	1.256	0.272	1.144	1.045	1.733	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.127	0.081	0.099	-	0.056	1.343	-	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	-	0.505	2.495	2.583	-	0.120	-	2.549	0.172	-	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	-	0.113	0.102	-	-	0.075	-	-	0.116	-	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	-	-	0.113	0.120	-	-	0.164	-	0.204	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.134	0.284	0.207	0.070	-	-	-	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	-	0.140	0.098	-	0.182	-	-	-	0.117	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.131	0.110	0.224	0.163	0.139	0.188	0.150	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Room Charges (Health Facility)	-	0.067	0.003	0.057	0.064	0.814	0.160	0.068	0.775	0.120	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	-	0.802	13.377	1.280	0.259	0.325	-	3.241	0.577	0.122	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	-	-	0.203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	-	0.061	0.080	0.093	-	-	-	0.118	0.149	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	-	3.919	4.930	1.896	0.303	0.663	-	0.908	3.692	0.412	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	-	-	1.854	0.958	0.110	0.203	-	-	0.172	0.244	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	-	-	0.076	-	-	0.084	-	0.092	-	-	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	-	0.127	0.193	-	-	-	-	0.067	0.135	-	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	-	0.202	0.549	0.154	0.286	1.396	0.393	0.165	0.471	0.060	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.165	0.085	0.075	0.441	-	0.099	0.080	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.220	0.830	0.582	0.347	1.141	0.763	1.499	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	4.232	4.275	3.174	-	3.168	3.210	1.940	3.868

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Contd)

11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	-	0.385	0.087	1.100	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary/Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.114	0.136	0.056	-	-	0.122	0.090	0.162	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary/Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	-	0.163	-	-	-	0.066	0.087	0.066	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flight	-	0.185	0.976	-	0.186	-	-	-	1.893	0.259	-	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	-	0.317	-	-	-	0.111	-	0.088	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.588	0.380	0.583	-	-	0.334	0.509	0.600	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.097	0.225	0.081	0.254	-	0.650	0.127	0.107	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	3.242	2.813	2.586	1.081	-	3.608	2.552	2.345	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	-	-	-	-	-	0.075	0.213	-	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.072	-	0.057	0.143	-	0.058	0.065	0.072	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.288	0.481	0.166	0.057	0.203	0.168	0.281	0.277	-
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.097	0.175	-	0.169	0.247	0.210	-	0.277	-	0.087	0.060	0.049
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	-	0.093	0.538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.084	0.061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	-	0.171	-	-	-	0.098	-	-	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	-	0.077	0.065	-	0.088	0.064	-	-	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	-	0.065	-	-	-	0.048	0.055	0.062	-
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.722	0.322	0.457	0.219	0.506	1.065	0.706	0.478	-
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.183	0.351	0.156	0.337	0.141	0.117	0.141	0.191	-
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.078	0.132	-	0.332	0.182	0.094	0.059	0.127	-
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.562	0.381	0.464	0.174	0.590	0.411	0.502	0.417	-
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	-	-	-	-	0.069	0.138	-	0.067	-
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.126	0.122	-	-	-	0.095	0.134	0.112	-
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	-	-	0.089	0.086	0.074	0.128	0.094	0.078	0.099	0.073	-
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	-	0.096	0.078	0.080	-	0.100	0.124	0.097	-
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.533	1.283	1.525	0.685	1.079	0.968	1.184	1.159	-
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	-	-	-	0.224	0.122	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.257	1.393	0.907	1.727	1.361	1.133	1.049	1.105	-
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.084	0.160	0.137	0.299	0.136	0.325	0.136	0.133	-
11.10.41.1_01	Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.471	-	0.860	0.258	1.829	0.663	0.460	0.596	-
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.782	1.805	0.542	0.068	0.733	0.696	0.448	1.105	-
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.727	1.218	0.629	0.295	0.758	0.920	0.578	1.131	-
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants And Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.627	0.952	2.850	-	0.663	3.259	1.120	2.037	-
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	-	-							

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Table 204 (a)

Base Feb 2009=100

Weight 2009	Base Feb 2009=100										Total	
	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages 0.425	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics 0.016	Clothing & Footwear 0.049	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels 0.182	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance 0.073	Health 0.024	Transport 0.069	Communication 0.035	Recreation & Culture 0.016	Education 0.016		Restaurant & Hotels 0.058
Jan	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Feb	101.46	100.55	101.27	99.90	102.48	104.44	105.49	100.49	100.67	100.66	103.04	100.91
Mar	103.00	100.55	101.39	100.18	100.04	104.40	106.64	100.73	100.91	100.66	103.32	101.21
Apr	103.14	102.60	101.41	101.13	100.76	103.69	106.48	100.54	100.95	100.07	104.04	101.27
May	102.58	102.76	101.47	101.15	100.18	104.23	111.26	100.56	101.07	100.14	104.29	101.37
Jun	102.65	103.17	101.91	101.51	100.37	104.23	111.27	100.56	101.21	100.14	104.29	102.51
Jul	103.89	104.72	101.93	103.04	101.10	104.29	109.12	99.55	101.29	100.14	104.29	102.96
Aug	104.65	105.04	101.73	104.77	101.99	104.48	109.12	98.56	101.57	100.14	104.29	102.89
Sept	105.44	107.18	102.05	104.36	101.92	104.84	109.11	99.54	101.32	100.14	104.29	103.10
Oct	105.62	107.74	102.15	104.28	102.07	104.73	108.99	97.55	101.35	100.14	104.38	102.99
Nov	105.69	108.04	104.67	106.43	102.74	103.32	110.78	97.36	101.44	100.26	105.61	103.73
Dec	103.47	103.85	101.82	102.43	101.24	103.88	108.02	99.58	101.05	100.23	103.80	102.08
Average 2010	105.82	109.49	104.67	106.69	102.74	105.41	111.52	97.36	101.67	100.26	105.61	103.73
Jan	106.87	109.69	104.67	106.69	102.74	105.41	111.52	100.51	101.67	100.26	105.61	103.73
Feb	105.67	108.92	104.98	107.02	104.09	105.56	111.41	100.51	101.19	100.26	105.61	103.30
Mar	106.97	108.70	105.04	106.79	104.48	107.09	111.61	100.51	101.07	100.26	105.90	103.01
Apr	108.15	108.76	105.41	106.59	104.92	107.14	111.61	99.44	101.29	100.26	105.84	102.77
May	107.69	110.61	104.96	106.61	105.27	107.12	111.39	99.37	101.43	100.26	106.27	102.14
Jun	109.49	111.04	105.23	107.05	105.60	106.94	111.69	99.37	101.93	100.88	106.46	102.28
Jul	112.41	111.76	106.36	107.72	106.06	107.28	111.94	67.53	102.28	100.88	107.79	102.84
Aug	113.49	112.19	106.47	108.02	106.20	107.98	111.94	66.22	102.11	100.88	109.93	102.71
Sept	112.38	112.24	106.80	108.04	106.55	108.33	112.40	66.45	102.11	100.90	110.39	102.67
Oct	112.52	112.08	106.85	108.56	106.74	108.65	112.80	66.45	103.07	100.90	113.46	103.25
Nov	115.16	112.11	108.00	108.97	107.18	110.50	113.28	66.45	105.19	100.90	115.10	104.21
Dec	109.72	110.63	105.79	107.40	105.21	107.28	111.93	85.85	102.08	100.57	108.16	103.05
Average												

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI MIDDLE

Table 204 (b)

Base Feb 2009=100

Weight 2009	Base Feb 2009=100										Total	
	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages 0.220	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics 0.014	Clothing & Footwear 0.066	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels 0.236	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance 0.051	Health 0.031	Transport 0.124	Communication 0.064	Recreation & Culture 0.032	Education 0.057		Restaurant & Hotels 0.046
Jan	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Feb	102.32	100.07	100.12	100.12	99.02	100.03	99.51	99.73	100.00	100.31	100.02	100.30
Mar	104.63	99.51	100.12	100.26	97.74	100.03	99.29	99.73	101.59	100.31	100.02	100.30
Apr	104.61	99.39	100.12	100.39	97.61	100.03	98.17	99.39	101.61	100.31	101.45	100.59
May	102.80	100.86	100.12	100.62	98.32	100.03	101.22	99.73	101.89	100.31	105.21	100.39
Jun	103.13	102.77	100.15	101.20	98.34	100.03	101.66	99.39	101.88	100.31	105.21	101.15
Jul	105.40	103.30	100.15	101.81	98.32	100.06	101.49	99.39	101.88	100.31	105.21	100.36
Aug	104.42	102.78	100.15	102.19	98.71	100.06	101.96	99.39	101.83	100.31	105.21	100.20
Sept	104.41	106.57	100.67	102.05	99.91	103.97	102.05	99.39	101.95	100.31	105.21	100.25
Oct	105.60	105.40	100.49	101.99	100.33	104.02	102.03	99.23	101.45	100.31	105.21	100.90
Nov	105.90	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	100.31	105.21	100.70
Dec	103.93	102.37	100.24	101.20	99.01	101.12	100.85	99.51	101.41	100.28	103.45	100.43
Average 2010	105.90	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.80
Jan	105.98	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.80
Feb	105.44	105.18	100.40	103.16	100.14	103.95	105.21	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.86
Mar	105.51	104.87	100.15	102.99	100.15	103.95	106.25	99.23	101.05	104.19	107.15	101.16
Apr	106.14	106.07	100.15	101.51	100.16	103.95	106.72	99.23	101.02	104.19	107.15	101.18
May	105.71	107.18	100.26	100.71	100.46	103.79	106.86	99.22	100.81	104.19	105.96	101.13
Jun	106.45	108.31	100.38	100.61	100.31	103.79	107.07	99.22	100.98	104.19	106.52	101.73
Jul	108.14	109.77	100.39	100.71	100.75	103.79	107.80	90.08	100.98	104.19	107.63	102.70
Aug	108.99	109.77	101.22	100.54	100.90	103.96	108.25	90.08	99.87	104.87	108.51	103.12
Sept	109.74	109.88	101.29	100.74	101.64	103.98	108.25	90.08	99.87	104.87	107.50	103.61
Oct	110.82	110.12	101.95	101.48	101.71	104.00	110.09	90.08	99.84	104.87	107.33	103.63
Nov	112.17	110.17	101.81	101.81	101.59	104.00	110.92	90.08	102.54	104.87	106.36	103.83
Dec	107.58	107.68	100.75	101.61	100.79	103.94	106.75	95.41	100.93	104.41	106.65	102.05
Average												









**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number			
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EA	N/EA	NYANZA	R/VALLEY		WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2,090	
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3,525	
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723	
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5,234	
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7,420	
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2,209	
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10,874	
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2,700	
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1,660	
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5,821	
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73	
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3,069	
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1,857	
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339	
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99	
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51	
Other penal code offences	1,410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6,481	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,302</b>	<b>14,730</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>9,812</b>	<b>7,962</b>	<b>8,601</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>72,225</b>	

Source: Kenya Police Department  
Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number			
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EA	N/EA	NYANZA	R/VALLEY		WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912	
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673	
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831	
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492	
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337	
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568	
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749	
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169	
Vehicle and other thefts	426	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221	
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401	
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46	
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770	
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908	
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177	
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32	
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	10	
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,395</b>	<b>10,187</b>	<b>8,182</b>	<b>9,615</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>7,756</b>	<b>12,590</b>	<b>7,088</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>63,028</b>	

Source: Kenya Police Department  
Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number	
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY	WESTERN RAILWAYS	AIRPORT TOTAL		
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	7	2	2	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	371	13	8	3,994
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>12,130</b>	<b>9,639</b>	<b>9,704</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>8,739</b>	<b>7,402</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>63,476</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2009**  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number	
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	RVALLEY	WESTERN RAILWAYS	AIRPORT TOTAL		
Homicides	133	481	287	366	20	127	572	242	0	2,218
Offences against morality	156	464	538	449	74	576	1,282	526	3	4,068
Other offences against persons	662	2,584	2,021	3,236	361	2,939	5,863	2,850	13	20,539
Robbery	342	447	337	331	28	184	892	374	3	2,938
Breakings	383	941	667	911	98	865	2,112	1,061	8	7,053
Theft of stock	14	296	250	512	33	286	1,082	403	0	2,876
Stealing	1,168	1,479	1,856	1,704	152	1,215	3,090	1,208	72	11,972
Theft by servant	352	352	398	296	19	243	774	277	7	2,732
Vehicle and other thefts	343	151	284	96	9	87	369	90	6	1,439
Dangerous drugs	256	1,092	1,569	654	53	778	689	431	7	5,541
Traffic offences	14	1	23	0	0	5	12	4	0	59
Criminal damage	95	560	269	657	55	443	963	371	2	3,417
Economic crime	492	261	305	225	31	104	576	313	5	2,324
Corruption	55	19	18	20	3	2	26	10	4	158
Offences involving Police Officers	11	7	17	5	0	1	7	6	0	56
Offences involving Tourists	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
Other penal code offences	236	793	449	551	84	866	1,406	444	19	4,860
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4712</b>	<b>9,929</b>	<b>9,291</b>	<b>10,003</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>8,721</b>	<b>19,716</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>72,255</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2010\***  
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases								Number		
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NIEASTERN	NYANZA	RYALLEY	WESTERN		RAILWAYS	AIRPORT
Homicides	140	458	331	288	33	61	662	265	1	0	2,239
Offences against morality	240	623	697	465	84	558	1,526	619	5	0	4,817
Other offences against persons	1,111	2,263	2,129	2,741	419	2,723	5,852	2,750	11	13	20,012
Robbery	381	433	301	351	15	127	880	352	3	0	2,843
Breakings	506	777	752	775	90	757	1,840	936	9	11	6,453
Theft of stock	14	217	269	284	20	240	897	303	0	0	2,244
Stealing	1,381	1,392	1,935	1,737	179	1,057	2,944	1,163	134	64	11,986
Theft by servant	435	305	403	277	13	217	682	242	8	9	2,591
Vehicle and other thefts	380	100	278	95	6	100	288	110	1	7	1,365
Dangerous drugs	298	1,103	1,147	690	65	721	646	387	11	13	5,081
Traffic offences	21	5	12	0	1	0	56	8	0	0	103
Criminal damage	159	440	316	641	57	412	878	415	6	3	3,327
Economic crime	714	238	226	205	54	243	640	325	11	6	2,662
Corruption	5	18	14	6	1	5	7	4	1	1	62
Offences involving Police Officers	0	4	2	3	13	0	4	10	1	0	37
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other penal code offences	317	839	646	645	166	638	1,253	416	23	13	4,956
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,102</b>	<b>9,215</b>	<b>9,458</b>	<b>9,203</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>7,859</b>	<b>19,056</b>	<b>8,305</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>70,779</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department  
Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown below is the classification of offences.

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder b) Manslaughter c) Infanticide d) Procuring Abortion e) Concealing Birth f) Suicide g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	8	THEFT BY SERVANT(CONT)	c) Stealing by employee/servant
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape b) Defilement c) Incest d) Unnatural Offences(Sodom) e) Bestiality f) Indecent assault g) Abduction h) Bigamy	9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of M/V b) Theft from M/V c) Theft of M/V part d) Theft of M/Cycle
3	OTHER OFFENCE AGAINST PERSON	a) Assault b) Creating Disturbance c) Affray	10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking d) Cultivating e) Usage
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery b) Robbery with Violence c) Carjacking d) Robbed of M/V e) Cattle Rustling	11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority b) Driving under influence of alcohol
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking b) Burglary e) Other Breakings	12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts
6	THEFT STOCK	a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing	13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences d) False Accounting
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing	14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Corruption Offences
			15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences
			16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourists c) Other Offences Involving Tourist



Table 213 Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2006 - 2010\*

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	4	0	0	0	83	16	29	0	0	6	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	7	0	0	0	28	24	0	0	15	0	2	0
Assault	905	27	187	9	449	6	223	1	506	25	122	0
Other offences against the person	812	1	158	3	565	26	160	4	1,018	22	166	2
Robbery and Allied offences	25	2	0	0	23	0	2	0	42	2	0	0
Breakings	241	33	11	5	249	5	11	0	261	18	9	0
Theft of Stock	120	3	11	0	62	1	5	0	136	2	3	0
General stealing	1581	67	46	13	1269	52	135	10	1,170	39	170	5
Theft of M/vehicle	3	0	0	0	12	0	1	2	1	1	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	10	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	2	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	42	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Theft by servant	194	19	22	0	156	4	62	0	102	8	18	0
Dangerous drugs	3834	49	1113	16	3898	38	688	7	2,344	14	679	0
Handling stolen property	110	3	8	0	126	5	18	0	102	1	6	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
Other offences against property	5276	101	1920	16	454	15	85	2	1,322	28	181	10
All other penal code offences	19084	362	3,034	51	21740	216	3829	45	22,526	241	4,065	64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,259</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>6,511</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>29,045</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>5,223</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>29,583</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>5,421</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>32,927</b>	<b>6,624</b>	<b>29,415</b>	<b>5,294</b>	<b>26,967</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>30,813</b>	<b>35,488</b>	<b>17,027</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>17,917</b>	
<b>GRAND-TOTAL</b>	<b>39,551</b>		<b>34,709</b>		<b>30,813</b>		<b>35,488</b>		<b>17,027</b>		<b>890</b>	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2005 - 2010\*  
Table 214

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	29	46	2	0	15	15	14	1	33	1	33	4
Manslaughter	13	20	3	0	17	17	5	-	15	0	15	2
Rape (including attempt)	60	90	35	0	86	86	28	-	12	7	19	0
Assault	30	45	24	0	70	70	108	-	32	2	45	10
Other offences against the person	100	151	32	0	59	59	50	1	53	10	53	12
Robbery and Allied offences	40	60	17	0	73	73	31	-	32	0	35	0
Breakings	338	507	102	0	171	171	95	1	124	3	156	6
Theft of Stock	28	42	14	1	50	51	10	-	28	2	31	0
General stealing	296	445	162	4	208	212	233	3	175	20	190	25
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	4	1	2	3	3	-	1	0	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	-	0	0	1	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	2	0	8	8	2	-	4	0	10	0
Theft of bicycles	2	3	1	0	3	3	51	-	1	0	4	0
Theft by servant	21	32	23	2	46	48	66	-	7	0	7	4
Dangerous drugs	98	147	65	0	38	38	56	-	24	6	80	15
Handling stolen property	8	12	12	0	15	15	23	-	7	0	8	2
Corruption	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0	0
Causing death by darrannus	6	9	0	0	3	3	5	-	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	80	120	40	0	15	15	23	1	21	2	33	6
All other penal code offences	194	292	94	1	93	94	173	1	55	1	70	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3,389</b>		<b>642</b>		<b>1,965</b>		<b>986</b>		<b>678</b>		<b>879</b>	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional



Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2004 - 2010\*

AGES	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	166	-	2	0	1077	12	38	9	154	0	24	25	43	17
16-17	3,706	351	3,293	548	4,455	367	5,115	414	1,959	263	2,890	207	2,139	413
18-20	##	2,874	16,685	2,198	##	2,797	22,621	3,212	16,225	2,690	21,770	2,453	17,605	1,784
21-25	##	3,780	30,440	4,333	##	3,894	30,122	4,011	20,471	2,472	30,822	4,247	24,499	3,526
26-50	##	3,290	33,339	4,298	##	5,666	35,102	6,223	29,339	3,257	32,970	3,856	27,519	3,901
50+	8,559	562	5,936	624	6,700	613	6,549	671	11,301	283	8,286	482	6,557	628
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>##</b>	<b>10,857</b>	<b>89,689</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>##</b>	<b>13,349</b>	<b>99,547</b>	<b>##</b>	<b>79,449</b>	<b>8,965</b>	<b>96,762</b>	<b>11,270</b>	<b>78,362</b>	<b>10,269</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>89,289</b>		<b>101,696</b>		<b>111,134</b>		<b>114,087</b>		<b>88,414</b>		<b>108,032</b>		<b>88,631</b>	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 - 2010\*

Year	Condition of case	Criminal		Traffic		Land		Succession		Affiliation		Miscellaneous		Civil	Total
		Filed	Pending	Filed	Pending	Filed	Pending	Filed	Pending	Filed	Pending	Filed	Pending		
2004	Filed	189,642	131,285	604	1,807	3,944	1,807	2,618	31,476	361,376					
	Pending	77,316	358,733	2,199	1,060	7,303	1,060	4,659	89,472	540,742					
	Disposed of	166,177	166,117	428	1,518	4,012	1,518	2,588	23,749	364,589					
2005	Filed	171,775	173,680	799	3,583	3,583	1,242	5,100	34,628	390,807					
	Pending	82,212	378,519	1,509	3,465	6,487	3,465	5,216	103,804	581,212					
	Disposed of	165,511	147,525	476	918	2,674	918	3,915	19,574	340,593					
2006	Filed	195,098	188,533	1,439	3,46	4,146	346	5,380	28,697	423,639					
	Pending	127,837	552,438	2,618	1,191	30,722	1,191	4,878	94,453	814,137					
	Disposed of	178,608	167,637	1,213	3,539	3,539	198	5,243	39,646	396,084					
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097					
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,154	9,356	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772					
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788					
2008*	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717					
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	2,738	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700					
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448					
2009	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295					
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726					
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901					
2010*	Filed	160,516	135,672	1,797	4,707	4,707	325	29,470	36,838	364,293					
	Pending	112,332	265,435	4,235	13,853	13,853	3269	19,100	177,883	578,985					
	Disposed of	168,278	243,035	1,320	3,481	3,481	196	28,871	41,418	482,922					

Source: Judiciary Provisional

Key

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 214 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal



Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 - 2010  
Table 219

Province	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2010*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	603,814	307,476	620,364	316,444	635,412	325,874	684,878	386,361	769,491	505,954	745,556	525,552
Coast	496,473	410,514	513,747	426,389	527,907	439,525	566,735	472,241	638,383	540,154	519,301	472,356
N/Easter	118,533	103,839	121,739	106,556	126,607	110,705	136,026	119,737	166,125	149,631	115,419	113,630
Eastern	935,784	876,397	987,828	915,717	1,028,613	948,815	1,101,561	1,017,270	1,231,066	1,143,697	1,006,628	1,006,013
Central	875,845	750,238	922,392	790,600	966,098	829,127	1,031,973	904,748	1,144,041	1,042,895	974,413	968,725
Rift	1,336,375	1,159,366	1,388,338	1,196,784	1,438,199	1,230,598	1,573,904	1,365,427	1,770,605	1,587,776	1,539,289	1,478,772
Western	609,891	625,256	652,394	631,652	674,208	648,376	710,512	682,498	792,285	772,397	656,613	674,427
Nyanza	755,229	812,104	841,638	774,836	870,885	793,782	926,876	848,271	1,047,574	994,106	833,154	839,560
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,731,944</b>	<b>5,045,190</b>	<b>6,048,440</b>	<b>5,158,978</b>	<b>6,267,929</b>	<b>5,326,802</b>	<b>6,732,465</b>	<b>5,796,553</b>	<b>7,559,570</b>	<b>6,736,610</b>	<b>6,390,373</b>	<b>6,079,035</b>
Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya (ECK), Interim Independent Electoral Commission (IIEC)												

Note: No registration of voters was done in 2008 and 2009

New registration of voters was done in 2010 by IIEC before the 2010 constitution referendum

Table 220: National Identity Cards Applications Sent from the Stations to Headquarters by Provinces, 2006 - 2010\*

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)				Changes Made on Identity cards					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	102,615	454,302	129,873	75,849	112,122	14,819	34,971	5,453	7,074	8,800
Coast	76,723	446,732	42,355	50,085	62,960	6,578	19,147	817	1,294	1,790
Eastern	76,726	401,074	58,046	100,897	177,157	6,029	18,319	5,580	3,705	5,806
Nairobi	73,337	475,428	58,361	62,681	69,950	5,338	16,455	4,230	3,560	5,091
N/Easter	8,626	37,138	5,625	1,691	17,745	1,252	3,212	504	61	131
Nyanza	6,792	35,623	51,765	85,873	168,341	559	1,492	629	1,068	2,788
R/Valley	8,099	50,615	92,885	151,346	192,114	1,047	2,792	5,359	4,110	4,531
Western	3,922	24,825	48,438	85,220	130,379	374	1,308	617	1,276	1,468
<b>Total</b>	<b>356,840</b>	<b>1,925,737</b>	<b>487,348</b>	<b>613,642</b>	<b>930,768</b>	<b>35,996</b>	<b>97,696</b>	<b>23,189</b>	<b>22,148</b>	<b>30,405</b>

Table 221 (Cont'd)

Province	Duplicate/Lost Identity cards				Replacement of Old Identity Cards					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	88,175	251,981	26,694	40,196	42,043	43,159	87,349	7,192	9,980	20,613
Coast	28,481	93,562	22,251	31,096	26,389	23,021	49,835	3,039	3,669	7,268
Eastern	26,245	88,757	17,410	30,625	53,996	26,645	52,602	6,504	16,141	37,990
Nairobi	26,430	102,041	52,617	126,303	155,079	23,498	50,522	37,957	8,804	7,852
N/Easter	9,065	28,216	1,854	1,099	4,488	420	4,742	1,661	124	1,236
Nyanza	3,279	12,186	17,039	26,959	72,750	2,554	4,742	3,291	7,795	31,165
R/Valley	3,257	12,999	30,099	68,824	64,469	3,947	8,910	18,621	10,605	17,473
Western	1,135	4,578	17,118	29,384	43,442	1,777	3,885	2,558	5,564	10,577
<b>Total</b>	<b>186,067</b>	<b>594,320</b>	<b>185,082</b>	<b>354,486</b>	<b>462,656</b>	<b>125,021</b>	<b>262,587</b>	<b>80,823</b>	<b>62,682</b>	<b>134,174</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

Table 221: Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2006 - 2010\*

Province	Not Previously Registered (NPR)					Changes made on Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	30,537	188,843	67,760	71,408	87,989	3,844	15,860	11,365	5,421	5,443
Coast	30,537	119,740	49,304	67,052	41,205	1,282	4,678	4,887	1,006	1,016
Eastern	33,592	239,708	67,206	93,004	104,985	3,690	12,016	3,033	1,970	3,923
Nairobi	32,026	96,531	38,169	60,926	65,204	4,480	9,935	13,502	26,964	9,364
N/Eastern	10,072	61,295	6,745	5,169	7,669	320	885	865	632	163
Nyanza	34,952	269,321	61,151	83,033	104,765	2,187	9,654	2,659	1,634	1,564
R/Valley	70,845	421,676	100,366	131,394	149,273	4,332	13,564	5,487	3,464	3,794
Western	20,953	211,415	45,235	66,548	71,129	1,060	5,789	715	1,221	698
<b>Total</b>	<b>263,514</b>	<b>1,608,529</b>	<b>435,936</b>	<b>578,534</b>	<b>632,219</b>	<b>21,195</b>	<b>72,381</b>	<b>42,513</b>	<b>42,312</b>	<b>25,965</b>

Table 221 Cont'd

Province	Duplicate/Identity Cards					Replacement of Old Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	15,755	64,310	22,964	39,121	53,579	2,533	13,846	8,584	10,688	15,746
Coast	15,755	42,498	18,860	36,693	35,837	2,533	4,609	3,275	3,224	2,836
Eastern	9,981	40,427	20,618	26,810	35,637	2,419	13,137	9,066	11,723	18,272
Nairobi	48,171	104,052	46,898	151,303	93,705	2,300	6,958	29,128	46,648	18,736
N/Eastern	2,033	4,332	5,626	2,402	3,608	360	1,103	2,085	1,349	1,021
Nyanza	14,383	147,035	14,482	36,202	40,548	1,629	8,309	9,398	9,216	13,610
R/Valley	26,216	90,565	17,032	64,377	66,866	2,880	12,887	42,427	8,040	12,422
Western	8,793	40,892	14,138	26,876	32,596	802	5,586	2,562	5,435	6,739
<b>Total</b>	<b>141,087</b>	<b>534,111</b>	<b>160,618</b>	<b>383,784</b>	<b>362,376</b>	<b>15,456</b>	<b>66,435</b>	<b>106,525</b>	<b>96,323</b>	<b>89,382</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

\*\*Provincial

Table 222: Identity Cards Collected by the Owners from the Stations by Province, 2006-2010\*

Province	Not Previously Registered (NPR)					Changes made on Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	47,264	145,818	48,012	67,835	82,212	3,596	9,134	4,932	7,524	4,926
Coast	25,931	80,948	45,337	53,612	40,024	3,105	6,582	4,476	1,217	3,263
Eastern	65,416	122,640	53,230	92,528	96,927	2,403	2,067	4,808	2,110	1,614
Nairobi	46,203	111,326	40,935	62,742	55,878	4,240	7,777	10,096	9,258	7,341
N/Eastern	9,080	53,122	5,911	4,424	6,254	16	15	463	49	18
Nyanza	42,575	196,390	50,543	84,570	103,306	1,799	10,404	2,650	1,351	2,113
R/Valley	86,781	286,543	86,756	115,827	175,205	3,608	7,698	4,284	3,113	2,480
Western	22,586	113,577	43,295	65,560	79,538	998	3,645	2,230	1,265	1,140
<b>Total</b>	<b>345,836</b>	<b>1,112,364</b>	<b>374,019</b>	<b>547,098</b>	<b>639,344</b>	<b>19,765</b>	<b>47,322</b>	<b>33,939</b>	<b>25,887</b>	<b>22,895</b>

Table 222 (Cont'd)

Province	Duplicate/Identity Cards					Replacement of Old Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	15,483	5,519	17,791	41,667	51,401	6,627	15,695	9,916	10,685	14,426
Coast	14,576	21,495	5,428	35,224	35,807	2,814	4,383	11,354	3,418	3,379
Eastern	12,821	27,206	6,630	30,854	34,055	5,713	12,861	12,786	11,290	14,590
Nairobi	55,649	111,905	46,208	114,168	121,283	6,745	11,305	20,561	9,302	7,706
N/Eastern	1,783	3,112	688	2,252	2,513	540	990	2,649	609	474
Nyanza	3,654	1,067	3,465	37,744	43,398	9,034	31,511	13,371	6,677	10,866
R/Valley	824	1,660	2,790	70,239	73,424	24,341	52,398	43,421	8,082	10,295
Western	6,677	17,648	13,911	26,907	37,649	1,096	3,487	2,230	3,219	5,447
<b>Total</b>	<b>111,467</b>	<b>189,612</b>	<b>96,911</b>	<b>359,055</b>	<b>399,530</b>	<b>56,910</b>	<b>132,630</b>	<b>116,288</b>	<b>53,282</b>	<b>67,183</b>

Source: National Registration Bureau

\* Provisional

Identity Cards Uncollected by the Owners from the Stations by Provinces, 2006 -2010\*

Table 223

PROVINCE	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	15,837	40,442	54,825	39840	52842
Coast	28,317	36,189	34,208	21444	17385
Eastern	24,015	47,787	48,868	39742	28652
Nairobi	55,172	55,271	62,798	73995	61398
N/Eastern	4,916	4,647	4,378	1753	1875
Nyanza	24,453	24,681	35,425	47675	20299
R/Valley	29,683	62,073	52,617	54821	61500
Western	14,412	29,294	24,571	22103	13322
<b>Total</b>	<b>196,805</b>	<b>300,384</b>	<b>317,690</b>	<b>301,373</b>	<b>257,273</b>

Source: National Registration Bureau

\* Provisional

N/B: The uncollected IDs are captured as at a particular time(i.e. as at December of every year)

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

P.O. Box 30266-00100

Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254-020-317615

Fax: +254-020-315977

Email: [info@knbs.or.ke](mailto:info@knbs.or.ke)

[DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke)